

SAMSUNG

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS Co., Ltd.

2026 Interim Business Report

For the quarter ended March 31, 2026

Certain statements in the document, other than purely historical information, including estimates, projections, statements relating to our business plans, objectives and expected operating results, and the assumptions upon which those statements are based, are “forward-looking statements.” Forward- looking statements are based on current expectations and assumptions that are subject to risks and uncertainties which may cause actual results to differ materially from the forward-looking statements. A detailed discussion of risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results and events to differ materially from such forward-looking statements is included in our financial reports available on our website.

See, also, 『Note on Forward-Looking Statements』 in preamble of 『II. Businesses Overview』.

Table of Contents

<u>Certification</u>	3
<u>I. Corporate Overview</u>	4
<u>II. Businesses Overview</u>	5
<u>III. Financial Affairs</u>	28
<u>IV. Management Discussion and Analysis</u>	144
<u>V. Auditor's Report</u>	145
<u>VI. Corporate Governance</u>	150
<u>VII. Information on Shareholders</u>	155
<u>VIII. Executives and Employees</u>	159
<u>IX. Affiliates and Subsidiaries</u>	161
<u>X. Transactions with affiliates and subsidiaries</u>	162
<u>XI. Other Information</u>	166
<u>XII. Appendix</u>	169

Certification

Letter of Certification

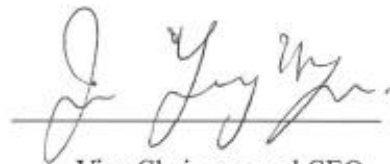
We, YoungHyun Jun and Sooncheol Park, as a CEO and the executive in charge of reporting, respectively, certify that we have thoroughly reviewed the interim business report of Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. for the three-month period ended March 31, 2026.

Based on our knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statements of material facts or omit any material facts; and it does not contain any statements that are intentionally misleading for the users of the information in the report.

We confirm that Samsung Electronics operates the Internal Controls over Financial Reporting, as defined in Article 8 of the Act on External Audit of Stock Companies.

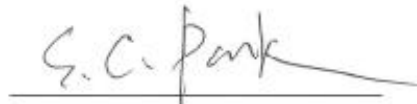
Date: May 15, 2026

YoungHyun Jun



Vice Chairman and CEO
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.

Executive responsible for reporting: Sooncheol Park



Vice President and CFO
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.

I. Corporate Overview

1. Overview

Pursuant to the reporting guidelines set forth by the Financial Supervisory Service of the Republic of Korea (the FSS), the Overview section is not included in the 1Q and 3Q reports. Overview Section is reported in the half-year and full-year business reports.

2. Company History

Pursuant to the reporting guidelines set forth by the FSS, the Company history section, reported in the full-year business report, is not included in the interim reports.

3. Changes in paid-in capital

Pursuant to the reporting guidelines set forth by the FSS, the Changes in paid-in capital section, reported in the full-year business report, is not included in the interim reports.

4. Stock Information

Pursuant to the reporting guidelines set forth by the FSS, the Stock information section, reported in the half-year and full-year business reports, is not included in the 1Q and 3Q reports.

5. Changes to Articles of Incorporation

Pursuant to the reporting guidelines set forth by the FSS, the Changes to Articles of Incorporation section, reported in the half-year and full-year business reports, is not included in the 1Q and 3Q reports.

II. Businesses Overview

1. Overview

In addition to our headquarters in Korea, Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. (Samsung Electronics, SEC, or the Company) consists of 310 subsidiaries across the world responsible for sales and production, which include 9 regional headquarters for the Device eXperience (DX) Division, 5 regional headquarters for the Device Solutions (DS) Division, and subsidiaries of Samsung Display (SDC) and Harman.

The Company's business divisions form a two-pronged framework consisting of finished products businesses and component businesses. For finished products, the DX Division is responsible for the production and sales of TVs, monitors, refrigerators, washing machines, air conditioners, smartphones, computers, network systems, and PC. For components, the DS Division manufactures and sells DRAM, NAND flash, and mobile APs; and SDC manufactures and sells panels, including mobile OLED panels. Harman manufactures and sells automotive products such as digital cockpits; car-audio products; and consumer audio products such as portable speakers and soundbars.

☞ See C. Current status of each division and D. Financial summary by organization in 『7. Other information』 for more details about each Division.

The Company's corporate headquarters—which oversees the DX and DS Divisions—and 35 consolidated subsidiaries are located in Korea. The headquarters is divided along Divisions and/or Businesses, which are located in Suwon, Gumi, Gwangju, Giheung, Hwaseong, Pyeongtaek, etc. The Company's domestic subsidiaries include Samsung Display for display panel production, Samsung Electronics Sales for domestic retail sales, Samsung Electronics Service for after-sales services, and Samsung Electronics Logitech for logistics.

We have 275 unlisted overseas subsidiaries for product manufacturing, sales, and R&D, with locations in the US, Europe/CIS, Middle East/Africa, and Asia, etc.

We have 66 subsidiaries in the Americas, including SEA, which is in charge of US sales (New Jersey; sales of finished products including TV and smartphones), SII (California; manufacturing of TVs), SSI (California; sales of semiconductors and DPs), SAS (Texas; manufacturing of semiconductor products), SEDA (Brazil; manufacturing of multiple finished products) and Harman (Connecticut; automotive components).

In Europe and CIS, we operate 113 subsidiaries, including SEUK (UK), SEG (Germany), SEF (France), SEI (Italy) for sales of finished products; SEH (Hungary) for manufacturing TVs, and SEPM (Poland) for manufacturing home appliances.

We have 21 subsidiaries in Middle East and Africa, including SGE (UAE) and SSA (South Africa) for sales of finished products and SEEG (Egypt) and SSAP (South Africa) for manufacturing TVs.

There are 38 subsidiaries in Asia (excluding China), including SESP (Singapore), SEAU (Australia), SEPCO (Philippines), and SME (Malaysia), which are responsible for regional sales. In addition, we operate numerous production sites including SEV and SEVT (Vietnam) for smartphones, SEHC (Vietnam) for TVs, SDV (Vietnam) for display panels, and SIEL (India) for multiple products.

We operate 37 subsidiaries in China, including SCIC (Beijing) and SEHK (Hong Kong) for the sales of finished products in those regions; and SSS (Shanghai) and SSCX (Xian) for semiconductor and display panel sales. Production sites for finished products include SSEC (Suzhou) and semiconductor production facilities are located in SCS (Xian) among others.

In 1Q26, the Company recorded total revenue of KRW 133,873.4 billion, an increase of 69.2% year-on-year. Major customers (listed in alphabetical order) included Alphabet, Amazon, Apple, Hong Kong Techtronics, and Supreme Electronics.

2. Key products and services

A. Revenue

SEC is involved in the production and sales of finished products, including TVs, refrigerators, washers, air conditioners, smartphones, and components such as semiconductors (e.g., DRAM, NAND flash, mobile APs) and mobile OLED panels. Also, through Harman, the Company, is developing, manufacturing, and selling automotive products such as digital cockpits, car audio products and portable speakers.

The revenues in 1Q26 for each of SEC's organizations were KRW 52,654.7 billion (39.3% of total net sales) for DX; KRW 81,715.6 billion (61%) for DS; KRW 6,693.5 billion (5%) for SDC; and KRW 3,826.3 billion (2.9%) for Harman.

(KRW 100mil, %)

Organization	Major products	Revenue	Portion
DX Division	TVs, monitors, refrigerators, washing machines, air conditioners, smartphones, network systems, computers, etc.	526,547	39.3%
DS Division	DRAM, NAND flash, mobile APs, etc.	817,156	61.0%
SDC	OLED smartphone panels, etc.	66,935	5.0%
Harman	Digital cockpits, car audio products, portable speakers, etc.	38,263	2.9%
Others	Overlapping internal transactions between Divisions	-110,167	-8.2%
Total		1,338,734	100.0%

※ Includes inter-divisional transactions.

※ See 『4. Revenue and long-term contracts,』 for information by each product

B. Changes in average selling price

Regarding average selling prices (ASPs) in 1Q26 compared to the previous year's annual average, TVs saw a decline of approximately 5%, smartphones recorded an increase of approximately 23%; Memory saw an increase of approximately 146%; smartphone-use OLED panels remained at a similar level; and digital cockpits saw a decline of approximately 5%.

3. Production materials and production facilities

A. Key production materials

For the DX Division, key materials include mobile AP solutions, memory for mobile, and camera modules, which are supplied by Qualcomm, Micron, Samsung Electro-Mechanics, etc., and display panels for TVs and monitors, which are supplied by CSOT, etc. For the DS Division, key materials include chemicals and wafers, supplied by Soulbrain, SILTRONIC, etc., and for SDC, key materials include FPCAs and cover glass, with suppliers such as BH, Apple, etc. For Harman, key materials include system-on-chip (SoC) products, including microcontroller units, communication modules, etc., which are supplied by Nvidia and WNC, etc.

(KRW 100mil, %)

Organization	Item	Specific usage	Purchase price	Portion	Main supplier(s)
DX Division	Mobile AP solutions	CPU	42,265	19.9%	Qualcomm, MediaTek
	Display panel	Color picture signaler for TV, monitor	21,647	10.2%	CSOT, SDP etc.
	Memory for mobile	Memory for mobile	19,930	9.4%	Micron etc.
	Camera module	Camera for smartphone	18,888	8.9%	Samsung Electro-Mechanics , Partron etc.
	Others	-	109,797	51.7%	
	Sub total			212,527	100.0%
DS Division	Chemical	Disk processing	8,111	17.3%	Soulbrain, DongWoo Fine- Chem, etc.
	Wafer	Semiconductor disk	5,661	12.1%	SILTRONIC, SK Siltron, etc.

	Others	-	33,152	70.7%	
	Sub total		46,924	100.0%	
SDC	FPCA	Circuit	5,674	19.0%	BH, SI FLEX, etc.
	Cover glass	Tempered glass	4,266	14.3%	Apple, LENS, etc.
	Others	-	19,962	66.8%	
	Sub total		29,902	100.0%	
Harman	SOC(System-On-Chip)	CPU	1,224	6.6%	Nvidia, Intel, etc.
	Communication module	Vehicular communication	1,899	10.2%	WNC (Wistron NeWeb Corp.), etc.
	Others	-	15,434	83.2%	
	Sub total		18,557	100.0%	
Others	-	-	70	-	
Total			307,980	-	

※ Purchase price does not include sales between Divisions.

※ Portion of purchase price of each item compared to total purchase price for each Division's raw materials.

※ Samsung Electro-Mechanics is a subsidiary.

B. Production material price trends

Compared to the previous year's annual average, prices increased by approximately 12% for mobile APs—a major production material for the DX Division—and by approximately 15% for camera modules. The price of display panels for TVs and monitors decreased by around 4%, while the price of memory for mobile increased by around 107%.

Prices decreased by about 8% for wafers for semiconductor disks—a major production material for the DS Division. For SDC, the FPCA price remained similar, while Tempered-glass cover-glass saw a price increase of approximately 11%. For Harman, the price of SoCs decreased by about 6% and the price of communication modules increased by approximately 26%.

※ Data include internal transactions between Divisions, etc.

C. Production capacity, output, utilization rate

(Capacity)

(1,000 units)

Organization	Item	Capacity		
		1Q26	2025	2024
DX Division	TV, monitor, etc.	13,818	56,283	51,795
	Smartphone, etc.	67,950	270,050	265,700
DS Division	Memory	658,532,038	2,245,908,090	2,238,240,405
SDC	Display panel	553	2,294	2,264
Harman	Digital cockpit	2,720	7,815	8,520

※ Production capacity for major product categories on a consolidated basis.

The DX Divisions' production capacity, by major product, is calculated as follows:

- the average number of lines (×) the average output per hour (×) the average operation hours per day (×) standard days of operation

Memory production capacity for the DS Division is calculated as follows:

- converted output (after packaging, 1Gb equivalent) ÷ the utilization rate

SDC's production capacity is calculated as follows:

- the total producible panel surface area ÷ the dimensions of eighth generation glass (2,200x2,500mm)

Harman's production capacity for Digital cockpit is calculated as follows:

- the number of production (assembly and test) cells for each customer/product (×) the production capacity per hour by production cell (×) the standard operation hours per day (×) standard days of operation

(Output)

In 1Q26, the DX Division's output of TVs, monitors, etc., was 11,354 thousand units (major production sites in Mexico, Vietnam, Brazil, and Hungary), and smartphone output was 56,754 thousand units (major production sites in Korea [Gumi], Vietnam, India, and Brazil). The DS Division's memory output in 1Gb equivalents was 658,532 million (major production sites: Korea [Hwaseong, Pyeongtaek, etc.] and China). SDC's display panel output in 8th generation glass equivalents was 450 thousand units (major production sites in Korea [Cheonan, Asan]). Harman's Digital cockpit output was 1,661 thousand units (major production sites in Mexico, Hungary, and China).

(1,000 units)

Organization	Item	Output		
		1Q26	2025	2024
DX Division	TV, monitor, etc.	11,354	44,361	41,354
	Smartphone, etc.	56,754	214,259	193,500
DS Division	Memory	658,532,038	2,245,908,090	2,238,240,405
SDC	Display panel	450	1,851	1,759
Harman	Digital cockpit	1,661	5,897	5,814

※ Output for major product categories on a consolidated basis.

(Utilization rate)

DX utilization rates in 1Q26 were calculated as actual output relative to production capacity. The utilization rates were 82.2% for TVs, monitors, etc. and 83.5% for smartphones, etc.

(1,000 units)

Organization	Item	1Q26		
		Production capacity	Output	Utilization rate
DX Division	TV, monitor, etc.	13,318	11,354	82.2%
	Smartphone, etc.	67,950	56,754	83.5%

The DS Division and SDC respectively operate memory and display panel production in three shifts covering 24 hours a day. Cumulative operating days including holidays were 90 days in 1Q26. The utilization rate was calculated as the actual production time relative to the potential production capacity [operating days (×) number of production lines (×) 24 hours].

(Hours)

Organization	Item	1Q26		
		Potential production time	Actual production time	Utilization rate
DS Division	Memory	21,600	21,600	100%
SDC	Display panel	10,800	10,800	100%

In 1Q26, Harman's utilization rate was 61.0% and was calculated as actual output relative to production capacity.

(1,000 units)

Organization	Item	1Q26		
		Production capacity	Output	Utilization rate
Harman	Digital cockpit	2,720	1,661	61.0%

D. Production facilities and investment

(Key facilities for production and operation)

The Company's operational activities include production, development, marketing, and sales. In Korea, operations are located in Suwon, Gumi, Gwangju, Hwaseong, Pyeongtaek, and Asan. Overseas operations in North America, Europe, and China include a total of nine regional headquarters under the DX Division, five regional headquarters under the DS Division, and subsidiaries of SDC and Harman.

[Operations]

Region	Operations	Location
Korea (DX Division, DS Division, SDC – 12 work sites)	Suwon	Suwon
	Seocho	Seoul
	Woomyeon	Seoul
	Giheung	Yongin
	Hwaseong	Hwaseong
	Pyeongtaek	Pyeongtaek
	Cheonan	Cheonan
	Onyang	Onyang
	Asan	Asan
	Gumi1	Gumi
	Gumi2	Gumi
	Gwangju	Gwangju
Overseas (DX Division – 9 regional headquarters)	North America	New Jersey, US
	Europe	Surrey, UK
	China	Beijing, China
	Southeast Asia	Singapore, Singapore
	Southwest Asia	Haryana, India
	CIS	Moscow, Russia
	Middle East	Riyadh , KSA
	Africa	Johannesburg, South Africa
	Latin America	Sao Paulo, Brazil
Overseas (DS Division – 5 regional headquarters)	Americas	San Jose, US
	Europe	Eschborn, Germany
	China	Shanghai, China
	Southeast Asia	Singapore, Singapore
	Japan	Tokyo, Japan
Harman	North America HQ	Connecticut, US
	Harman Becker Automotive Systems, Inc.	Michigan, USA
	Harman Becker Automotive Systems GmbH	Karlsbad, Germany
	Harman Consumer Nederland B.V.	Amsterdam, Netherlands

The Company's property, plant and equipment include land, buildings and structures, machinery and equipment, and construction in progress. As of March 31, 2026, the total book value was KRW 217,814.9 billion, which is an increase of KRW 2,510.2 billion from end-2025.

(KRW 100 mil)

Classification		Land	Buildings and structures	Machinery and equipment	Under construction	Other tangible assets	Total
Dec 31 2025	Book Value	104,739	510,089	924,232	567,653	46,334	2,153,047
	- Acquisition cost	106,800	902,892	4,042,330	567,653	166,997	5,786,672
	- Accumulated depreciation (including impairment loss)	-2,061	-392,803	-3,118,098	-	-120,663	-3,633,625
Change	General acquisition and capital expenditure	52	9,188	62,610	39,454	4,438	115,742
	Acquisition through business combination	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Depreciation ¹⁾	-115	-12,477	-97,843	-	-4,367	-114,802
	Disposal/discard/impairment	-499	-340	-147	-12	-92	-1,090
	Others ²⁾	386	7,203	4,422	12,629	612	25,252
Mar 31 2026	Book Value	104,563	513,663	893,274	619,724	46,925	2,178,149
	- Acquisition cost	106,709	924,026	4,144,928	619,724	174,185	5,969,572
	- Accumulated depreciation (including impairment loss)	-2,146	-410,363	-3,251,654	-	-127,260	-3,791,423

1) Land-depreciation is depreciation expense of right-of-use asset as per K-IFRS 1116 (Lease).

2) Includes effects of FX rates and government subsidies.

3) Market value of major tangible assets is omitted as objective assessment is difficult.

(Capex)

The Company's capex in 1Q26 was approximately KRW 11.2 trillion, with investments concentrating on capacity expansions and tech migration for advanced nodes/processes in the DS Division and SDC.

The Company has continued to invest to strengthen competitiveness in next-generation memory technologies and to prepare for mid- to long-term demand, while in system semiconductors, investments are aimed at securing capacity in advanced nodes. The Company will work to improve its investment efficiency by reinforcing its business fundamentals.

[Capex, by organization]

(KRW 100 mil)

Organization	Purpose	Period	Assets	Investment
DS division	Establishment, addition, upgrade	January– March 2026	Buildings, facilities, etc.	101,927
SDC	Establishment, addition, upgrade	January– March 2026	Buildings, facilities, etc.	5,881
Other	Establishment, addition, upgrade	January– March 2026	Buildings, facilities, etc.	4,524
Total				112,332

4. Revenue and long-term contracts

A. Revenue

In 1Q26, the Company recorded total revenue of KRW 133,873.4 billion, an increase of 69.2% year-on-year. By organization, when compared to the same period last year, revenue increased by 1.8% and 225.2% in the DX Division and DS Division, respectively, and increased by 14.1% in SDC. Revenue of Harman increased 11.9%.

(KRW 100 mil)

Organization	Revenue types	Product categories	1Q26	2025	2024
DX Division	Goods, products, services, other	TVs, monitors, refrigerators, washing machines, air conditioners, smartphones, network systems, computers, etc.	526,547	1,879,673	1,748,877
DS Division	Goods, products, services, other	DRAM, NAND flash, mobile APs, etc.	817,156	1,301,282	1,110,660

SDC	Goods, products, services, other	OLED panels for smartphones, etc.	66,935	298,417	291,578
Harman	Goods, products, services, other	Digital cockpit, car-audios, portable-speakers, etc.	38,263	157,833	142,749
Others	Overlapping internal transactions between Divisions		-110,167	-301,146	-285,155
Total			1,338,734	3,336,059	3,008,709

※ Includes inter-divisional transactions.

(1) Sales, by major product (consolidated basis)

(KRW 100 mil)

Classification	1Q26	2025	2024
TVs, monitors, etc.	77,278	308,609	309,316
Smartphones, etc.	375,036	1,264,744	1,144,249
Memory	747,800	1,040,812	844,630
Display panels	66,935	298,417	291,578

※ Includes inter-divisional transactions.

(2) Revenue, by type

(KRW 100 mil)

Classification	1Q26	2025	2024
Products	1,281,489	3,147,171	2,933,617
Services and other revenue	57,245	188,888	75,092
Total	1,338,734	3,336,059	3,008,709

※ Other revenue consists of royalty income, etc.

(3) Revenue, by region (on a separate basis)

(KRW 100 mil)

Classification	1Q26	2025	2024
Domestic	73,066	216,560	202,978
Export	Americas	354,772	678,942
	Europe	102,979	312,307
	Asia and Africa	177,978	456,870
	China	383,984	715,751
Total	1,092,779	2,380,430	2,090,522

※ Domestic consumption and exports on a separate basis.

B. Sales channels

(1) Domestic

Seller	Sales channel	Consumer
Manufacturer and buyer	Exclusive agencies (Samsung store, etc.)	Consumer
	Distributor (general merchandise stores, discount stores, department stores, home-shopping, online, etc.)	
	Telecommunication service provider (SKT Co., Ltd., KT Corp., LG Uplus Corp.)	
	Direct Sales (B2B and online channels)	

(2) Overseas

Seller	Sales channel				Consumer	
Production subsidiaries	Regional sales office	Retailer			Consumer	
		Dealer		Retailer		
		Distributor	Dealer	Retailer		
		Telecommunication service provider, automotive OEM				
	Direct sales (B2B and online channels)					
	Regional distribution office	Regional sales office	Retailer			
			Dealer	Retailer		
			Distributor	Dealer		Retailer

(3) Sales ratio (global), by channel

Channel	Wholesale	Retail	Special/direct sales	Others
Ratio	12%	15%	67%	6%

C. Sales methods and conditions

(1) Domestic

Classification	Channel	Collection	Incidental expense sharing
Exclusive	Retailer	Credit specific	Case specific cost sharing as determined by mutual agreement
Distributor	General merchandise store, discount store, department store, home shopping, online, etc.	Case specific and contract specific	Case specific cost sharing as determined by mutual agreement
Telecommunication service provider	SKT Co., Ltd., KT Corp., LG Uplus Corp.	Case specific and contract specific	Case specific cost sharing as determined by mutual agreement (joint marketing)
B2B and online channels	Corporate clients, Samsung.com, etc.	Case specific and contract specific	N/A

(2) Overseas

Classification	Channel	Collection	Incidental expense sharing
Retailer	Retail store	Case specific and contract specific	Case specific cost sharing as determined by mutual agreement
Dealer	General merchandise store, discount store, department store	Case specific and contract specific	Case specific cost sharing as determined by mutual agreement
Distributor	Direct sales to local distributors	Case specific and contract specific	Case specific cost sharing as determined by mutual agreement
B2B and online channels	Corporate clients, Samsung.com, etc.	Case specific and contract specific	N/A

D. Sales strategy

- Expand market leadership based on premium products
- Provide differentiated value to customers through brand, products, and services
- Strengthen marketing activities to boost demand from customer/market

E. Major customers

In 1Q26, major customers (listed alphabetically) included Alphabet, Amazon, Apple, Hong Kong Techtronics, and Supreme Electronics. Sales to the five major customers accounted for approximately 23% of total sales.

F. Long-term contracts

(KRW 100 mil)

Business unit	Customer	Item	Contract date	Contract end-date	Total contract value
Foundry business in DS Division	Tesla, Inc.	Semiconductor contract manufacturing	Jul 26, 2025	Dec 31, 2033	16,544
Total					16,544

※ Data for quantity, value, cumulative deliveries, and remaining order balance have been omitted as they may reveal confidential information such as product pricing, production capacity, and delivery status.

※ The above contract value, contract end-date, etc., may vary depending on operational circumstances.

5. Risk management and derivative trading

A. Financial risk management policy

The Company focuses on minimizing market risk, credit risk, and liquidity risk arising from operating activities. To mitigate these risks, the Company monitors each risk factor and operates corresponding financial risk management policies and programs.

The Company manages financial risks by establishing global financial risk management policies and periodically assessing risks associated with our customers and business partners; and via monitoring foreign exchange hedging and balance of funds.

Meanwhile, the Company manages exchange rate risk via monitoring exchange rates and executing transactions through local finance centers in each major region (United States, United Kingdom, Singapore, China, Brazil, and UAE). Liquidity risk is managed by managing capital as a whole by each region.

The Company's assets that are under financial risk management consist of cash and cash equivalents, short-term financial instruments, financial assets at amortized cost, trade receivables and others. The Company's liabilities under financial risk management consist of trade payables, borrowings, and others.

B. Major financial risks

(1) Market risk

(Foreign exchange risk)

The Company operates internationally and is exposed to foreign exchange risks as it conducts transactions in currencies other than the functional currency. Major currencies that are exposed to foreign exchange risk include USD, EUR, and others.

The Company focuses on minimizing the impact of foreign exchange fluctuation by maintaining an equal amount of assets and liabilities denominated in each foreign currency. To minimize foreign exchange positions, the Company's foreign exchange management policy requires transactions for normal business (including imports and exports) and for financing (such as deposits/borrowings) to be in the functional currency or for the cash-in currency to match the cash-out currency. If foreign exchange positions arise, the Company uses bond sales, forward exchanges, etc., to mitigate impacts of exchange-rate fluctuations. While such measures can reduce foreign exchange risk, they cannot remove the risk entirely. The Company efficiently manages foreign exchange risk through regular monitoring and assessments, and speculative foreign exchange transactions are strictly forbidden.

(Interest rate risk)

Interest rate risk arises from changes in the market interest rate and subsequent fluctuations in cash flows from interest income and expenses from investment and financial activities, mainly in deposits and variable-rate borrowings. The Company employs internal fund sharing to minimize external borrowings and minimize financial costs and uncertainties associated with interest rate changes.

(Stock price risk)

The Company's investment portfolio consists of direct and indirect investments in equity securities classified as financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income and financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, which is in line with the Company's strategy.

As of March 31, 2026, a price fluctuation of marketable equity securities (listed stocks) of 1% changes 'other comprehensive income' (before income tax) by KRW 189,802 million and 'profit before tax' by KRW 1,324 million. The figures as of the same date in 2025 were KRW 75,229 million and KRW 1,111 million, respectively.

(2) Credit risk

Credit risk arises during the normal course of transactions and investing activities where clients or other parties fail to discharge an obligation. The Company sets and manages the client's and counterparty's credit limit, and evaluates their financial credit rating on a periodic basis based on the client's and counterparty's financial conditions, default history and other important factors. Adequate insurance coverage is maintained for trade receivables related to trading partners situated in higher risk countries.

Credit risk can arise from transactions with financial institutions, which include financial instrument transactions such as cash and cash equivalents, savings, and derivative instruments. To minimize such risk, the Company transacts only with banks that have a strong international credit rating (S&P A and above), and all new transactions with financial institutions with no prior transaction history are carried out after a soundness evaluation, etc. The Company generally enters into a financial agreement with no restrictions, such as debt ratio covenants, provision of collateral, and loans or borrowings repayment. The Company requires separate approval for contracts with restrictions.

The Company estimates that its maximum exposure to credit risk is equivalent to the carrying amount of its financial assets, which has been reflected after deducting the impairment losses.

(3) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk refers to the possibility of a company having difficulties in fulfilling its obligations related to financial liabilities. Our main sources of liquidity are cash generated by business operations and funds procured from capital market and financial institutions. The main demands on our liquidity include investment for production and R&D, working capital, and dividend payouts.

The nature of our business requires making large investments, so maintaining an adequate liquidity is crucial. We maintain and manage our liquidity by estimating required cash, managing income and expenses, etc.

The Company effectively manages its liquidity risk by periodically forecasting projected cash flows and by utilizing regional cash pooling, which allows for the use of internal funds when an entity in a region lacks liquidity. The cash-pooling program allows sharing of surplus funds among entities and contributes to minimizing liquidity risk and reducing capital operation expenses and financial expenses.

In addition, the Company's headquarters provides payment guarantees to overseas subsidiaries to secure credit limit to brace for potential large liquidity needs. As of the reporting period end date, our investment ratings from international rating agencies Moody's and S&P are Aa2 and AA-, respectively, allowing us to raise capital in the capital market in a timely manner.

(4) Capital risk

The purpose of capital management is to protect our capability of continuously providing profit to our shareholders and stakeholders and to maintain a sound capital structure. To this end, the Company monitors capital on the basis of credit rating and the ratio of total liabilities to total equity.

As of March 31, 2026, the figures for total liabilities and total equity are as follows:

(KRW mil)

Type	Mar 31, 2026	Dec 31, 2025
Total liabilities	146,703,628	130,621,773
Total equity	486,635,976	436,320,337
Total liabilities to equity ratio	30.1%	29.9%

C. Derivative instruments and put options

The Company hedges foreign currency positions by trading currency forward contracts of currencies other than won for the purpose of managing foreign exchange risk. Currency forwards are bought through a bank in the purpose of trade and hedging.

As of March 31, 2026, the Company had 3,308 currency forward contracts involving 33 foreign currencies, such as USD, EUR, JPY, and the book value of assets and liabilities as well as related gain and loss were as follows:

(KRW mil)

Type	Assets	Liabilities	Valuation gain	Valuation loss
Currency forwards	120,746	140,326	225,484	268,619

According to the shareholders' agreement signed with Rainbow Robotics Inc., its major shareholder, etc., the Company has the right, within a specific time period, to demand that the major shareholder, etc., sell all or part of their Rainbow Robotics Inc. shares to the Company or the third party designated by the Company. The Board resolved to exercise a call option to acquire 3,940,000 shares held by six major Rainbow Robotics Inc. shareholders. The acquisition price amounted to KRW 267,463 million, and the acquisition process was completed in March 12, 2025. As of March 31 2026, the fair-value exercise price of the call option held by the company has not been separately measured.

Furthermore, Samsung Display (a subsidiary of the Company) may exercise its put option to sell part of its shares of Corning Incorporated back to Corning, according to the stock trade contract with Corning on April 8, 2021. Samsung Display may exercise its put option to sell all or part of its shares of TCL China Star Optoelectronics Technology Co. Ltd. (CSOT) to TCL Technology Group Corporation (TCL), if CSOT remains unlisted within the listing period, according to the shareholders' agreement executed with TCL and CSOT on April 1, 2021. Fair value of the above put option as of March 31, 2026, was evaluated by Earnest & Young Global Limited.

Samsung Display Co., Ltd. entered into cash-settled equity forward contracts with multiple financial institutions in 1Q 26, with the Company's common shares as the underlying asset.

6. Major contracts and research and development activities

A. Major contracts

Account	Contract information	Contents
Google	Type	Patent cross-license agreement
	Date	Jan 25, 2014
	Purpose and contents	Secure business flexibility through mutual patent licensing
	Other	Permanent license contract (including patent applications in the next 10 years)
Google	Type	EMADA
	Date	Feb 27, 2019– Mar 31, 2027
	Purpose and contents	Licensing agreement for using Google apps (Play Store, YouTube, etc.) in 32 European countries (EEA)
Ericsson	Type	Patent cross-license agreement
	Date	May 7, 2021
	Purpose and contents	Secure business flexibility through mutual patent licensing
Qualcomm	Type	Patent cross-license agreement
	Date	Jul 6, 2022
	Purpose and contents	Secure business flexibility through mutual patent licensing and signing of covenant not to sue
Huawei	Type	Patent cross-license agreement
	Date	Jul 13, 2022
	Purpose and contents	Secure business flexibility through mutual patent licensing
Nokia	Type	Patent cross-license agreement
	Date	Jan 19, 2023
	Purpose and contents	Secure business flexibility through mutual patent licensing

※ Information that are trade secrets, such as contract amounts, etc., are not stated herein.

B. Summary of R&D activities and expenditures

The Company is leading the global market by continuously developing creative and innovative products and industry-leading technology through shifting its way of thinking and understanding customer demand. The Company is doing its utmost to cement its position in the global IT industry and become a worldwide leader in industrial technology by creating and securing next-generation technology.

As of March 31, 2026, the Company's year-to-date R&D expenses were KRW 11,337.4 billion. Among this, KRW 11,336.7 billion was recognized as expenditures, excluding government subsidies and capitalized expenses.

(R&D expenses)

(KRW mil)

	1Q26	2025	2024
Total R&D expenditures	11,337,407	37,754,815	35,021,531
(Government subsidies)	-694	-14,423	-23,389
R&D expenditures	11,336,713	37,740,392	34,998,142
Accounting R&D costs (expenses)	11,336,713	37,740,392	34,998,142
R&D expenses/revenue ratio ¹⁾	8.5%	11.3%	11.6%

※ Consolidated basis

1) Calculated using total R&D expenditures, which includes government subsidies.

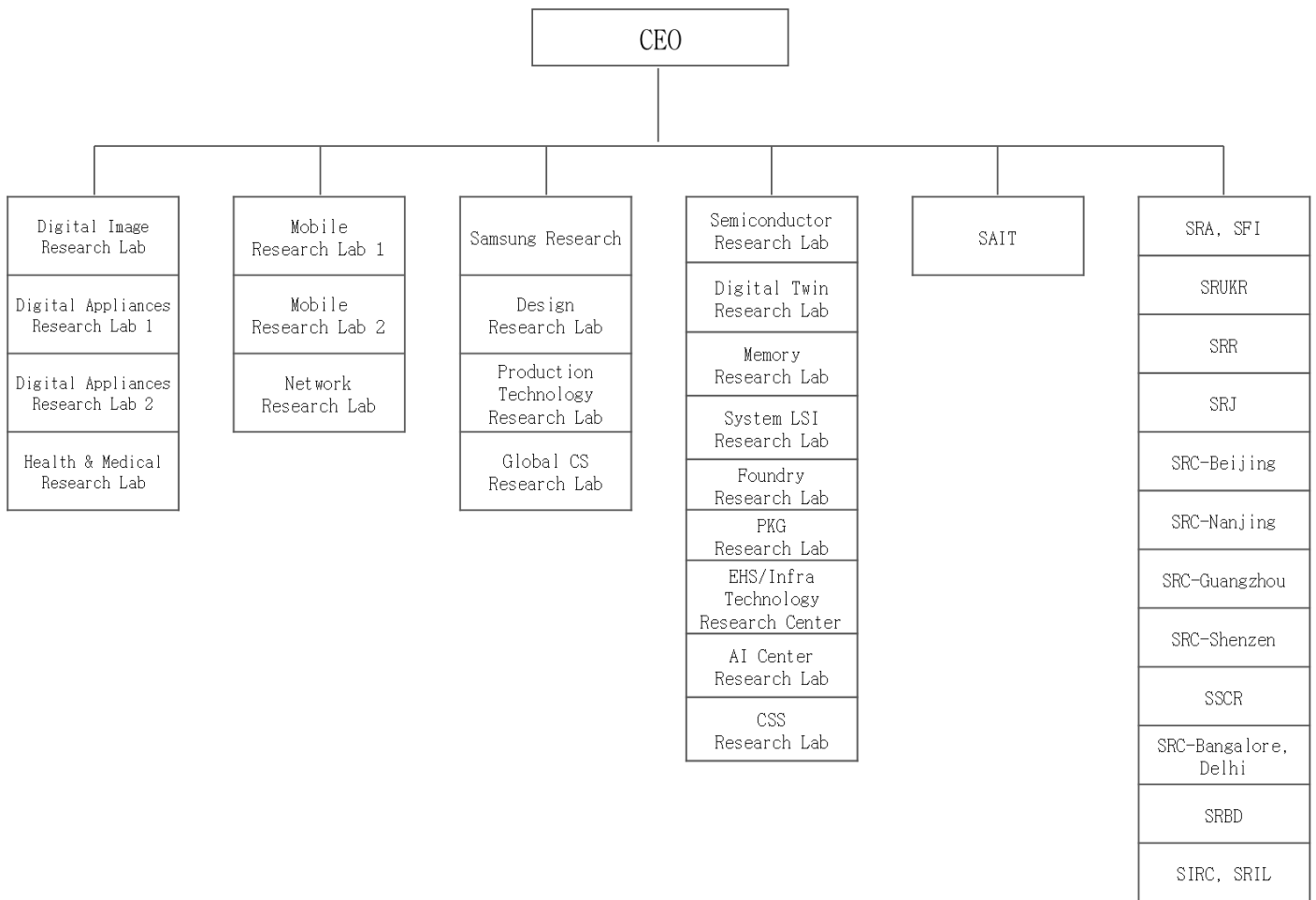
C. R&D organization and operations

(Domestic)

The Company's R&D organizations are systematically structured into three levels based on the timing of technological commercialization. R&D teams of business units under each Division develop market-ready technologies with a 1–2 year outlook, while research institutes under each Division, such as Samsung Research and semiconductor research centers, drive development of promising technologies with a mid- to long-term outlook of 3–5 years. Also, Samsung Advanced Institute of Technology (SAIT), our comprehensive research institute, pioneers the development of core technology as seeds for future growth engines. SAIT operates at a company level and offers direction for R&D related to promising growth areas, strengthens technological competitiveness for our main businesses, and performs R&D activities to establish a creative R&D framework.

(Overseas)

The Company operates R&D organizations in the US (SRA, SFI), Ukraine (SRUKR), Russia (SRR), Japan (SRJ), China (SRC-Beijing, SRC-Nanjing, SRC-Guangzhou, SRC-Shenzhen, SSCR), India (SRI-Bangalore and SRI-Delhi), Bangladesh (SRBD), Israel (SIRC and SRIL), etc., to carry out research activities for product development and basic technological research.



D. R&D results

The Company's key R&D results by organization in 1Q26 are as follows:

DX Division	
Research project	Details
Galaxy S26	• Release of Galaxy S26 · S26+ · S26 Ultra
Galaxy A	• Release of Galaxy A07 5G
Galaxy Book	• Release of Galaxy Book6 · Ultra · Pro
Micro RGB	• Release of Micro RGB LED-based 4K TV R95 (65 · 75 · 85D"), R85 (65 · 75 · 85")
Neo Mini LED TV	• Release of Neo Mini LED-based lineup with 2 series and 6 size options (43 · 50 · 55 · 65 · 75 · 85")
OLED TV	• Application of premium wall-flush Dual Plate Design and WOC Ready Solutions
Refrigerator	• Release of 36" T-Type FDR featuring an automatic door-opening function and hybrid cooling technology with industry-leading grade-1 energy efficiency
Washing machine	• Release of Bespoke 3rd-generation (mass market) and Bespoke AI-Combo 3rd-generation with enhanced customized laundry features
Base station	• Developed the Company's first high-power 720W Dual Band RU supporting PCS/AWS frequency bands in North America
DS Division	
Research project	Details
HBM	• Mass production and shipments of the industry's highest-performance HBM4, the first to incorporate cutting-edge 1c DRAM (6th generation 10nm-class) and a 4nm base die
Server SSD	• Development of SSD PM1763 for server based on next-generation interface PCIe 6.0
LSI	• Release of Exynos Modem 5410 integrating three satellite communication technologies into a single chip • Release of Exynos 1680, a next-generation platform for mobile on-device AI experiences • Release of Exynos Connect 6375, Baseband IC combining Wi-Fi 7 and Bluetooth 6
SDC	
Research project	Details
OLED	• Development of Galaxy S26 Ultra OLED featuring privacy functionality

※ Please refer to 『Appendix-4. R&D results (detailed)』 for more details.

7. Other information

A. Intellectual property

Intellectual property activities are an integral part of our R&D strategies—SEC registered its first US patent in 1984 and currently holds 288,770 patents around the world. The Company holds the highest number of its patents in the US and aims to address conflicts in the US more effectively.

(Number of patents registered in each country)

[As of March 31, 2026]

(Unit: No. of patents)

Country	Korea	US	Europe	China	Japan	Others	Total
No. of patents	67,433	107,531	53,618	31,899	7,992	20,297	288,770

In 1Q26, the Company invested KRW 11.3 trillion in R&D and registered 2,734 domestic and 2,712 US patents.

(Number of patent registrations per year)

(Unit: No. of patents)

Country	1Q26	2025	2024
Korea	2,734	10,639	7,805
US	2,712	10,347	9,226

These patents are mostly related to smartphones, smart TVs, memory, and system LSI products for the Company's strategic business products or for future use. These patents not only protect the Company's business but also play a role in keeping similar technology and patents, as well as competitors, in check. Additionally, the Company is focusing on securing early patents in new technologies ahead of others, in order to protect opportunities and have the freedom to operate when entering new businesses. The Company has licensing agreements with Google (signed in January 2014), Nokia (January 2023), Qualcomm (July 2022), Huawei (July 2022) through which the Company has secured an extensive patent protection in mainstay businesses as well as in the fields of new business.

The Company has also been focusing on securing design patents to protect its original design applied to smartphones and smart TVs. In 1Q26, the Company acquired 163 US design patents.

B. Environmental regulations

The Company strictly abides by environmental regulations on products and in the workplace, as prescribed by law. In addition, in accordance with "the low carbon green growth policy" of the Korean government, the Company reports "the amount of greenhouse gas emission and energy use" to the government and provides related information to stakeholders by providing various reports, including the Samsung Sustainability Report.

(Product environmental regulatory compliance)

Environmental regulation of products is becoming stricter, reflecting the concerns of governments and regulators about potential direct and indirect impact of products to consumers' health and safety as consumers. Accordingly, the Company is working to minimize the environmental impact throughout the entire life cycle of products from the development stage of components and products to manufacturing, distribution, use, and disposal. The Company offers "Eco-Partner Certification" to suppliers for components free of harmful substances, and runs an "eco-design evaluation" system to reflect eco-friendly elements on products (reduced use of resources, energy and harmful substances, and the use of eco-friendly materials) at the development stage, and operates a "waste electronics collection recycle system" in Europe, North America, Korea, and India for collecting and recycling waste electronics. These activities are in line with domestic and foreign environmental laws on electronics and are a differentiation factor for the Company and its products.

Relevant laws are as follows:

1. law on collection and recycle of waste electronics (e.g., EU WEEE Directive)
2. limit on the use of harmful substances (e.g., EU RoHS Directive, REACH Regulation)
3. regulation on energy efficiency (e.g., EU ErP Directive)

(Environmental regulations in the workplace)

The Company operates environmental pollution prevention facilities to reduce air pollution, water pollution, and waste disposal, and to minimize the discharge of pollutants, thereby minimizing impact on the surrounding environment.

Environmental management of workplace is supervised by the relevant government authorities. All production facilities, domestic and overseas, have acquired the International Occupational Health and Safety Management System Certification (ISO 14001, ISO 45001) to strengthen compliance.

Major relevant domestic and international laws are as follows:

1. Regulations related to emission of pollutants: Water Quality and Ecosystem Conservation Act, Clean Air Conservation Act, Wastes Control Act, Noise and Vibration Control Act, Environmental Impact Assessment Act
2. Management of greenhouse gas emission: Act on Allocation and Trading of Greenhouse Gas Emission, Framework Act on Carbon Neutrality and Green Growth for Coping with Climate Crisis
3. Others: Toxic Chemicals Control Act, Act on the Registration and Evaluation, etc. of Chemical Substances, Odor Control Law, Soil Environment Conservation Act

(Greenhouse gas emission and energy consumption management)

According to Article 27 (Greenhouse Gas Target Control of Controlled Emitter) of the Framework Act on Carbon Neutrality and Green Growth for Coping with Climate Crisis, the Company falls under the category of “controlled emitter,” which is an entity designated for greenhouse gas target management. Therefore, in accordance with Article 27 (3) of the above-mentioned Act and Article 24 (Reporting and Verification of Amounts of Emissions) of the Act on the Allocation and Trading of Greenhouse-gas Emission Permits, the Company’s greenhouse gas emissions and energy usage, verified by a third-party, have been reported since May 2011 to the relevant authorities and opened to stakeholders. The reported amount of domestic greenhouse gas emission and energy use are provided below:

(Unit: tCO₂-eq, TJ)

	2025	2024	2023
Greenhouse gas (tCO ₂ -eq)	18,010,324	17,680,900	17,338,149
Energy (TJ)	331,737	320,697	301,635

※ Amounts include those reported by HQ and subsidiaries to the government

※ Domestic manufacturing facilities, office buildings, buildings owned by the Company, leased buildings, etc.

※ Reported Greenhouse gas emission excludes ozone depletion substances (ODS).

※ Amounts may differ based on results of governmental evaluations, etc. on emissions.

From 2015, in accordance with the Article 8 (Designation of Business Entities Eligible for Allocation) of the Act on the Allocation and Trading of Greenhouse-Gas Emission Permits, the Company is an eligible business entity under the Act.

C. Current status of each division

[DX Division]

□ Industry overview

1) TV Industry

The TV industry has produced continual innovations in picture quality. The black-and-white TV was first developed in 1926 and the color TV in 1954. Further developments in the industry led to the creation of flat panel TVs (LCD), Smart TVs, super-large TVs (OLED/QLED), Micro LED, RGB and more. Based on advanced technologies in chip design, circuit development, and image processing, we continue to drive technological innovation to deliver the ultimate picture quality while expanding the market landscape.

The shipment volume of the TV market for 2026 is expected to reach approximately 210 million units, consistent to levels seen over the past three years. Meanwhile, the ultra-large TV segment of 75 inches and above is forecast to grow by more than 5% annually through 2030 (Omdia February 2026).

The smart TV market has expanded significantly: smart TVs accounted for 95% of global TV shipments in 2025, up from 50% in 2016, with the majority of TV sales now having transitioned to smart TVs (Omdia March 2026).

With the widespread adoption of smart TVs, new platforms such as FAST (Free Ad-supported Streaming TV) and AVOD (Advertising Video On Demand) have become increasingly prominent alongside established streaming applications, expanding consumers’ content choices and viewing convenience.

In line with these changes in viewing behavior, the TV industry is accelerating its transition beyond simple hardware sales toward business models that continuously generate added value through software and services, driven by the expansion of proprietary operating systems and the integration of advertising platforms.

In addition, the TV industry is actively adopting AI technologies. Companies are focusing on strengthening competitiveness by delivering personalized AI TV experiences, including picture and sound quality optimization, real-time information search and translation, and on-screen image generation, during the consumption of everyday content such as movies, sports, and gaming. Furthermore, lifestyle product lineups featuring enhanced design and mobility, reflecting diverse consumer needs and preferences, are creating new demand in the market.

2) Mobile Industry

The mobile phone industry started with first generation analogue devices in the early 1980s that only supported voice communication and evolved to second generation, digital devices that used technology such as CDMA and GSM, where users could send voice and text messages. Third generation mobile communication standards such as WCDMA allowed users to send photos and videos. Today, fourth generation LTE mobile communication technology with ultra-high speed data transmission is commonplace. In early 2019, the fifth generation mobile communication service, known as 5G, was launched in Korea and the US and has since been commercialized globally. The sales of 5G smartphones increased from 270 million units in 2020 to 970 million units in 2025, and the spread of 5G communications has accelerated the ecosystem of 5G convergent services, including AI, XR, and the autonomous vehicle and infrastructure industry. (TechInsights, March 2026)

The smartphone industry has grown significantly since 2007. In 2025, the smartphone portion of total HHP sales volume was approximately 88%, and the feature phone portion of the total was approximately 12%, with the latter related to demand in emerging markets. (TechInsights, March 2026). Also, as the smartphone market shows high saturation, the importance of competitiveness of the overall experience based on software for applications, UX, games, media, digital wallets, AI, security, etc., is rising alongside that of competitive hardware, which includes high-performance APs, high-definition displays, foldable form factors, multiple cameras, sensors, waterproof & dustproof features, biometric recognition, and more.

□ Market condition

1) TV Industry

Amid growing global economic uncertainties, including the expansion of protectionist trade policies, TV market demand is expected to remain similar year-on-year at 210 million units. (Omdia, March 2026).

< Market share of TV >

Product	1Q26	2025	2024
TV	30.0%	29.1%	28.3%

※ Global market share in revenue; from Omdia.(Figure for 1Q26 is a Company estimate.)

2) Mobile Industry

The smartphone market grew from approximately 1.22 billion units in 2024 to around 1.25 billion units in 2025 amid a volatile external environment, including the widening of protectionist trade policies. In 2026, due to rising component costs, the market is forecast to decrease to around 1.19 billion units. However, premium demand is expected to be sustained, supported by improvements in AI features and the expansion of the foldable market.

The tablet market slightly increased from 150 million units in 2024 to 160 million units in 2025, reflecting a mature replacement cycle. However, in 2026, demand is expected to decrease slightly to the 140-million-unit range due to higher ASPs driven by rising component costs. (TechInsights, March 2026)

< Market share of Smartphone >

Product	1Q26	2025	2024
Smartphone	21.3%	19.2%	18.3%

※ Global market share in quantity; data from research firm TechInsights.

□ Business Condition

1) TV Industry

We have maintained the number one position in global TV sales for the 20th consecutive year, a streak that began in 2006. Throughout this time, we consistently strengthened our marketing and sales strategies, resulting in a doubling of our market share from 14.2% at end-2006 to approximately 29% at end-2025.

The global TV market is being led by growth in large-screen TVs of 75 inches and above and entry-level models of around USD 1,000. As a result, competition among peers is intensifying, and the continued rise in panel prices is adding further pressure on profitability.

Despite challenges in the business environment, we broadened our AI TV lineup in 2026 from QLED and above models to include the entire UHD and above lineup while launching new form factor-based lineups—such as Micro RGB and Mini LED—to increase market share and improve profitability.

Samsung AI TVs provide ‘AI Viewing Optimization,’ ‘AI Home,’ and ‘Personalized Experiences’ as AI companions in consumers’ everyday lives. Through Vision AI Companion, users can easily search for desired information and content via natural conversations. Powered by advanced AI technologies, it deeply understands the context of questions and requests, delivering optimized responses and content recommendations for a richer and more convenient user experience.

For 2026, we launched two Micro RGB series (R95H, R85H) and two Mini LED series (M80H, M70H). In addition, we plan to bolster sales of Super Big TVs by introducing the market’s first 130-inch model, expanding beyond the existing 98-, 100-, and 115-inch models

We further enhanced the OLED viewing experience by applying the new Float Layer design to the flagship S95H model and extending Glare Free technology and a 165Hz refresh rate across the S95H lineup.

On the heels of favorable reviews at CES, the Freestyle Plus is scheduled for launch in the first half of the year, featuring improved brightness over previous models (230 to 430 ISO lumens) and automatic screen calibration regardless of projection surface size or material.

Samsung Soundbars, which have maintained the top position in global sales for 12 consecutive years, plan to further extend leadership in the premium market with the launch of the premium all-in-one model QS90H. Additionally, we will launch the new Music Studio series Wi-Fi speakers, featuring object design and immersive sound, targeting the Wi-Fi Speaker market where we previously had limited presence. These products will also be positioned as new devices within Q-symphony, delivering optimized audiovisual experiences alongside TVs and soundbars.

For the Frame lineup, the Frame Pro was well received last year for its wireless One Connect and Neo QLED picture quality, and the new version offers further enhanced anti-reflection capabilities and black expression performance. In addition to the wired One Connect type, a new integrated type was introduced to provide consumers with more installation options, completing a full three-series lineup.

Furthermore, the Company will add a new 98” model to reinforce the Frame’s positioning as ‘The Origin of Art TV,’ enabling consumers to enjoy a complete art experience across all screen sizes from compact 32” to ultra-large 98”.

Moreover, Samsung Art Store has extended beyond its previously availability of the Frame and 2025 Neo QLED and QLED lineup to include the 2026 Micro RGB, OLED, and Mini LED lineup, allowing the majority of Samsung TV consumers to enjoy art experiences. This exclusive art subscription service offers access to world-famous works of art through partnerships with museums and galleries worldwide, bringing art to consumers’ everyday lives.

2) Mobile Industry

SEC has always been at the forefront of the smartphone market, and we led the global market in shipments for fifteen consecutive years. To solidify our status in the overall mobile market, we continue to bolster the competitiveness of our products, including tablets, wearables (smart watches, wireless earphones, etc.), and accessories as well as our content and services businesses, such as digital health and digital wallet.

For smartphones, we establish optimal portfolios for each region, accounting for varying market conditions and the competitive environment, to offer a wide smartphone lineup ranging from mass-market to premium devices. We have been providing premium smartphones and delivering differentiated user experiences that can meet customer needs via our cutting-edge technology, which includes functions supported by generative AI, such as searches, real-time interpretation/translation, automatic summarization, and photo editing, Dynamic AMOLED 2X (120Hz) displays, digital key and content sharing using UWB (ultra wideband), ultrasonic fingerprint-on-display (FoD), and cameras specialized for night mode and 8K video recording.

In 2019, we secured early leadership in the 5G market with the release of the world’s first 5G smartphone while also creating a new market with Galaxy Z Fold, enabled by foldable displays. In 2020, we launched Galaxy Z Flip, a vertically folding smartphone. The Z Flip series, characterized by its iconic design and high portability, has played a significant role in boosting preference for Galaxy products among woman and the younger generation. Since then, we have been leading the foldable market by continually launching new models offering enhanced foldable-specific experiences, leveraging our technology leadership while centering usability on customer values.

Launched in March 2026, the Galaxy S26 series delivers more intuitive and convenient AI experiences through next-generation Galaxy AI, further cementing the Company’s global leadership in AI smartphones. The Galaxy S26 Ultra

introduced the mobile industry's first Privacy Display along with the most powerful camera and AP performance in Galaxy history.

In addition, we provide richer mobile experiences for our smartphone users with Galaxy Ecosystem products, including tablets that help boost productivity via virtual meetings, multitasking, and note-taking with large-screen display and S Pen; Smart watches that offer advanced fitness and wellness features with biometric sensor technology; smart rings that provide customized health information with comfortable wearability; and wireless earbuds that deliver rich, superior sound experiences.

Not content to dwell on our achievements in hardware, we have been focusing on delivering practical and helpful services such as Samsung Wallet (formerly Samsung Pay) and Samsung Health. We are evolving Samsung Wallet into a service that can replace physical wallets through functionalities that can be used for ID cards, tickets, and more, going well beyond a mere payment system. Samsung Health will strengthen its position as a comprehensive health management platform through new form factors and AI features.

We have also sustained our commitment to eco-friendly technological innovation across products and overall business operations. Recycled materials were incorporated into new Galaxy products, single-use plastics were removed from packaging, and landfill waste generated at the MX business sites was reduced to zero. Through these efforts, we achieved the 'Galaxy for the Planet' goal announced in 2021 with a 2025 target.

Looking ahead, the Company has established new, expanded sustainability goals to be achieved by 2030, including plans to increase the use of recycled materials, return 110% of water consumption to local communities, and promote ecosystem conservation projects covering areas larger than its business sites.

Going forward, we will use our industry-leading R&D capabilities to keep providing our customers with new values via continual technological innovations and our thorough preparations for the future.

[DS Division]

□ Industry overview

In general, our Semiconductor business is divided into Memory (storage) and System LSI (logical processing). Memory semiconductor is divided into RAM products (random access memory, ones that can be both written on and read) and ROM products (read only memory).

RAM is called volatile memory as any stored information is deleted when the power is turned off. It is used for temporary loading and storage of application programs. ROM is nonvolatile and holds memory even when power is removed; it is used in input/output system, IC cards, and more.

For System LSI products, there are many categories for various applications. The largest segment consists of CPUs (Central Processing Units), which are used in PCs, mobile devices and servers and applied across a wide range of industries, including digital appliances, network, and gaming. The Company manufactures mobile APs for smartphones and tablets, and image sensors.

The Foundry Business makes customized semiconductors for fabless companies based on customer designs. The business resembles OEMs in the traditional manufacturing industry in the sense that companies consign the manufacturing of their products to fabrication plants, also called foundries or fabs. Many integrated device manufacturers have transitioned to fabless players due to the advancement of semiconductor processing technologies and an increased investment burden. Consequently, only a few companies (approximately five) with large capex dominate the overall foundry market.

□ Market conditions

In the first quarter of 2026, the memory market saw stronger server product demand, driven by rising data center investment in AI infrastructure and early demand for Agentic AI.

Moving into the second half, the adoption of Agentic AI is now projected to outpace previous expectations, propelled by expanding AI services from hyperscalers and the full-scale rollout of enterprise services by major LLM providers. As a result, the role of general-purpose servers optimized for various workloads is becoming increasingly important, alongside AI servers, pointing to sharper-than-expected growth in server DRAM and SSD demand. In the PC and mobile market, some demand softening is expected as higher finished-goods prices and changes in memory content

per box —driven by rising component costs—weigh on the market. Overall supply shortages are likely to persist as suppliers continue prioritizing server-focused supply output.

The Foundry market recorded stagnant growth in the first quarter due to seasonally weak demand and sluggish smartphone and PC markets amid memory supply shortages. However, growth in advanced process nodes is expected to continue, supported by strong AI and HPC demand, while localization demand in China is expected to sustain full-year revenue growth.

< Market share of DRAM >

Product	1Q26	2025	2024
DRAM	38.4%	34.0%	41.5%

※ Global market share in revenue; data from research firm DRAMeXchange, and market share for the first quarter of 2026 is the Company's estimate.

□ Business Condition

In the first quarter, the Memory Business focused on expanding sales of server products amid strong AI-driven demand while commencing shipments of the industry's first mass produced HBM4 and SOCAMM2. In the second quarter, under constrained supply conditions, we aim to sustain the AI-focused supply operations and proactively address initial memory demand from newly launched CPUs and GPUs scheduled for second-half release.

For DRAM, the Company plans to expand HBM4 supply to major customers while steadily growing the share of AI-related products, including high-performance, high-density DDR5 and SOCAMM2. For NAND, our focus is on addressing growing demand of KV Cache storage while establishing early leadership in the PCIe Gen6 server SSD market through differentiated product performance.

The System LSI business is navigating difficult market conditions—including pricing pressure from set manufacturers due to rising memory costs—by expanding orders for high-value-added products and broadening its customer and application base. The SoC business entered the Galaxy S26 lineup with the industry's first 2nm mobile product and is exploring new custom SoC opportunities driven by generative AI growth. Image sensors are growing both their customer base and product lineup for the industry's first 0.5um 200MP sensor, while expanding applications into automotive and non-mobile markets. DDI continues to strengthen its leadership in OLED mobile applications while extending high-value-added OLED products into the laptop and tablet markets. The power business is similarly diversifying beyond its mobile-centered portfolio into server applications

The Foundry business is reinforcing its technology and development competitiveness alongside its manufacturing and business capabilities by establishing tailored strategies for each node and application in line with market changes. Advanced nodes are expected to drive revenue growth on the back of solid demand, including for 4nm HBM base dies. Key priorities include the mass production of 2nd-generation 2nm mobile products scheduled for the second half and the full-scale ramp up of 4nm products for AI/HPC. For mature nodes, we are striving to acquire specialty process technologies and to diversify orders across applications by expanding our high-value-added product portfolio, aiming to simultaneously improve profitability and ensure long-term node utilization. We will expand our business opportunities in line with the evolving markets by enhancing collaboration with customers and strengthening competitiveness across the board, encompassing development, orders, production, and supply.

[SDC]

□ Industry overview

Display refers to screens in electronic devices. Active matrix technology is most commonly used in displays, including OLED (organic light emitting diode), QD-OLED (quantum dot organic light emitting diode), and TFT-LCD (thin film transistor liquid crystal display).

OLED panels use organic materials, which offer sharp contrast and color, high color gamut, and fast response rates. Such differentiating features provide advantages for use in smartphones where display features (multimedia contents, online experience, etc.) are important, and as a result, OLED adoption in the smartphone market is growing rapidly. The market had raised concerns over the production of high-resolution, durable panels, but we overcame various technological challenges and advanced the business. OLED panels make up for the shortcomings of LCD panels, and they can be increasingly adopted into variable applications in foldables, IT (tablet/notebook PCs), automotives, etc.

The OLED market is forecast to keep growing. QD-OLED, a self-emissive display with quantum dots (semiconductor particles a few nanometers in size) in the panel to maximize color gamut and viewing angle, is capturing attention under expectations that it will lead the premium TV and monitor markets.

□ Market condition

The market for smartphone display panels is anticipated to decrease to 1.48 billion units in 2026 from 1.61 billion units in 2025. For smartphone-use OLED panels, the market is forecast to reach 0.78 billion units in 2026, down from 0.82 billion units in 2025, and the OLED portion of smartphone panels is expected to increase to 52.7% in 2026 from 51.0% in 2025 (Omdia, April 2026).

The market for large display panels is expected to grow to 0.94 billion units in 2026 from 0.91 billion units in 2025 (Omdia, March 2026).

< Market share of smartphone panel >

Product	1Q26	2025	2024
Smartphone panels	47.3%	43.3%	41.0%

※ Global market share in revenue from research firm Omdia; (Figure for 1Q26 is a Company estimate.)

□ Business condition

The Company has continued to stay atop the mobile OLED market in terms of market share since it successfully commercialized OLED products in 2007, marking a world's first. We diversified our product group to include displays for foldable products, tablets, watches, laptops, and automotive applications, solidifying our position as the top player in the OLED display market.

We are actively responding to increasingly sophisticated consumer demands by establishing an optimal product portfolio ranging from entry level to premium. Also, we are continually launching foldable and IT (tablet and notebook PC) displays with differentiated features and designs, earning recognition for best-in-class technological capabilities

Also, regarding the 8.6G IT OLED line, preparations are tracking well with the mass production schedule, with a target of driving sales growth and leading the expanding IT OLED market. Beyond IT, we will further diversify our sales mix with displays for automotive and smartwatches to strengthen the stability of our product portfolio.

Regarding the large display market, the share of self-luminous displays continues to grow in the premium TV and monitor markets. We have strengthened our position in the premium monitor display market with differentiated performances, including in high-resolution and ultra-high refresh rates. We also plan to broaden our sales coverage to both B2C and B2B monitor display markets by diversifying our product lineup.

[Harman]

□ Industry overview

Harman competes in the automotive and lifestyle audio industries. The automotive component business accounts for the largest portion of Harman's business, and it operates business in areas such as digital cockpits, car audio, and telematics.

Consumers view vehicles not only as a mode of transportation, but also as an opportunity to enjoy in-cabin experiences. In response to such consumer needs, the market is shifting toward software defined vehicles (SDVs) that can be upgraded with software, similar to IT products. Automakers are working to introduce a centralized automotive architecture and strengthen software functionality, which has led to numerous innovations. As a result, the products supplied by automotive component manufacturers are undergoing rapid technological changes, and competition in this area seems poised to intensify. Accordingly, Harman will strengthen its software technology capabilities to align with the shift to SDVs, nurture core automotive components for in-cabin experiences, and develop new products with high growth potential such as AR HUD, display and driver monitoring. Meanwhile, we are focused on offering differentiated user experiences that increase convenience by applying Samsung's software and service capabilities to vehicles.

The Lifestyle audio business has two segments: consumer audio and professional audio solutions. Consumer audio products (e.g., true wireless stereo, portable speakers, headphones) were formerly confined to audio playback devices, but thanks to the recent adoption of wireless technologies and increasing integration of AI, they are transforming into technology-centric IT devices. Such changes have brought IT companies into the consumer audio market, and they are now competing with traditional audio-focused firms that possess sound engineering technologies.

The consumer audio market is expected to see high growth in segments such as TWS headphones, home audio products, and gaming headphones, and consumer desire is continuing to grow for premium audio experiences such as high-quality and lossless sound. In response to such trends, Harman is enhancing its business capabilities and competitiveness in high-growth areas and continually launching new products to address market demands. To strengthen its leadership in the premium audio market, Harman in 3Q25 acquired Sound United, a US firm with brands such as B&W, Denon and Marantz. Harman plans to leverage the competitiveness of its brands to keep enhancing its market presence and reinforcing its position as the global No.1 in the consumer audio market.

□ Market condition

Automobile production in the first quarter of 2026 decreased by 4.0% year-on-year, mainly driven by lower production volumes in China, Europe/Middle East/Africa, and North America. Total production in 2026 is expected to decrease by 1.0% year-on-year, due to the impact of Middle East conflict, weak demand in China and uncertainty surrounding US tariff policies (S&P Global Light Vehicle Production Forecast, March 2026).

< Digital cockpit market share >

Product	1Q26	2025	2024
Digital cockpits	14.7%	12.8%	12.5%

※ Digital cockpits refer to the digital automotive component which enables safe driving environment via infotainment system, etc.

※ Global market share in revenue; data from research firm Techinsights, and market share for the first quarter of 2026 is the Company's estimate.

□ Business condition

Harman is positioned to stay at the forefront of the digital cockpit and car audio markets, which are key markets for in-cabin experiences in the automotive component industry. To fortify Harman's position, we will keep integrating our IT technologies, including wireless communication and display, into Harman's automotive business while focusing our capabilities on centralized controller products that integrate ADAS (Advanced Driver Assistance System) into digital cockpits, aiming to grow as the key automotive business and lead the shift toward software-defined vehicles.

Through its proprietary sound engineering capabilities and multi-brand strategies targeting diverse consumer groups, Harman has expanded its brand recognition and influence as professional audio company among consumers and audiophiles alike. We will further fortify our reputation and position in the audio industry by enhancing collaboration with other divisions and launching new products.

D. Financial summary, by organization

In 1Q26 by organization, DX accounted for 39.3% of revenue with reported revenue of KRW 52,654.7 billion; DS contributed approximately 61% with revenue of KRW 81,715.6 billion; SDC was responsible for 5% with revenue of KRW 6,693.5 billion; and Harman contributed 2.9% with revenue of KRW 3,826.3 billion.

For operating profit, DX recorded KRW 2,967.7 billion; DS with KRW 53,663.3 billion; SDC with KRW 362.7 billion; and Harman with KRW 222.0 billion.

(KRW 100 mil)

Organization	Classification	1Q26		2025		2024	
		Amount	Portion of Corresponding total	Amount	Portion of Corresponding total	Amount	Portion of Corresponding total
DX Division	Revenue	526,547	39.3%	1,879,673	56.3%	1,748,877	58.1%
	Operating profit	29,677	5.2%	128,527	29.5%	124,399	38.0%
	Total assets	3,174,942	36.0%	2,810,397	36.0%	2,596,713	36.2%
DS Division	Revenue	817,156	61.0%	1,301,282	39.0%	1,110,660	36.9%

	Operating profit	536,633	93.8%	248,581	57.0%	150,945	46.1%
	Total assets	4,364,341	49.5%	3,719,620	47.6%	3,430,454	47.8%
SDC	Revenue	66,935	5.0%	298,417	8.9%	291,578	9.7%
	Operating profit	3,627	0.6%	41,163	9.4%	37,334	11.4%
	Total assets	923,976	10.5%	936,339	12.0%	821,980	11.4%
Harman	Revenue	38,263	2.9%	157,833	4.7%	142,749	4.7%
	Operating profit	2,220	0.4%	15,311	3.5%	13,076	4.0%
	Total assets	233,248	2.6%	223,957	2.9%	209,347	2.9%

※ Includes inter-divisional transactions.

□ Reasonable allocation of common SG&A (selling general & administrative) expenses and assets

(1) For common SG&A expenses, specific expenses that are allocable to a specific product/model are allocated to Divisions that are responsible for such product/model. However, common expenses that cannot be attributed to a specific product/model category are reasonably allocated throughout the Company based on an allocation standard (expense-to-revenue ratio, number of personnel, etc.).

(2) For common assets, assets that can be directly allocated (inventory assets, fixed assets, investment assets, etc.) are allocated to the corresponding organizational unit. Assets that are commonly managed and cannot be directly allocated are allocated to each Division based on an allocation standard (expense-to-revenue ratio, pre-tax profit, etc.).

III. Financial Affairs

1. Financial Statements

A. Consolidated financial statements

(KRW mil)

Classification	2026	2025	2024
	March 31, 2025	December 31, 2025	December 31, 2024
Current assets	306,220,075	247,684,612	227,062,266
- Cash and cash equivalents	73,306,751	57,856,378	53,705,579
- Short-term financial instruments	74,048,085	67,965,021	58,909,334
- Other current financial assets	23,238	25,715	36,877
- Trade receivables	82,285,029	51,127,642	43,623,073
- Inventories	58,278,373	52,636,828	51,754,865
- Others	18,278,599	18,073,028	19,032,538
Non-current assets	327,119,529	319,257,498	287,469,682
- Other non-current financial assets	23,464,377	17,575,506	11,756,681
- Investment in associates and joint ventures	14,102,039	13,772,121	12,592,117
- Property, plant, and equipment	217,814,922	215,304,784	205,945,209
- Intangible assets	29,643,717	29,480,565	23,738,566
- Others	42,094,474	43,124,522	33,437,109
Total assets	633,339,604	566,942,110	514,531,948
Current liabilities	120,603,778	106,411,348	93,326,299
Non-current liabilities	26,099,850	24,210,425	19,013,579
Total liabilities	146,703,628	130,621,773	112,339,878
Equity attributable to owners of the parent company	473,964,801	424,313,255	391,687,603
- Capital stock	897,514	897,514	897,514
- Share premium	4,403,893	4,403,893	4,403,893
- Retained earnings	445,609,819	402,135,600	370,513,188
- Others	23,053,575	16,876,248	15,873,008
Non-controlling interests	12,671,175	12,007,082	10,504,467
Total Equity	486,635,976	436,320,337	402,192,070
	Jan-Mar 2026	Jan-Dec 2025	Jan-Dec 2024
Revenue	133,873,444	333,605,938	300,870,903
Operating profit	57,232,797	43,601,051	32,725,961
Profit for the period	47,225,272	45,206,805	34,451,351
- Owners of the parent company	47,101,190	44,260,956	33,621,363
- Non-controlling interests	124,082	945,849	829,988
Basic earnings per share (KRW)	7,123	6,605	4,950
Diluted earnings per share (KRW)	7,056	6,603	4,950
Number of companies subject to consolidation accounting	310	308	229

※ Data shown in conformity with K-IFRS.

※ Please refer to the footnotes of the 2024, 2025 Consolidated Audit Reports and the 2026 first-quarter Interim Consolidated Financial Statements for the calculation of basic earnings per share (ordinary shares).

B. Separate financial statements

(KRW mil)

Classification	2026	2025	2024
	March 31, 2026	December 31, 2025	December 31, 2024
Current assets	148,511,427	101,439,429	82,320,322
- Cash and cash equivalents	26,711,904	12,581,632	1,653,766
- Short-term financial instruments	13,010,944	12,332,721	10,187,991
- Trade receivables	71,257,262	42,081,734	33,840,357
- Inventories	30,889,508	28,051,916	29,154,115
- Others	6,641,809	6,391,426	7,484,093
Non-current assets	255,998,177	257,462,622	242,645,805
- Other non-current financial assets	4,486,841	4,248,587	2,176,346
- Subsidiary, associate, and joint venture investments	59,668,620	59,498,635	57,427,196
- Property, plant and equipment	154,687,541	155,360,355	151,446,870
- Intangible assets	10,902,006	11,233,489	10,496,956
- Others	26,253,169	27,121,556	21,098,437
Total assets	404,509,604	358,902,051	324,966,127
Current liabilities	87,710,580	72,935,381	80,157,976
Non-current liabilities	32,378,652	31,636,587	8,411,494
Total liabilities	120,089,232	104,571,968	88,569,470
- Capital stock	897,514	897,514	897,514
- Share premium	4,403,893	4,403,893	4,403,893
- Retained earnings	290,737,609	254,566,830	233,734,316
- Others	-11,618,644	-5,538,154	-2,639,066
Total Equity	284,420,372	254,330,083	236,396,657
Evaluation method of subsidiary, associate, and joint venture investment securities	Cost methods	Cost methods	Cost methods
	Jan-Mar 2026	Jan-Dec 2025	Jan-Dec 2024
Revenue	109,277,909	238,043,009	209,052,241
Operating profit	49,236,027	23,603,619	12,361,034
Profit for the period	39,924,263	33,686,601	23,582,565
Basic earnings per share (KRW)	6,038	5,027	3,472
Diluted earnings per share (KRW)	5,981	5,026	3,472

※ Data shown in conformity with K-IFRS.

※ Please refer to the footnotes of the 2024 and 2025 Audit Reports and 2026 first-quarter Interim Consolidated Financial Statements for the calculation of basic earnings per share (ordinary shares).

2. Consolidated financial statement

Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. and its subsidiaries

INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION

(In millions of Korean won and in thousands of US dollars (Note 2.3))

	Notes	March 31, 2026 KRW	December 31, 2025 KRW	March 31, 2026 USD	December 31, 2025 USD
Assets					
Current assets					
Cash and cash equivalents	3, 26	73,306,751	57,856,378	50,134,406	39,567,913
Short-term financial instruments	3, 26	74,048,085	67,965,021	50,641,403	46,481,203
Short-term financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	3, 4, 26	23,238	25,715	15,892	17,586
Trade receivables	3, 26	82,285,029	51,127,642	56,274,640	34,966,138
Non-trade receivables	3, 26	6,657,255	7,481,327	4,552,889	5,116,471
Prepaid expenses		4,097,885	3,627,172	2,802,539	2,480,619
Inventories	5	58,278,373	52,636,828	39,856,515	35,998,268
Other current assets	3, 26	7,523,459	6,964,529	5,145,287	4,763,034
		306,220,075	247,684,612	209,423,571	169,391,232
Non-current assets					
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	3, 4, 26	22,090,048	16,295,005	15,107,359	11,144,136
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	3, 4, 26	1,374,329	1,280,501	939,902	875,733
Investments in associates and joint ventures	6	14,102,039	13,772,121	9,644,369	9,418,738
Property, plant and equipment	7	217,814,922	215,304,784	148,963,384	147,246,704
Intangible assets	8	29,643,717	29,480,565	20,273,305	20,161,726
Net defined benefit assets	11	3,310,596	4,271,547	2,264,113	2,921,306
Deferred income tax assets		16,913,148	18,840,559	11,566,883	12,885,037
Other non-current assets	3, 26	21,870,730	20,012,416	14,957,369	13,686,470
		327,119,529	319,257,498	223,716,684	218,339,850
Total assets		633,339,604	566,942,110	433,140,255	387,731,082

※ The above interim consolidated statements of financial position should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. and its subsidiaries
INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION

(In millions of Korean won and in thousands of US dollars (Note 2.3))

Notes	March 31, 2026 KRW	December 31, 2025 KRW	March 31, 2026 USD	December 31, 2025 USD
Liabilities and Equity				
Current liabilities				
Trade payables	3, 26	15,820,977	13,039,380	10,819,949
Short-term borrowings	3, 9, 26	19,546,315	17,574,980	13,367,703
Other payables	3, 26	21,242,667	21,365,657	14,527,836
Advances received	14	2,680,846	1,933,598	1,833,428
Withholdings	3, 26	1,172,590	1,001,885	801,933
Accrued expenses	3, 14, 26	30,761,091	32,707,431	21,037,476
Current income tax liabilities		15,229,077	7,037,174	10,415,149
Current portion of long-term liabilities	3, 9, 10, 26	1,191,168	1,177,508	814,638
Provisions	12	10,066,410	7,690,559	6,884,407
Other current liabilities	3, 14, 26	2,892,637	2,883,176	1,978,271
		120,603,778	106,411,348	82,480,790
Non-current liabilities				
Debentures	3, 10, 26	7,515	7,134	5,140
Long-term borrowings	3, 9, 26	7,393,796	6,479,517	5,056,609
Long-term other payables	3, 26	4,940,260	5,602,031	3,378,638
Net defined benefit liabilities	11	614,865	558,520	420,505
Deferred income tax liabilities		833,873	709,226	570,285
Long-term provisions	12	3,475,487	2,900,411	2,376,882
Other non-current liabilities	3, 14, 26	8,834,054	7,953,586	6,041,600
		26,099,850	24,210,425	17,849,659
Total liabilities		146,703,628	130,621,773	100,330,449

※ The above interim consolidated statements of financial position should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. and its subsidiaries
INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION

(In millions of Korean won and in thousands of US dollars (Note 2.3))

	Notes	March 31, 2026 KRW	December 31, 2025 KRW	March 31, 2026 USD	December 31, 2025 USD
Equity attributable to owners of the parent company					
Preference shares	15	119,467	119,467	81,703	81,703
Ordinary shares	15	778,047	778,047	532,105	532,105
Share premium		4,403,893	4,403,893	3,011,818	3,011,818
Retained earnings	16	445,609,819	402,135,600	304,752,063	275,020,092
Other components of equity	17	23,053,575	16,876,248	15,766,314	11,541,648
		473,964,801	424,313,255	324,144,003	290,187,366
Non-controlling interests		12,671,175	12,007,082	8,665,803	8,211,630
Total equity		486,635,976	436,320,337	332,809,806	298,398,996
Total liabilities and equity		633,339,604	566,942,110	433,140,255	387,731,082

※ The above interim consolidated statements of financial position should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. and its subsidiaries
INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF PROFIT OR LOSS

(In millions of Korean won and in thousands of US dollars (Note 2.3))

	Notes	For the three-month periods ended March 31,			
		2026	2025	2026	2025
		KRW	KRW	USD	USD
Revenue	27	133,873,444	79,140,503	91,555,900	54,124,103
Cost of sales	18	51,960,271	51,009,931	35,535,572	34,885,636
Gross profit		81,913,173	28,130,572	56,020,328	19,238,467
Selling and administrative expenses	18, 19	24,680,376	21,445,300	16,878,881	14,666,417
Operating profit	27	57,232,797	6,685,272	39,141,447	4,572,050
Other non-operating income	20	475,638	1,106,305	325,288	756,601
Other non-operating expense	20	389,482	241,413	266,366	165,102
Share of net profit of associates and joint ventures	6	244,758	118,853	167,390	81,283
Financial income	21	6,122,965	3,970,884	4,187,489	2,715,683
Financial expense	21	4,858,242	2,488,325	3,322,547	1,701,762
Profit before income tax		58,828,434	9,151,576	40,232,701	6,258,753
Income tax expense	22	11,603,162	928,698	7,935,390	635,136
Profit for the period		47,225,272	8,222,878	32,297,311	5,623,617
Profit attributable to:					
Owners of the parent company		47,101,190	8,028,407	32,212,452	5,490,619
Non-controlling interests		124,082	194,471	84,859	132,998
Earnings per share (in Korean won, in US dollars)	23				
- Basic		7,123	1,192	4.87	0.82
- Diluted		7,056	1,192	4.83	0.82

Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. and its subsidiaries

INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

(In millions of Korean won and in thousands of US dollars (Note 2.3))

	Notes	2026	2025	2026	2025
		KRW	KRW	USD	USD
Profit for the period		47,225,272	8,222,878	32,297,311	5,623,617
Other comprehensive income (loss)					
Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:					
Gain (loss) on valuation of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income, net of tax	17	4,370,098	(73,550)	2,988,705	(50,301)
Share of other comprehensive income of associates and joint ventures, net of tax	17	57,538	25,384	39,350	17,360
Remeasurement of net defined benefit liabilities (assets), net of tax	17	(197,961)	(31,780)	(135,385)	(21,734)
Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:					
Share of other comprehensive income of associates and joint ventures, net of tax	17	160,165	30,483	109,536	20,847
Foreign currency translation differences for foreign operations, net of tax	17	8,499,531	1,265,204	5,812,820	865,272
Gain (loss) on valuation of cash flow hedge derivatives	17	21,570	(2,703)	14,752	(1,849)
Other comprehensive income for the period, net of tax		12,910,941	1,213,038	8,829,778	829,595
Total comprehensive income for the period		60,136,213	9,435,916	41,127,089	6,453,212
Comprehensive income attributable to:					
Owners of the parent company		59,464,269	9,312,323	40,667,547	6,368,688
Non-controlling interests		671,944	123,593	459,542	84,524

Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. and its subsidiaries
INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

(In millions of Korean won)

For the three-month period ended March 31, 2026	Notes	Preference shares	Ordinary shares	Share premium	Retained earnings	Other components of equity	Equity attributable to owners of the parent company	Non- controlling interests	Total
Balance as of January 1, 2026		119,467	778,047	4,403,893	402,135,600	16,876,248	424,313,255	12,007,082	436,320,337
Profit for the period		-	-	-	47,101,190	-	47,101,190	124,082	47,225,272
Gain on valuation of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income, net of tax	17	-	-	-	126,513	3,759,024	3,885,537	484,561	4,370,098
Share of other comprehensive income of associates and joint ventures, net of tax	17	-	-	-	-	217,524	217,524	179	217,703
Foreign currency translation differences for foreign operations, net of tax	17	-	-	-	-	8,436,401	8,436,401	63,130	8,499,531
Remeasurement of net defined benefit liabilities (assets), net of tax	17	-	-	-	-	(197,953)	(197,953)	(8)	(197,961)
Gain on valuation of cash flow hedge derivatives	17	-	-	-	-	21,570	21,570	-	21,570
Total comprehensive income for the period		-	-	-	47,227,703	12,236,566	59,464,269	671,944	60,136,213
Dividends declared	16	-	-	-	(3,753,484)	-	(3,753,484)	(14,566)	(3,768,050)
Capital transactions under common control		-	-	-	-	-	-	6,563	6,563
Changes in consolidated entities		-	-	-	-	-	-	152	152
Purchase of treasury shares	15	-	-	-	-	(7,614,808)	(7,614,808)	-	(7,614,808)
Share-based compensation	17	-	-	-	-	1,555,569	1,555,569	-	1,555,569
Total transactions with owners		-	-	-	(3,753,484)	(6,059,239)	(9,812,723)	(7,851)	(9,820,574)
Balance as of March 31, 2026		119,467	778,047	4,403,893	445,609,819	23,053,575	473,964,801	12,671,175	486,635,976

※ The above interim consolidated statements of changes in equity should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. and its subsidiaries
INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

(In thousands of US dollars (Note 2.3))

For the three-month period ended March 31, 2026	Notes	Preference shares	Ordinary shares	Share premium	Retained earnings	Other components of equity	Equity attributable to owners of the parent company	Non- controlling interests	Total
Balance as of January 1, 2026		81,703	532,105	3,011,818	275,020,092	11,541,648	290,187,366	8,211,630	298,398,996
Profit for the period		-	-	-	32,212,452	-	32,212,452	84,859	32,297,311
Gain on valuation of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income, net of tax	17	-	-	-	86,522	2,570,792	2,657,314	331,391	2,988,705
Share of other comprehensive income of associates and joint ventures, net of tax	17	-	-	-	-	148,764	148,764	122	148,886
Foreign currency translation differences for foreign operations, net of tax	17	-	-	-	-	5,769,645	5,769,645	43,175	5,812,820
Remeasurement of net defined benefit liabilities (assets), net of tax	17	-	-	-	-	(135,380)	(135,380)	(5)	(135,385)
Gain on valuation of cash flow hedge derivatives	17	-	-	-	-	14,752	14,752	-	14,752
Total comprehensive income for the period		-	-	-	32,298,974	8,368,573	40,667,547	459,542	41,127,089
Dividends declared	16	-	-	-	(2,567,003)	-	(2,567,003)	(9,962)	(2,576,965)
Capital transactions under common control		-	-	-	-	-	-	4,488	4,488
Changes in consolidated entities		-	-	-	-	-	-	105	105
Purchase of treasury shares	15	-	-	-	-	(5,207,759)	(5,207,759)	-	(5,207,759)
Share-based compensation	17	-	-	-	-	1,063,852	1,063,852	-	1,063,852
Total transactions with owners		-	-	-	(2,567,003)	(4,143,907)	(6,710,910)	(5,369)	(6,716,279)
Balance as of March 31, 2026		81,703	532,105	3,011,818	304,752,063	15,766,314	324,144,003	8,665,803	332,809,806

※ The above interim consolidated statements of changes in equity should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. and its subsidiaries
INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

For the three-month period ended March 31, 2025	Notes	Preference shares	Ordinary shares	Share premium	Retained earnings	Other components of equity	Equity attributable to owners of the parent company	Non- controlling interests	Total
Balance as of January 1, 2025		119,467	778,047	4,403,893	370,513,188	15,873,008	391,687,603	10,504,467	402,192,070
Profit for the period		-	-	-	8,028,407	-	8,028,407	194,471	8,222,878
Gain on valuation of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income, net of tax		-	-	-	23,923	(59,586)	(35,663)	(37,887)	(73,550)
Share of other comprehensive income (loss) of associates and joint ventures, net of tax		-	-	-	-	56,242	56,242	(375)	55,867
Foreign currency translation differences for foreign operations, net of tax		-	-	-	-	1,297,814	1,297,814	(32,610)	1,265,204
Remeasurement of net defined benefit liabilities (assets), net of tax		-	-	-	-	(31,774)	(31,774)	(6)	(31,780)
Loss on valuation of cash flow hedge derivatives		-	-	-	-	(2,703)	(2,703)	-	(2,703)
Total comprehensive income for the period		-	-	-	8,052,330	1,259,993	9,312,323	123,593	9,435,916
Dividends declared	16	-	-	-	(2,454,307)	-	(2,454,307)	(79,267)	(2,533,574)
Capital transactions under common control		-	-	-	-	-	-	379	379
Changes in consolidated entities		-	-	-	-	-	-	204,003	204,003
Purchase of treasury shares		-	-	-	-	(2,955,851)	(2,955,851)	-	(2,955,851)
Retirement of treasury shares		-	-	-	(3,049,040)	3,049,040	-	-	-
Share-based compensation		-	-	-	-	271,326	271,326	-	271,326
Total transactions with owners		-	-	-	(5,503,347)	364,515	(5,138,832)	125,115	(5,013,717)
Balance as of March 31, 2025		119,467	778,047	4,403,893	373,062,171	17,497,516	395,861,094	10,753,175	406,614,269

※ The above interim consolidated statements of changes in equity should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. and its subsidiaries
INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

(In thousands of US dollars (Note 2.3))

For the three-month period ended March 31, 2025	Notes	Preference shares	Ordinary shares	Share premium	Retained earnings	Other components of equity	Equity attributable to owners of the parent company	Non- controlling interests	Total
Balance as of January 1, 2025		81,703	532,105	3,011,818	253,393,560	10,855,533	267,874,719	7,183,993	275,058,712
Profit for the period		-	-	-	5,490,619	-	5,490,619	132,998	5,623,617
Gain on valuation of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income, net of tax		-	-	-	16,361	(40,751)	(24,390)	(25,911)	(50,301)
Share of other comprehensive income (loss) of associates and joint ventures, net of tax		-	-	-	-	38,464	38,464	(257)	38,207
Foreign currency translation differences for foreign operations, net of tax		-	-	-	-	887,574	887,574	(22,302)	865,272
Remeasurement of net defined benefit liabilities (assets,) net of tax		-	-	-	-	(21,730)	(21,730)	(4)	(21,734)
Loss on valuation of cash flow hedge derivatives		-	-	-	-	(1,849)	(1,849)	-	(1,849)
Total comprehensive income for the period		-	-	-	5,506,980	861,708	6,368,688	84,524	6,453,212
Dividends declared	16	-	-	-	(1,678,498)	-	(1,678,498)	(54,210)	(1,732,708)
Capital transactions under common control		-	-	-	-	-	-	259	259
Changes in consolidated entities		-	-	-	-	-	-	139,517	139,517
Purchase of treasury shares		-	-	-	-	(2,021,503)	(2,021,503)	-	(2,021,503)
Retirement of treasury shares		-	-	-	(2,085,235)	2,085,235	-	-	-
Share-based compensation		-	-	-	-	185,559	185,559	-	185,559
Total transactions with owners		-	-	-	(3,763,733)	249,291	(3,514,442)	85,566	(3,428,876)
Balance as of March 31, 2025		81,703	532,105	3,011,818	255,136,807	11,966,532	270,728,965	7,354,083	278,083,048

※ The above interim consolidated statements of changes in equity should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. and its subsidiaries
INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

(In millions of Korean won and in thousands of US dollars (Note 2.3))

	Notes	For the three-month periods ended March 31,			
		2026	2025	2026	2025
		KRW	KRW	USD	USD
Operating activities					
Profit for the period		47,225,272	8,222,878	32,297,311	5,623,617
Adjustments	24	25,723,140	11,957,684	17,592,027	8,177,847
Changes in assets and liabilities arising from operating activities	24	(32,009,049)	(3,639,774)	(21,890,953)	(2,489,237)
Cash generated from operations		40,939,363	16,540,788	27,998,385	11,312,227
Interest received		931,109	1,579,942	636,784	1,080,521
Interest paid		(148,289)	(112,541)	(101,415)	(76,967)
Dividends received		28,211	4,523	19,293	3,093
Income tax paid		(1,476,288)	(1,431,846)	(1,009,632)	(979,238)
Net cash provided by operating activities		40,274,106	16,580,866	27,543,415	11,339,636
Investing activities					
Net decrease (increase) in short-term financial instruments		(4,727,770)	7,129,878	(3,233,317)	4,876,116
Net decrease in short-term financial assets at fair value through profit or loss		2,477	7,357	1,694	5,031
Disposal of long-term financial instruments		500,000	470,135	341,949	321,525
Acquisition of long-term financial instruments		(701,119)	(601,024)	(479,495)	(411,040)
Disposal of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income		242,173	203,065	165,622	138,876
Acquisition of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income		(24,341)	(13,281)	(16,647)	(9,083)
Disposal of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss		9,386	8,053	6,419	5,507
Acquisition of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss		(56,485)	(10,362)	(38,630)	(7,087)
Disposal of investment in associates and joint ventures		6,400	2,081	4,377	1,423
Acquisition of investment in associates and joint ventures		-	(13,965)	-	(9,551)
Disposal of property, plant and equipment		57,149	31,361	39,084	21,448
Acquisition of property, plant and equipment		(17,127,003)	(12,127,934)	(11,713,138)	(8,294,281)
Disposal of intangible assets		810	10,228	554	6,995
Acquisition of intangible assets		(1,049,952)	(1,257,544)	(718,061)	(860,033)
Receipt of government grants		1,586,919	-	1,085,292	-
Net cash outflow from business combination		-	(214,033)	-	(146,377)
Cash outflow from other investing activities		(174,644)	(55,202)	(119,439)	(37,753)
Net cash used in investing activities		(21,456,000)	(6,431,187)	(14,673,736)	(4,398,284)

※ The above interim consolidated statements of cash flows should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. and its subsidiaries
INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

(In millions of Korean won and in thousands of US dollars (Note 2.3))

	Notes	For the three-month periods ended March 31,			
		2026	2025	2026	2025
		KRW	KRW	USD	USD
Financing activities					
Net increase (decrease) in short-term borrowings		1,717,900	(7,856,026)	1,174,870	(5,372,727)
Increase in long-term borrowings		800,505	1,559	547,464	1,066
Repayment of debentures and long-term borrowings		(351,604)	(452,816)	(240,462)	(309,680)
Dividends paid		(13,824)	(78,965)	(9,454)	(54,004)
Purchase of treasury shares		(7,614,808)	(2,955,851)	(5,207,759)	(2,021,503)
Transactions with non-controlling interests		6,563	379	4,489	258
Net cash used in financing activities		(5,455,268)	(11,341,720)	(3,730,852)	(7,756,590)
Effect of foreign exchange rate changes		2,087,535	647,466	1,427,666	442,804
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		15,450,373	(544,575)	10,566,493	(372,434)
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of the period		57,856,378	53,705,579	39,567,913	36,729,186
Cash and cash equivalents, end of the period		73,306,751	53,161,004	50,134,406	36,356,752

※ The above interim consolidated statements of cash flows should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

3. Notes to consolidated financial statements

As of March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025, and
for the three-month periods ended March 31, 2026 and 2025

1. General Information

1.1 Company Overview

Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. (“SEC”) was incorporated under the laws of the Republic of Korea in 1969 and listed its shares on the Korea Stock Exchange in 1975. SEC and its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as the “Company”) operate four business divisions: DX, DS, SDC and Harman. DX (Device eXperience) division comprises businesses for digital televisions, refrigerators, smartphones and communication systems. DS (Device Solutions) division comprises businesses for memory, foundry, and system Large Scale Integration (LSI). SDC includes display panels products. Harman division includes connected car systems, audio and visual products, enterprise automation solutions and connected services. SEC is domiciled in the Republic of Korea and is located in Suwon, the Republic of Korea.

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Korean International Financial Reporting Standards (“Korean IFRS”) 1110, Consolidated Financial Statements. SEC, as the controlling company, consolidates its 310 subsidiaries, including Samsung Display Co., Ltd. and Samsung Electronics America Inc. The Company also applies the equity method of accounting for its 33 associates and joint ventures, including Samsung Electro-Mechanics Co., Ltd.

1.2 Consolidated Subsidiaries

The consolidated subsidiaries as of March 31, 2026 are as follows:

Region	Subsidiaries	Business	Percentage of ownership (%) ^(*)
	Samsung Electronics America, Inc. (SEA)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung International, Inc. (SII)	Manufacture of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Mexicana S.A. de C.V (SAMEX)	Manufacture of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Home Appliances America, LLC (SEHA)	Manufacture of home appliances	100.0
	Samsung Research America, Inc. (SRA)	Research and Development (R&D)	100.0
	Samsung Next LLC (SNX)	Management of overseas subsidiaries	100.0
	Samsung Next Fund LLC (SNXF)	Technology business, venture capital investments	100.0
	Samsung HME America, Inc. (formerly NeuroLogica Corp.)	Manufacture and sale of medical equipment	100.0
	Samsung Lennox HVAC North America, LLC	Sale of air conditioning products	50.1
	Joyent, Inc.	Cloud services	100.0
	SmartThings, Inc.	Sale of smart home electronics	100.0
America	TeleWorld Solutions, Inc. (TWS)	Deployment and optimization of network devices	100.0
	Xealth Inc.	Digital health care	100.0
	Samsung Semiconductor, Inc. (SSI)	Sale of semiconductor and display panels	100.0
	Samsung Federal, Inc. (SFI)	R&D	100.0
	Samsung Austin Semiconductor LLC. (SAS)	Manufacture of semiconductors	100.0
	Samsung Oak Holdings, Inc. (SHI)	Management of overseas subsidiaries	100.0
	SEMES America, Inc.	Maintenance of semiconductor equipment	100.0
	Samsung Display America Holdings, Inc. (SDAH)	Management of overseas subsidiaries	100.0
	eMagin Corporation	Development and manufacture of display panels	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Canada, Inc. (SECA)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	AdGear Technologies Inc.	Digital advertising platforms	100.0
	Sonio Corporation	Sale of medical software	100.0

(*) Ownership represents the Company's ownership of the voting rights in each entity, including subsidiaries' ownerships.

Region	Subsidiaries	Business	Percentage of ownership (%) ^(*)
	Samsung Eletronica da Amazonia Ltda. (SEDA)	Manufacture and sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Mexico S.A. De C.V. (SEM)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Digital Appliance Mexico, SA de CV (SEDAM)	Manufacture of home appliances	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Latinoamerica (Zona Libre), S.A. (SELA)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Latinoamerica Miami, Inc. (SEMI)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronica Colombia S.A. (SAMCOL)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Argentina S.A. (SEASA)	Marketing and services	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Chile Limitada (SECH)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Peru S.A.C. (SEPR)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Venezuela, C.A. (SEVEN)	Marketing and services	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Panama. S.A. (SEPA)	Consulting	100.0
	SEMCO LLC	Manufacture and sale of air conditioning products	100.0
	SEMCO Duct & Acoustical Products Inc.	Manufacture and sale of air conditioning products	100.0
	Woods Air Movement Ltd.	Manufacture and sale of air conditioning products	100.0
	Harman International Industries, Inc.	Management of overseas subsidiaries	100.0
	Harman Becker Automotive Systems, Inc.	Manufacture and sale of audio products and R&D	100.0
	Harman da Amazonia Industria Eletronica e Participacoes Ltda.	Manufacture and sale of audio products	100.0
	Harman de Mexico, S. de R.L. de C.V.	Manufacture of audio products	100.0
	Harman do Brasil Industria Eletronica e Participacoes Ltda.	Sale of audio products and R&D	100.0
	Harman International Industries Canada Ltd.	Sale of audio products	100.0
America	Harman International Mexico, S. de R.L. de C.V.	Sale of audio products	100.0
	Harman KG Holding, LLC	Management of overseas subsidiaries	100.0
	Harman Professional, Inc.	Sale of audio products and R&D	100.0
	Roon Labs, LLC	Sale of audio products	100.0
	Viper Holdings Corporation	Management of overseas subsidiaries	100.0
	DEI Holdings, Inc.	Management of overseas subsidiaries	100.0
	DEI Sales, Inc.	Sale of audio products	100.0
	Sound United, LLC	Sale of audio products	100.0
	Sound United Canada Inc.	Sale of audio products	100.0
	Polk Audio, LLC	Sale of audio products	100.0
	D&M Holdings U.S. Inc.	Sale of audio products	100.0
	Boston Acoustics, Inc.	Sale of audio products	100.0
	D&M Premium Sound Solutions, LLC	Sale of audio products	100.0
	Denon Electronics (USA), LLC	Sale of audio products	100.0
	Digital Networks North America Inc.	Sale of audio products	100.0
	Marantz America, LLC	Sale of audio products	100.0
	D&M Sales & Marketing Americas, LLC	Sale of audio products	100.0
	The Speaker Company	Sale of audio products	100.0
	Definitive Technology, LLC	Sale of audio products	100.0
	Equity International, LLC	Sale of audio products	100.0
	Beijing Integrated Circuit Industry International Fund, L.P	Venture capital investments	61.4
	China Materialia New Materials 2016 Limited Partnership	Venture capital investments	99.0

(*) Ownership represents the Company's ownership of the voting rights in each entity, including subsidiaries' ownerships.

Region	Subsidiaries	Business	Percentage of ownership (%) ^(*)
	Samsung Electronics (UK) Ltd. (SEUK)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Ltd. (SEL)	Management of overseas subsidiaries	100.0
	Samsung Semiconductor Europe Limited (SSEL)	Sale of semiconductor and display panels	100.0
	Samsung Electronics GmbH (SEG)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Holding GmbH (SEHG)	Management of overseas subsidiaries	100.0
	Samsung Semiconductor Europe GmbH (SSEG)	Sale of semiconductor and display panels	100.0
	Samsung Electronics France S.A.S (SEF)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Italia S.P.A. (SEI)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Iberia, S.A. (SESA)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Portuguesa, Unipessoal, Lda. (SEP)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Hungarian Private Co. Ltd. (SEH)	Manufacture and sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Europe Logistics B.V. (SELS)	Logistics	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Benelux B.V. (SEBN)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Europe Holding Cooperatief U.A. (SEEH)	Management of overseas subsidiaries	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Nordic Aktiebolag (SENA)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Slovakia s.r.o (SESK)	Manufacture of TV and monitors	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Polska, SP.Zo.o (SEPOL)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Poland Manufacturing SP.Zo.o (SEPM)	Manufacture of home appliances	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Romania LLC (SEROM)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Austria GmbH (SEAG)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Switzerland GmbH (SESG)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Czech and Slovak s.r.o. (SECZ)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Baltics SIA (SEB)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
Europe/CIS	Samsung Electronics Greece S.M.S.A (SEGR)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Air Conditioner Europe B.V. (SEACE)	Sale of air conditioning products	100.0
	Samsung Nanoradio Design Center (SNDC)	R&D	100.0
	Samsung Denmark Research Center ApS (SDRC)	R&D	100.0
	Samsung Cambridge Solution Centre Limited (SCSC)	R&D	100.0
	SAMSUNG Zhilabs, S.L.	Development and sale of network solutions	100.0
	FOODIENT LTD	R&D	100.0
	Oxford Semantic Technologies Limited (OST)	R&D	100.0
	Sonio SAS	Sale of software and R&D	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Rus Company LLC (SERC)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Rus Kaluga LLC (SERK)	Manufacture of TV	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Ukraine Company LLC (SEUC)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung R&D Institute Ukraine (SRUKR)	R&D	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Central Eurasia LLP (SECE)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung R&D Institute Rus LLC (SRR)	R&D	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Caucasus Co. Ltd (SECC)	Marketing	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Uzbekistan Ltd. (SEUZ)	Marketing	100.0
	AKG Acoustics GmbH	Manufacture and sale of audio products	100.0
	Apostera UA, LLC	Connected Service Provider	100.0
	Harman Audio Iberia Espana Sociedad Limitada	Sale of audio products	100.0
	Harman Becker Automotive Systems GmbH	Manufacture and sale of audio products and R&D	100.0
	Harman Becker Automotive Systems Italy S.R.L.	Sale of audio products	100.0
	Harman Becker Automotive Systems Manufacturing Kft	Manufacture of audio products and R&D	100.0
	Harman Belgium SA	Sale of audio products	100.0

Harman Finland Oy	Connected service provider	100.0
Harman Connected Services GmbH	Connected service provider	100.0

(*) Ownership represents the Company's ownership of the voting rights in each entity, including subsidiaries' ownerships.

Region	Subsidiaries	Business	Percentage of ownership (%) ^(*)
	Harman Connected Services Poland Sp.zoo	Connected service provider	100.0
	Harman Consumer Nederland B.V.	Sale of audio products	100.0
	Harman Deutschland GmbH	Sale of audio products	100.0
	Harman France SNC	Sale of audio products	100.0
	Harman Holding GmbH & Co. KG	Management company	100.0
	Harman Hungary Financing Ltd.	Financing company	100.0
	Harman Inc. & Co. KG	Management of overseas subsidiaries	100.0
	Harman International Estonia OU	R&D	100.0
	Harman International Industries Limited	Sale of audio products and R&D	100.0
	Harman International Romania SRL	R&D	100.0
	Harman Management GmbH	Management of overseas subsidiaries	100.0
	Harman Professional Kft	Manufacture of audio products and R&D	100.0
	Harman Professional Denmark ApS	Sale of audio products and R&D	100.0
	Red Bend Software SAS	Software design	100.0
	Harman Connected Services OOO	Connected service provider	100.0
	Harman RUS CIS LLC	Sale of audio products	100.0
	D&M Europe B.V.	Sale of audio products	100.0
	D&M Audiovisual Ltd.	Sale of audio products	100.0
	D&M France SAS	Sale of audio products	100.0
	D&M Germany GmbH	Sale of audio products	100.0
	B&W Group Ltd.	Sale of audio products	100.0
	B&W Group Belgium B.V.	Sale of audio products	100.0
	B&W Loudspeakers Nederland B.V.	Sale of audio products	100.0
Europe/CIS	B&W Loudspeakers Group Espana S.A.	Sale of audio products	100.0
	B&W Loudspeakers Ltd.	Sale of audio products	100.0
	B&W Group (Schweiz) GmbH	Sale of audio products	100.0
	B&W Group (Logistics) Ltd.	Sale of audio products	100.0
	B&W Group Germany GmbH	Sale of audio products	100.0
	B&W Group France SARL	Sale of audio products	100.0
	B&W Group Finland Oy	Sale of audio products	100.0
	Marantz Italy Srl	Sale of audio products	51.0
	Bowers & Wilkins Ltd.	Sale of audio products	100.0
	FlaktGroup Austria GmbH	Sale of air conditioning products	100.0
	Flakt Woods SA	Sale of air conditioning products	100.0
	Flakt Elve NV	Sale of air conditioning products	100.0
	FlaktGroup Belgium N.V.	Sale of air conditioning products	100.0
	FlaktGroup Switzerland SA	Management of overseas subsidiaries	100.0
	FlaktGroup Czech Republic a.s.	Manufacture and sale of air conditioning products	100.0
	FlaktGroup Holding GmbH	Management of overseas subsidiaries	100.0
	FlaktGroup Deutschland GmbH	Sale of air conditioning products	100.0
	FlaktGroup Wurzen GmbH	Manufacture of air conditioning products	100.0
	SE Electronic GmbH	Manufacture and sale of air conditioning products	100.0
	Woods Air Movement GmbH	Sale of air conditioning products	100.0
	FlaktGroup A/S	Sale of air conditioning products	100.0
	FlaktGroup Eesti OU	Sale of air conditioning products	100.0
	Ventilation Holding Finland OY	Management of overseas subsidiaries	100.0
	FlaktGroup Finland OY	Manufacture and sale of air conditioning products	100.0

(*) Ownership represents the Company's ownership of the voting rights in each entity, including subsidiaries' ownerships.

Region	Subsidiaries	Business	Percentage of ownership (%) ^(*)
Europe/CIS	FlaktGroup France SAS	Sale of air conditioning products	100.0
	Woods Holdings Ltd.	Management of overseas subsidiaries	100.0
	Flakt Woods Ltd.	Manufacture and sale of air conditioning products	100.0
	FlaktGroup UK Ltd.	Sale of air conditioning products	100.0
	FlaktGroup Ireland Ltd.	Sale of air conditioning products	100.0
	FlaktGroup Italy S.r.l.	Sale of air conditioning products	100.0
	FlaktGroup Baltics UAB	Sale of air conditioning products	100.0
	Flakt Woods (Luxembourg) S.a.r.l.	Management of overseas subsidiaries	100.0
	Flakt Woods ACS S.a.r.l.	Management of overseas subsidiaries	100.0
	FlaktGroup Latvija SIA	Sale of air conditioning products	100.0
	FlaktGroup Netherlands B.V.	Sale of air conditioning products	100.0
	FlaktGroup Poland Sp. z.o.o.	Sale of air conditioning products	100.0
	FlaktGroup Romania s.r.l.	Sale of air conditioning products	100.0
	Ventilation Holding Sweden AB	Management of overseas subsidiaries	100.0
	Fusilli HoldCo AB	Management of overseas subsidiaries	100.0
	FlaktGroup Sweden AB	Manufacture and sale of air conditioning products	100.0
	Forvaltnings bolaget Ljungarum HB	Management of overseas subsidiaries	100.0
Stromboli investissements SAS	Management of overseas subsidiaries	100.0	
Middle East & Africa	Samsung Gulf Electronics Co., Ltd. (SGE)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Türkiye (SETK)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Industry and Commerce Ltd. (SETK-P)	Manufacture of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Levant Co., Ltd. (SELV)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Maghreb Arab (SEMAG)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Egypt S.A.E (SEEG)	Manufacture and sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Israel Ltd. (SEIL)	Marketing	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Tunisia S.A.R.L (SETN)	Marketing	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Pakistan (Private) Ltd. (SEPAK)	Marketing	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Middle East and North Africa (SEMENA)	Management of overseas subsidiaries	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Saudi Arabia Ltd. (SESAR)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Semiconductor Israel R&D Center, Ltd. (SIRC)	R&D	100.0
	Corephotonics Ltd.	R&D	100.0
	Samsung Electronics South Africa (Pty) Ltd. (SSA)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronics South Africa Production (Pty) Ltd. (SSAP)	Manufacture of TV and monitors	100.0
	Samsung Electronics West Africa Ltd. (SEWA)	Marketing	100.0
	Samsung Electronics East Africa Ltd. (SEEA)	Marketing	100.0
	FlaktWoods LLC	Sale of air conditioning products	100.0
	FlaktGroup Havalandirma Sanayi A.S.	Manufacture and sale of air conditioning products	100.0
	Harman Industries Holdings Mauritius Ltd.	Management of overseas subsidiaries	100.0
Red Bend Ltd.	Manufacture of audio products	100.0	

(*) Ownership represents the Company's ownership of the voting rights in each entity, including subsidiaries' ownerships.

Region	Subsidiaries	Business	Percentage of ownership (%) ^(*)
	Samsung Asia Pte. Ltd. (SAPL)	Management of overseas subsidiaries	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Singapore Pte. Ltd. (SESP)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Malaysia Electronics (SME) Sdn. Bhd. (SME)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Display (M) Sdn. Bhd. (SDMA)	Manufacture of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronics (M) Sdn. Bhd. (SEMA)	Manufacture of home appliances	100.0
	Samsung Vina Electronics Co., Ltd. (SAVINA)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Vietnam Co., Ltd. (SEV)	Manufacture of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Vietnam THAINGUYEN Co., Ltd. (SEVT)	Manufacture of communication equipment	100.0
	Samsung Electronics HCMC CE Complex Co., Ltd. (SEHC)	Manufacture and sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Display Vietnam Co., Ltd. (SDV)	Manufacture of display panels	100.0
	PT Samsung Electronics Indonesia (SEIN)	Manufacture and sale of electronic devices	100.0
	PT Samsung Telecommunications Indonesia (STIN)	Sale of electronic devices and services	100.0
	Thai Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. (TSE)	Manufacture and sale of electronic devices	91.8
	Laos Samsung Electronics Sole Co., Ltd (LSE)	Marketing	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Philippines Corporation (SEPCO)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Australia Pty. Ltd. (SEAU)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronics New Zealand Limited (SENZ)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung India Electronics Private Ltd. (SIEL)	Manufacture and sale of electronic devices	100.0
Asia (Excluding China)	Red Brick Lane Marketing Solutions Pvt. Ltd.	Marketing	100.0
	Samsung Display Noida Private Limited (SDN)	Manufacture of display panels	100.0
	Samsung R&D Institute India-Bangalore Private Limited (SRI-Bangalore)	R&D	100.0
	Samsung R&D Institute Bangladesh Limited (SRBD)	R&D	100.0
	Samsung Nepal Services Pvt, Ltd (SNSL)	Service	100.0
	Samsung Japan Corporation (SJC)	Sale of semiconductor and display panels	100.0
	Samsung R&D Institute Japan Co. Ltd. (SRJ)	R&D	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Japan Co., Ltd. (SEJ)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Semiconductor Asia Holdings Pte. Ltd. (SSAH)	Management of overseas subsidiaries	100.0
	Samsung Vietnam Semiconductor (SVS)	Manufacture of semiconductors	100.0
	FläktGroup India Private Ltd.	Manufacture and sale of air conditioning products	100.0
	FlaktGroup Singapore Pte. Ltd.	Sale of air conditioning products	100.0
	Harman International (India) Private Limited	Sale of audio products and R&D	100.0
	Harman International Industries PTY Ltd.	Management of overseas subsidiaries	100.0
	Harman International (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Manufacture and sale of audio products	100.0
	Harman International Japan Co., Ltd.	Sale of audio products and R&D	100.0
	Harman Singapore Pte. Ltd.	Sale of audio products	100.0
	D&M Holdings, Inc.	Manufacture and sale of audio products, R&D	100.0
	Sound United Australia Pty Ltd.	R&D	100.0
	Sound United Sales & Marketing Australia Pty Limited	Sale of audio products	100.0

(*) Ownership represents the Company's ownership of the voting rights in each entity, including subsidiaries' ownerships.

Region	Subsidiaries	Business	Percentage of ownership (%) ^(*)
	Samsung (CHINA) Investment Co., Ltd. (SCIC)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Hong Kong Co., Ltd. (SEHK)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Taiwan Co., Ltd. (SET)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Suzhou Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. (SSEC)	Manufacture of home appliances	88.3
	Samsung Suzhou Electronics Export Co., Ltd. (SSEC-E)	Manufacture of home appliances	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Suzhou Computer Co., Ltd. (SESC)	R&D	100.0
	Tianjin Samsung Telecom Technology Co., Ltd. (TSTC)	Manufacture of communication equipment	90.0
	Beijing Samsung Telecom R&D Center (SRC-Beijing)	R&D	100.0
	Samsung Electronics China R&D Center (SRC-Nanjing)	R&D	100.0
	Samsung Mobile R&D Center China-Guangzhou (SRC-Guangzhou)	R&D	100.0
	Samsung R&D Institute China-Shenzhen (SRC-Shenzhen)	R&D	100.0
	Shanghai Samsung Semiconductor Co., Ltd. (SSS)	Sale of semiconductor and display panels	100.0
	Samsung (China) Semiconductor Co., Ltd. (SCS)	Manufacture of semiconductors	100.0
	Samsung SemiConductor Xian Co., Ltd. (SSCX)	Sale of semiconductor and display panels	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Suzhou Semiconductor Co., Ltd. (SESS)	Toll processing of semiconductors	100.0
	Tianjin Samsung LED Co., Ltd. (TSLED)	Manufacture of LED	100.0
	Samsung Semiconductor (China) R&D Co., Ltd. (SSCR)	R&D	100.0
	Samsung Display Dongguan Co., Ltd. (SDD)	Manufacture of display panels	100.0
China	Samsung Display Tianjin Co., Ltd. (SDT)	Manufacture of display panels	95.0
	SEMES (XIAN) Co., Ltd.	Semiconductor/FPD equipment services	100.0
	Samsung Semiconductor Investment L.P.I	Technology business, and venture capital investments	99.0
	Harman (China) Technologies Co., Ltd.	Manufacture of audio products	100.0
	Harman (Suzhou) Audio and Infotainment Systems Co., Ltd.	Sale of audio products	100.0
	Harman Automotive Electronic Systems (Suzhou) Co., Ltd.	Manufacture of audio products and R&D	100.0
	Harman Commercial (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	Sale of audio products	100.0
	Harman Holding Limited	Sale of audio products	100.0
	Harman International (China) Holdings Co., Ltd.	Sale of audio products and R&D	100.0
	Harman Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd.	Sale of audio products and R&D	100.0
	Sound United Hong Kong Limited	Management of overseas subsidiaries	100.0
	Sound Electronics (Shenzhen) Co. Ltd.	R&D	100.0
	D&M Sales & Marketing (H.K) Ltd.	Sale of audio products	100.0
	D&M Digital Audio Trading (Shanghai) Ltd.	Management of overseas subsidiaries	100.0
	Marantz Shanghai Trading Ltd.	Management of overseas subsidiaries	100.0
	D&M Shanghai Electronics Ltd.	Sale of audio products	100.0
	D&M Sales & Marketing Taiwan Ltd.	Sale of audio products	100.0
	Bowers & Wilkins Trading Zhuhai Company Ltd.	Manufacture of audio products	100.0
	B&W Group Asia Limited	Sale of audio products	100.0

(*) Ownership represents the Company's ownership of the voting rights in each entity, including subsidiaries' ownerships.

Region	Subsidiaries	Business	Percentage of ownership (%) ^(*)
Domestic	Samsung Display Co., Ltd.	Manufacture and sale of display panels	84.8
	SU Materials	Manufacture of display panel components	50.0
	STECO Co., Ltd.	Manufacture of semiconductor components	70.0
	SEMES Co., Ltd.	Manufacture and sale of semiconductor/FPD	91.5
	Samsung Electronics Service Co., Ltd.	Repair services for electronic devices	99.3
	Samsung Electronics Service Customer Satisfaction Co., Ltd.	Call center for repair services for electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Sales Co., Ltd.	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Logitech Co., Ltd.	General logistics agency	100.0
	Samsung Medison Co., Ltd.	Manufacture and sale of medical equipment	68.5
	Stella Forest of Hope	Manufacture of food	100.0
	Mirero System Co., Ltd.	Development and supply of semiconductor process defect and quality control software	99.9
	Harman International Korea	Software development and supply	100.0
	Rainbow Robotics Co., Ltd.	Manufacture and sale of robots and robot parts	35.0
	D&M Sales & Marketing Korea Ltd.	Sale of audio products	100.0
	Samsung Venture Capital Union #21	Venture capital investments in technology business	99.0
	Samsung Venture Capital Union #22	Technology business, Venture capital investments	99.0
	Samsung Venture Capital Union #26	Venture capital investments in technology business	99.0
	Samsung Venture Capital Union #28	Venture capital investments in technology business	99.0
	Samsung Venture Capital Union #32	Venture capital investments in technology business	99.0
	Samsung Venture Capital Union #33	Venture capital investments in technology business	99.0
	Samsung Venture Capital Union #42	Venture capital investments in technology business	99.0
	Samsung Venture Capital Union #43	Venture capital investments in technology business	99.0
	Samsung Venture Capital Union #45	Venture capital investments in technology business	99.0
	Samsung Venture Capital Union #52	Venture capital investments in technology business	99.0
	Samsung Venture Capital Union #55	Venture capital investments in technology business	99.0
	Samsung Venture Capital Union #56	Venture capital investments in technology business	99.0
	Samsung Venture Capital Union #57	Venture capital investments in technology business	99.0
	Samsung Venture Capital Union #62	Venture capital investments in technology business	99.0
	Samsung Venture Capital Union #67	Venture capital investments in technology business	99.0
	Samsung Venture Capital Union #74	Venture capital investments in technology business	99.0
	Samsung Venture Capital Union #76	Venture capital investments in technology business	73.3
	Samsung Venture Capital Union #78	Venture capital investments in technology business	99.0
	Growth Type Private Equity Trust Specialized in Semiconductors	Investment in semiconductor industry	66.7
System LSI Mutual Benefit Private Equity Trust	Investment in semiconductor industry	62.5	
Semiconductor Ecosystem Private Equity Trust	Investment in semiconductor industry	66.7	

(*) Ownership represents the Company's ownership of the voting rights in each entity, including subsidiaries' ownerships.

1.3 Summary of Financial Data of Major Consolidated Subsidiaries

Summary of financial data of major consolidated subsidiaries is as follows:

(1) 2026

<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	As of March 31, 2026		For the three-month period ended March 31, 2026	
	Assets	Liabilities	Sales	Profit (loss) for the period
Major subsidiaries(*1)				
Samsung Display Co., Ltd.	79,820,354	7,241,869	5,894,537	674,305
Samsung Electronics America, Inc. (SEA)	57,054,069	21,675,537	10,430,454	672,793
Samsung Semiconductor, Inc. (SSI)	41,295,994	31,521,048	40,521,364	787,082
Samsung Asia Pte. Ltd. (SAPL)	38,107,681	425,381	-	342,543
Samsung Austin Semiconductor LLC. (SAS)	31,915,512	20,015,564	1,013,547	(939)
Harman and its subsidiaries(*2)	23,324,768	6,645,880	3,810,900	119,013
Samsung (CHINA) Investment Co., Ltd. (SCIC)	18,174,672	16,968,840	693,659	90,786
Samsung (China) Semiconductor Co., Ltd. (SCS)	17,184,696	903,356	2,345,976	325,066
Samsung Electronics Vietnam THAINGUYEN Co., Ltd. (SEVT)	15,525,244	4,302,556	12,936,286	1,065,850
Shanghai Samsung Semiconductor Co., Ltd. (SSS)	13,261,569	12,427,042	20,487,142	286,673
Samsung India Electronics Private Ltd. (SIEL)	11,742,256	3,769,164	5,055,628	540,120
Samsung Electronics Europe Holding Cooperatief U.A. (SEEH)	10,381,129	3,818,013	-	27,113
Samsung Electronics Vietnam Co., Ltd. (SEV)	9,016,111	2,557,508	6,850,033	609,626
Samsung Display Vietnam Co., Ltd. (SDV)	7,888,637	1,960,740	4,929,540	179,927
Samsung Electronics HCMC CE Complex Co., Ltd. (SEHC)	5,728,550	1,012,655	1,935,386	96,691
Samsung Eletronica da Amazonia Ltda. (SEDA)	5,589,595	1,911,680	2,040,930	159,781
Samsung Electronics Taiwan Co., Ltd. (SET)	3,935,851	3,550,715	4,192,773	44,689
Samsung Electronics (UK) Ltd. (SEUK)	3,427,096	2,166,160	1,728,826	74,113
Samsung International, Inc. (SII)	2,752,730	557,583	1,589,682	109,431
SEMES Co., Ltd.	2,729,649	779,020	593,179	83,645
Samsung Electronics Europe Logistics B.V. (SELS)	2,669,710	2,144,351	4,436,863	259,052
Samsung SemiConductor Xian Co., Ltd. (SSCX)	2,603,285	2,394,541	2,347,372	21,321
Thai Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. (TSE)	2,595,789	911,044	1,554,943	121,099
Samsung Electronics Mexico S.A. De C.V. (SEM)	2,571,723	998,855	1,253,915	52,507
Samsung Japan Corporation (SJC)	2,559,423	2,220,251	1,460,915	(10,511)

(*1) Summary of financial information is based on separate financial statements of each subsidiary.

(*2) Consolidated financial data of an intermediate company that includes Harman International Industries, Inc. and its subsidiaries.

(2) 2025

(In millions of Korean won)

Major subsidiaries ^(*1)	As of December 31, 2025		For the three-month period ended March 31, 2025	
	Assets	Liabilities	Sales	Profit (loss) for the period
Samsung Display Co., Ltd.	76,710,079	8,779,728	4,997,613	1,771,889
Samsung Electronics America, Inc. (SEA)	52,966,362	20,138,323	10,745,329	519,723
Samsung Asia Pte. Ltd. (SAPL)	35,742,415	350,888	-	4,257,369
Samsung Austin Semiconductor LLC. (SAS)	29,787,509	18,505,380	1,260,276	250,728
Samsung Semiconductor, Inc. (SSI)	27,146,631	18,644,812	11,173,398	104,920
Harman and its subsidiaries ^(*2)	22,395,744	6,618,051	3,407,203	221,856
Samsung (China) Semiconductor Co., Ltd. (SCS)	16,042,066	1,114,773	2,244,357	277,424
Samsung (CHINA) Investment Co., Ltd. (SCIC)	14,604,846	13,562,847	779,838	63,170
Samsung Electronics Vietnam THAINGUYEN Co., Ltd. (SEVT)	14,049,410	4,454,771	10,752,874	385,556
Samsung India Electronics Private Ltd. (SIEL)	10,369,065	2,967,992	5,353,288	658,633
Shanghai Samsung Semiconductor Co., Ltd. (SSS)	9,474,930	8,969,730	5,492,290	92,472
Samsung Electronics Europe Holding Cooperatief U.A. (SEEH)	9,351,798	2,995,765	-	87,139
Samsung Display Vietnam Co., Ltd. (SDV)	7,996,205	2,551,991	3,691,019	120,519
Samsung Electronics Vietnam Co., Ltd. (SEV)	7,975,597	2,450,249	6,342,126	312,936
Samsung Electronics HCMC CE Complex Co., Ltd. (SEHC)	5,263,351	886,695	2,031,256	146,968
Samsung Eletronica da Amazonia Ltda. (SEDA)	4,815,175	1,617,379	2,063,974	(14,555)
Samsung Electronics (UK) Ltd. (SEUK)	3,174,054	2,025,539	1,803,028	142,973
Samsung International, Inc. (SII)	2,658,926	683,405	1,785,204	67,005
SEMES Co., Ltd.	2,637,216	768,123	535,021	39,860
Thai Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. (TSE)	2,324,358	621,508	1,460,599	107,395
Samsung Electronics Mexico S.A. De C.V. (SEM)	2,267,579	813,376	1,181,423	109,090
Samsung Electronics Taiwan Co., Ltd. (SET)	2,115,046	1,784,638	1,701,454	26,840
Samsung Electronics Europe Logistics B.V. (SELS)	2,072,011	1,816,197	4,726,561	129,718
Samsung Japan Corporation (SJC)	1,967,890	1,619,589	732,564	3,043
Samsung Electronics GmbH (SEG)	1,855,724	1,779,446	1,858,894	51,045

(*1) Summary of financial information is based on separate financial statements of each subsidiary.

(*2) Consolidated financial data of an intermediate company that includes Harman International Industries, Inc. and its subsidiaries.

1.4 Changes in Consolidation Scope

Changes in consolidation scope during the three-month period ended March 31, 2026 are as follows:

Change	Region	Subsidiary	Description
Newly included	Asia (Excluding China)	Samsung Semiconductor Asia Holdings Pte. Ltd. (SSAH)	Establishment
		Samsung Vietnam Semiconductor (SVS)	Establishment
	Domestic	Samsung Venture Capital Union #78	Establishment
Excluded	Europe/CIS	B&W Group Finland Oy	Liquidation

2. Material Accounting Policies

2.1 Basis of Presentation

The Company maintains its accounting records in Korean won and prepares statutory financial statements in the Korean language (Hangul) in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as adopted by the Republic of Korea (“Korean IFRS”). The accompanying interim consolidated financial statements have been condensed, restructured and translated into English from the Korean language financial statements.

The interim consolidated financial statements for the three-month period ended March 31, 2026 have been prepared in accordance with Korean IFRS 1034, Interim Financial Reporting. These interim consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Korean IFRS which is effective as of March 31, 2026.

(A) New and amended standards adopted by the Company

The Company applied the following amended standards for the first time for the annual reporting period commencing January 1, 2026:

Amendments to Korean IFRS 1109, *Financial Instruments* and Korean IFRS 1107, *Financial Instruments: Disclosures*

The amendments have been implemented in order to respond to questions raised in practice and include new requirements. The amendments are as follows, and the adoption of the amendments does not have a significant impact on the Company’s consolidated financial statements.

The amended standards:

- permit derecognition of a financial liability through an electronic payment system before cash is delivered on the settlement date, when specified criteria are met,
- clarify and enhance guidance on assessing whether the contractual cash flows of financial assets consist solely of payments of principal and interest,
- require disclosure of the impact of contractual terms that modify the timing and amount of contractual cash flows and the extent of the company’s exposure, presented by category of financial instrument, and
- require additional disclosure regarding investments in equity instruments designated at fair value through other comprehensive income.

(B) New and amended standards not yet adopted by the Company

The amended accounting standards issued that are not yet effective for the annual reporting period commencing January 1, 2026 and have not been early adopted by the Company are as follows:

Issue of Korean IFRS 1118, *Presentation and Disclosure in Financial Statements*

The Korean IFRS 1118 will replace Korean IFRS 1001, *Presentation of Financial Statements*, and is effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2027 with earlier application permitted. However, The Company has not early adopted the new standard in preparing its interim consolidated financial statements.

Korean IFRS 1118 introduces a more structured statement of profit or loss and requires further disaggregation of information. The Company is in the process of assessing the impacts that the adoption of Korean IFRS 1118 may have on its financial statements.

The expected impacts upon initial application are described below; however, the actual impacts arising from the application of the new standard from January 1, 2027 may differ due to the following factors:

- The Company has not yet completed the design and assessment of changes to its processes and controls; and

- The new accounting policies may be subject to change until the initial annual financial statements prepared under this new standard are issued.

[Structure of the Statement of Profit or Loss]

Korean IFRS 1118 requires all income and expenses to be classified into one of five categories: operating, investing, financing, income tax, and discontinued operations. The classification of income and expenses depends on an entity's main business activities. The Company has assessed that certain activities, such as investing in assets or providing financing to customers, do not constitute its main business activities.

The application of Korean IFRS 1118 will not affect the Company's profit for the period or net assets. However, the Company will be required to present newly defined subtotals of 'operating profit' and 'profit before financing and income taxes. The operating profit subtotal under the new standard differs from the operating profit currently presented by the Company. Based on information currently available, the Company has performed a preliminary assessment of the potential impacts of the application of Korean IFRS 1118, and the following impacts have been identified:

- Share of net profit of associates and joint ventures is currently presented below 'operating profit' and above 'financial income' and 'financial expense' in the statement of profit or loss. Income and expense arising from investments that are reported with the application of the equity method are required to be classified in the investing category under Korean IFRS 18. That is, share of net profit of associates and joint ventures is expected to be classified within the investing category.
- Interest income and interest expense are currently presented as financial income and financial expense in accordance with the Company's accounting policies. Korean IFRS 1118 provides specific guidance on the classification of income and expenses within the investing and financing categories. Accordingly:
 - Interest income arising from certain financial assets held by the Company (e.g., interest income on cash and cash equivalents) is expected to be classified within the investing category; and
 - Interest expense on certain liabilities (i.e., financial liabilities not measured at fair value through profit or loss) is expected to be classified within the financing category.
- Foreign exchange differences arising from foreign currency transactions and translation are currently presented as financial income and financial expense. Under Korean IFRS 1118, foreign exchange differences are required to be classified in the same category as the income and expenses arising from the items that generated those differences. The Company expects that foreign exchange differences may be classified within operating, investing, or financing categories. For example, foreign exchange differences on trade payables will be classified within the operating category.
- Gains and losses on financial instruments designated as hedging instruments in cash flow hedges are currently presented as financial income and financial expense. Under Korean IFRS 1118, such gains and losses should be classified in the same category as the income and expenses affected by the risks that the hedging instruments are intended to manage.

Under Korean IFRS 1118, operating expenses are presented as separate line items using a nature, function, or mixed presentation format. The Company considers that a mixed presentation format will provide the most useful structured summary information on its operating expenses.

[Management-defined Performance Measures (MPMs)]

Management-defined performance measures (MPMs) are subtotals of income and expenses used in public communications outside the financial statements to communicate management's view of an aspect of the financial performance of the entity as a whole. The Company will be required to disclose information about MPMs in a single note to the financial statements.

The Company has developed a process to determine which public communications are relevant for identifying MPMs. MPMs relate to the same reporting period as the financial statements. Accordingly, the MPMs to be

disclosed following the adoption of Korean IFRS 1118 will be determined based on public communications issued by the Company in respect of the interim reporting periods in 2027.

[Principles of Aggregation and Disaggregation]

Korean IFRS 1118 introduces enhanced principles regarding how information is presented and disaggregated by type in the financial statements (i.e., the primary financial statements and the notes). It also provides guidance on how items presented or disclosed should be labelled and described.

The Company is evaluating how to aggregate and disaggregate items based on similarities and differences in characteristics. Based on this assessment, items providing useful structured summary information will be presented in the primary financial statements, while additional material information will be disclosed in the notes.

The Company is also reviewing items currently presented as ‘other’ and intends to provide more meaningful descriptions in the future.

[Amendments to Other Standards]

As a result of the introduction of Korean IFRS 1118, Korean IFRS 1007, *Statement of Cash Flows*, has been amended. When presenting cash flows from operating activities using the indirect method, ‘operating profit’ will be used as the starting point under the new standard, whereas the Company currently uses ‘profit for the period’ as the starting point.

Accordingly, certain adjustment items under the indirect method will change. For example, share of net profit(loss) of associates and joint ventures will no longer be included as an adjustment, as it is no longer a part of operating profit. Cash dividends received from such equity method investments will be classified as cash flows from investing activities.

In addition, the amendments to Korean IFRS 1007 provide specific guidance on the classification of interest and dividend cash flows. The Company expects to classify cash flows from interest received and dividends received as investing activities rather than operating activities, and cash flows from interest paid as financing activities rather than operating activities. Dividend payments will continue to be classified as financing activities.

2.2 Accounting Policies

Material accounting policies and method of computation used in the preparation of the interim consolidated financial statements are consistent with those of the annual consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2025, except for the changes due to the application of amendments of standards described in Note 2.1 and as described below.

Income tax expense for the interim period is recognized based on management’s best estimate of the weighted average annual income tax rate expected for the full financial year considering global minimum top-up tax. The estimated average annual effective income tax rate is applied to the pre-tax income of the interim period.

2.3 Convenience Translation into United States Dollar Amounts

The US dollar amounts provided in the consolidated financial statements represent supplementary information solely for the convenience of the reader. All Korean won amounts are expressed in US dollars at the rate of ₩1,462.2 to \$1, the average exchange rate for the three-month period ended March 31, 2026. Such presentation is not in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and should not be construed as a representation that the Korean won amounts shown could be readily converted, realized or settled in US dollars at this or at any other rate.

2.4 Material Accounting Estimates and Assumptions

In preparing the interim consolidated financial statements, the management of the Company makes judgements, estimates and assumptions on matters which affect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Estimates and assumptions are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. The resulting accounting estimates, by definition, seldom equal the related actual results

Material accounting estimates and assumptions made in the preparation of the interim consolidated financial statements are consistent with those applied in the preparation of the annual consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2025, except for the estimates used to determine the income tax expense.

3. Financial Instruments by Category

(A) Categorizations of financial assets and liabilities as of March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025 are as follows:

(1) As of March 31, 2026

<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	Other financial assets ^(*)	Total
Financial assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	73,306,751	-	-	73,306,751
Short-term financial instruments	74,048,085	-	-	74,048,085
Short-term financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	-	23,238	-	23,238
Trade receivables	82,285,029	-	-	82,285,029
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	-	22,090,048	-	22,090,048
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	-	1,374,329	-	1,374,329
Other	22,694,589	-	229,010	22,974,645
Total	252,334,454	22,090,048	1,626,577	276,102,125

(*) Other financial assets include derivatives designated as hedging instruments which are not subject to categorizations.

<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	Financial liabilities measured at amortized cost	Financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss	Other financial liabilities ^(*)	Total
Financial liabilities				
Trade payables	15,820,977	-	-	15,820,977
Short-term borrowings	355,221	-	19,191,094	19,546,315
Other payables	19,613,510	-	-	19,613,510
Current portion of long-term liabilities	10,099	-	1,181,069	1,191,168
Debentures	7,515	-	-	7,515
Long-term borrowings	3,606,066	-	3,787,730	7,393,796
Long-term other payables	4,210,741	-	-	4,210,741
Other	15,464,304	105,898	34,428	15,604,630
Total	59,088,433	105,898	24,194,321	83,388,652

(*) Other financial liabilities include lease liabilities and derivatives designated as hedging instruments which are not subject to categorizations and collateralized borrowings.

(2) As of December 31, 2025

<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	Other financial assets ^(*)	Total
Financial assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	57,856,378	-	-	57,856,378
Short-term financial instruments	67,965,021	-	-	67,965,021
Short-term financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	-	25,715	-	25,715
Trade receivables	51,127,642	-	-	51,127,642
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	-	16,295,005	-	16,295,005
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	-	1,280,501	-	1,280,501
Other	20,461,402	-	46,503	20,635,421
Total	197,410,443	16,295,005	46,503	215,185,683

(*) Other financial assets include derivatives designated as hedging instruments which are not subject to categorizations.

<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	Financial liabilities measured at amortized cost	Financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss	Other financial liabilities ^(*)	Total
Financial liabilities				
Trade payables	13,039,380	-	-	13,039,380
Short-term borrowings	163,310	-	17,411,670	17,574,980
Other payables	19,913,847	-	-	19,913,847
Current portion of long-term liabilities	9,070	-	1,168,438	1,177,508
Debentures	7,134	-	-	7,134
Long-term borrowings	2,806,481	-	3,673,036	6,479,517
Long-term other payables	4,861,818	-	-	4,861,818
Other	14,278,526	52,293	55,518	14,386,337
Total	55,079,566	52,293	22,308,662	77,440,521

(*) Other financial liabilities include lease liabilities and derivatives designated as hedging instruments which are not subject to categorizations and collateralized borrowings.

4. Financial Assets at Fair Value

(A) Details of financial assets at fair value as of March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025 are as follows:

(1) Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income

<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	March 31, 2026	December 31, 2025
Non-current portion		
Equity instruments	22,090,048	16,295,005

(2) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	March 31, 2026	December 31, 2025
Current portion		
Debt instruments	23,238	25,715
Non-current portion		
Equity instruments	655,993	591,468
Debt instruments	718,336	689,033
Subtotal	1,374,329	1,280,501
Total	1,397,567	1,306,216

(B) Details of listed equity securities of financial assets at fair value as of March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025 are as follows:

<i>(In millions of Korean won and number of shares and percentage)</i>	Number of shares owned	Percentage of ownership (%) ^(*)	Acquisition cost	Carrying amount (Market value)	Carrying amount (Market value)
Samsung Heavy Industries Co., Ltd.	134,027,281	15.2	932,158	3,276,967	3,230,057
Hotel Shilla Co., Ltd.	2,004,717	5.1	13,957	88,208	89,410
iMarketKorea Inc.	647,320	1.9	324	4,732	5,101
Wonik Holdings Co.,Ltd.	3,518,342	4.6	30,821	92,005	171,343
Wonik IPS Co., Ltd.	3,701,872	7.5	32,428	400,172	251,357
Wacom Co., Ltd.	8,398,400	6.2	23,933	58,838	62,347
Corning Incorporated	68,000,000	7.9	3,383,540	13,992,836	8,543,509
Other			653,725	1,198,871	999,612
Total			5,070,886	19,112,629	13,352,736

(*) Ownership represents the Company's ownership of the total ordinary shares issued by each entity.

5. Inventories

Inventories as of March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025 are as follows:

<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	March 31, 2026			December 31, 2025		
	Gross amount	Valuation allowance	Carrying amount	Gross amount	Valuation allowance	Carrying amount
Finished goods	15,240,900	(1,455,384)	13,785,516	13,982,644	(1,703,543)	12,279,101
Work in process	27,448,115	(2,543,903)	24,904,212	26,775,342	(2,998,412)	23,776,930
Raw materials and supplies	19,500,848	(1,263,010)	18,237,838	16,411,422	(1,139,810)	15,271,612
Materials in transit	1,350,807	-	1,350,807	1,309,185	-	1,309,185
Total	63,540,670	(5,262,297)	58,278,373	58,478,593	(5,841,765)	52,636,828

6. Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures

(A) Changes in investments in associates and joint ventures for the three-month periods ended March 31, 2026 and 2025 are as follows:

<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	2026	2025
Balance as of January 1	13,772,121	12,592,117
Acquisition	-	13,965
Disposal	(6,400)	(2,081)
Share of profit	244,758	118,853
Other ^(*)	91,560	(121,901)
Balance as of March 31	14,102,039	12,600,953

(*) Other consists of dividends, impairment, and reclassification.

(B) Major investments in associates and joint ventures as of March 31, 2026 are as follows:

(1) Investments in associates

Investee	Nature of relationship with associate	Percentage of ownership (%) ^(*)	Principal business location	Fiscal period-end
Samsung Electro-Mechanics Co., Ltd. ^{(*)2}	Manufacture and supply electronic components including passive components, circuit boards, and modules	23.7	Korea	December
Samsung SDS Co., Ltd.	Provide Information Technology(IT) services including computer programming, system integration and management and logistical services	22.6	Korea	December
Samsung Biologics Co., Ltd. ^{(*)3}	Investment in new business	31.2	Korea	December
Samsung Epis Holdings Co., Ltd. ^{(*)3}	Investment in new business	31.2	Korea	December

Samsung SDI Co., Ltd. ^(*4)	Manufacture and supply electronic parts including secondary cell batteries	19.4	Korea	December
Cheil Worldwide, Inc. ^(*5)	Advertising agency	25.2	Korea	December

(*1) Ownership represents the Company's ownership of the total ordinary shares issued by each entity.

(*2) The Company's ownership of ordinary shares outstanding is 24.3%.

(*3) The Company's ownership of ordinary shares outstanding is 31.3%.

(*4) The Company's ownership of ordinary shares outstanding is 20.3%.

(*5) The Company's ownership of ordinary shares outstanding is 28.7%.

(2) Investments in joint ventures

Investee	Nature of relationship with joint venture	Percentage of ownership (%) ^(*1)	Principal business location	Fiscal period-end
Samsung Corning Advanced Glass LLC	Manufacture and supply industrial glass devices	50.0	Korea	December

(*1) Ownership represents the Company's ownership of the total ordinary shares issued by the entity.

(C) Details of investments in associates and joint ventures as of March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025 are as follows:

(1) Investments in associates

(In millions of Korean won)

Investee	Acquisition cost	March 31, 2026	
		Net asset value of equity shares ^(*)	Carrying amount
Samsung Electro-Mechanics Co., Ltd.	359,237	2,298,537	2,313,091
Samsung SDS Co., Ltd.	147,963	2,240,681	2,254,950
Samsung Biologics Co., Ltd.	1,410,104	2,475,902	3,656,279
Samsung Epis Holdings Co., Ltd.	185,788	1,878,373	726,170
Samsung SDI Co., Ltd.	1,614,403	4,494,260	3,069,431
Cheil Worldwide, Inc.	506,162	436,443	736,947
Other	620,738	934,817	1,093,810
Total	4,844,395	14,759,013	13,850,678

(*1) The Company's portion of net asset value of associates is based on the Company's percentage of ownership.

(In millions of Korean won)

Investee	Acquisition cost	December 31, 2025	
		Net asset value of equity shares ^(*)	Carrying amount
Samsung Electro-Mechanics Co., Ltd.	359,237	2,234,671	2,249,353
Samsung SDS Co., Ltd.	147,963	2,239,882	2,253,776
Samsung Biologics Co., Ltd.	1,410,104	2,328,487	3,509,028
Samsung Epis Holdings Co., Ltd.	185,788	1,810,442	671,358
Samsung SDI Co., Ltd.	1,614,403	4,268,204	3,003,653
Cheil Worldwide, Inc.	506,162	450,813	752,070
Other	627,138	936,015	1,089,589
Total	4,850,795	14,268,514	13,528,827

(*1) The Company's portion of net asset value of associates is based on the Company's percentage of ownership.

(2) Investments in joint ventures

(In millions of Korean won)

Investee	Acquisition cost	March 31, 2026	
		Net asset value of equity shares ^(*)	Carrying amount

Samsung Corning Advanced Glass LLC	215,000	149,279	149,258
Other	259,994	88,564	102,103
Total	474,994	237,843	251,361

(*) The Company's portion of net asset value of joint ventures is based on the Company's percentage of ownership.

(In millions of Korean won)

Investee	Acquisition cost	December 31, 2025	
		Net asset value of equity shares (*)	Carrying amount
Samsung Corning Advanced Glass LLC	215,000	148,065	148,044
Other	259,994	85,408	95,250
Total	474,994	233,473	243,294

(*) The Company's portion of net asset value of joint ventures is based on the Company's percentage of ownership.

(D) Details of the changes in the book value of investments in associates and joint ventures using the equity method are as follows:

(1) For the three-month period ended March 31, 2026

(In millions of Korean won)

	Balance as of January 1	Share of profit (loss)	Share of other comprehensive income (loss)	Other (*)	Balance as of March 31
Samsung Electro-Mechanics Co., Ltd.	2,249,353	57,965	47,352	(41,579)	2,313,091
Samsung SDS Co., Ltd.	2,253,776	21,243	35,667	(55,736)	2,254,950
Samsung Biologics Co., Ltd.	3,509,028	146,477	774	-	3,656,279
Samsung Epis Holdings Co., Ltd.	671,358	55,077	(265)	-	726,170
Samsung SDI Co., Ltd.	3,003,653	(25,750)	91,528	-	3,069,431
Cheil Worldwide, Inc.	752,070	8,032	12,562	(35,717)	736,947
Samsung Corning Advanced Glass L LC	148,044	1,214	-	-	149,258
Other	1,184,839	(19,500)	30,085	489	1,195,913
Total	13,772,121	244,758	217,703	(132,543)	14,102,039

(*) Other includes acquisitions, disposals, and dividends.

(2) For the three-month period ended March 31, 2025

(In millions of Korean won)

	Balance as of January 1	Share of profit (loss)	Share of other comprehensive income (loss)	Other (*)	Balance as of March 31
Samsung Electro-Mechanics Co., Ltd.	2,067,669	35,865	6,014	(31,848)	2,077,700
Samsung SDS Co., Ltd.	2,120,417	48,193	6,559	(50,669)	2,124,500
Samsung Biologics Co., Ltd.	3,406,062	119,692	(54)	-	3,525,700
Samsung SDI Co., Ltd.	2,923,991	(75,215)	34,354	(13,463)	2,869,667
Cheil Worldwide, Inc.	718,561	8,117	5,861	(35,717)	696,822
Samsung Corning Advanced Glass LLC	143,178	945	-	(1)	144,122
Other	1,212,239	(18,744)	3,133	(34,186)	1,162,442
Total	12,592,117	118,853	55,867	(165,884)	12,600,953

(*) Other consists of acquisitions, disposals, dividends, impairment, and reclassification.

(E) Summary of the financial information of major associates and joint ventures

(1) Summary of condensed financial information of major associates and dividends received from associates as of March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025, and for the three-month periods ended March 31, 2026 and 2025 are as follows:

	2026					
<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	Samsung E lectro- Mechanics Co., Ltd.	Samsung S DS Co., Lt d.	Samsung B iologics Co. , Ltd.	Samsung Epis Holdi ngs Co., L td.	Samsung S DI Co., Ltd .	Cheil Worl dwide, Inc.
1. Condensed financial information						
Condensed statements of financial position:						
Current assets	8,002,879	9,782,872	4,660,750	2,288,002	8,995,625	2,714,959
Non-current assets	7,657,605	3,913,734	7,334,250	5,766,952	35,510,649	715,540
Current liabilities	4,491,463	2,598,933	2,740,014	1,705,338	10,305,045	1,519,629
Non-current liabilities	1,077,928	851,307	1,332,150	343,328	9,291,307	371,652
Non-controlling interests	276,630	326,724	-	-	2,331,375	16,997
Condensed statements of comprehensive income:						
Revenue	3,209,113	3,352,918	1,257,119	453,894	3,576,353	1,017,566
Profit (loss) from continuing operations, net of tax (*)	249,144	92,381	469,245	216,158	(155,581)	28,013
Profit from discontinued operations, net of tax (*)	24	-	-	-	-	-
Other comprehensive income (*)	201,213	143,040	2,480	3,577	1,163,814	38,911
Total comprehensive income (*)	450,381	235,421	471,725	219,735	1,008,233	66,924
2. Dividends from associates						
Dividends	41,579	55,736	-	-	-	35,717

(*) Profit (loss) attributable to owners of the investee

	2025					
<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	Samsung E lectro- Mechanics Co., Ltd.	Samsung S DS Co., Lt d.	Samsung B iologics Co. , Ltd.	Samsung Epis Holdi ngs Co., L td.	Samsung S DI Co., Ltd .	Cheil Worl dwide, Inc.
1. Condensed financial information						
Condensed statements of financial position:						
Current assets	7,097,623	9,405,729	4,408,367	1,880,001	8,739,929	2,880,955
Non-current assets	7,498,273	4,047,975	6,652,375	5,835,583	33,515,410	706,862
Current liabilities	3,819,497	2,331,827	2,532,917	1,401,268	9,794,853	1,627,926
Non-current liabilities	979,054	858,977	1,076,714	525,244	8,890,373	371,841
Non-controlling interests	255,582	346,793	-	-	2,127,239	15,708
Condensed statements of comprehensive income:						
Revenue	2,738,649	3,489,764	1,298,273	-	3,176,818	1,039,417
Profit (loss) from continuing operations, net of tax (*)	134,179	211,496	375,554	-	(226,169)	28,327
Profit (loss) from discontinued operations, net of tax (*)	(448)	-	-	-	5,621	-

Other comprehensive income (loss) (*)	25,820	28,037	(121)	-	128,613	21,408
Total comprehensive income (loss) (*)	159,551	239,533	375,433	-	(91,935)	49,735
2. Dividends from associates						
Dividends	31,848	50,669	-	-	13,463	35,717

(*) Profit (loss) attributable to owners of the investee.

(2) Summary of condensed financial information of major joint ventures and dividends received from joint ventures as of March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025, and for the three-month periods ended March 31, 2026 and 2025 are as follows:

<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	Samsung Corning Advanced Glass, LLC	
	2026	2025
1. Condensed financial information		
Condensed statements of financial position:		
Current assets	92,853	102,100
Non-current assets	234,717	224,966
Current liabilities	28,216	30,316
Non-current liabilities	797	621
Condensed statements of comprehensive income (*):		
Revenue	41,388	44,582
Profit for the period	2,428	1,887
Total comprehensive income	2,428	1,887
2. Dividends from joint ventures		
Dividends	-	-

(*) The amounts presented are for the three-month quarterly period.

(3) Profit (loss) attributable to owners of the parent company from associates and joint ventures which are not individually material for the three-month periods ended March 31, 2026 and 2025 are as follows:

<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	2026		2025	
	Associates	Joint ventures	Associates	Joint ventures
Profit (loss) from continuing operations	(20,193)	693	(19,460)	716
Other comprehensive income (loss)	26,441	3,644	(1,668)	4,801
Total comprehensive income (loss)	6,248	4,337	(21,128)	5,517

(F) Fair value of marketable investments in associates as of March 31, 2026 and 2025 is as follows:

<i>(In millions of Korean won and number of shares)</i>	March 31, 2026		December 31, 2025
	Number of shares held	Market value	Market value
Samsung Electro-Mechanics Co., Ltd.	17,693,084	7,209,932	4,511,736
Samsung SDS Co., Ltd.	17,472,110	2,622,564	2,996,467
Samsung Biologics Co., Ltd.	14,449,944	21,732,716	24,492,655
Samsung Epis Holdings Co., Ltd.	7,767,364	3,837,078	5,771,151
Samsung SDI Co., Ltd.	15,663,968	6,390,899	4,221,439
Cheil Worldwide, Inc.	29,038,075	550,852	609,800

(G) Other matters

On July 12, 2018, the Korea Securities and Futures Commission determined an initial measure following an

investigation relating to Samsung Biologics Co., Ltd., an associate of the Company, and its accounting for its investment in Samsung Bioepis Co., Ltd, a joint venture between Biogen Therapeutics Inc. and Samsung Biologics Co., Ltd. This measure included a recommendation to dismiss the director in charge, prosecution charges, and external auditor designation by the regulator, on the basis that the Joint Venture Agreement was not disclosed in the notes to the financial statements. On November 14, 2018, the Korea Securities and Futures Commission determined a second measure which included a penalty of W8,000 million, a recommendation to dismiss the CEO, a requirement to restate its financial statements, and further prosecution charges.

To prove justification of its accounting treatment, Samsung Biologics Co., Ltd. filed a suit for cancellation of the aforementioned measures to the Seoul Administrative Court, which is currently in progress. On September 24, 2020, the Seoul Administrative Court announced a decision to cancel the first measure charged by the Korea Securities and Futures Commission and suspended its execution until the final rulings of appeal. On June 11, 2025, Seoul High Court upheld the original decision in the appellate court, but the Korea Securities and Futures Commission appealed to the Supreme Court of Korea on June 30, 2025. On September 25, 2025, the Supreme Court of Korea dismissed the final appeal and reaffirmed the full cancellation of the first measure. Regarding the lawsuit seeking the cancellation of the second measure, the Seoul Administrative Court rendered a judgment on August 14, 2024, to revoke the administrative disposition imposed by the Korea Securities and Futures Commission. However, the Korea Securities and Futures Commission filed an appeal on August 28, 2024, and the case is currently pending before the Seoul High Court

Samsung Biologics Co., Ltd. also filed for suspending the execution of the initial and second measures. On January 22, 2019 and February 19, 2019, the Seoul Administrative Court pronounced decisions to suspend the second and initial measures, respectively, until the final rulings. The Korea Securities and Futures Commission immediately appealed against the decisions but the appeals were dismissed by the Seoul High Court on May 13, 2019 and May 24, 2019, in relation to the second and first measures, respectively. On May 23, 2019 and June 10, 2019, the Korea Securities and Futures Commission re-appealed against the dismissals relating to the second and first measures, respectively. On September 6, 2019 and October 11, 2019, the Supreme Court of Korea dismissed the Korea Securities and Futures Commission's re-appeal relating to the second and first measures, respectively, and confirmed the decision to suspend the execution of these measures.

Although the future outcome of the administrative litigation cannot be estimated, should Samsung Biologics Co., Ltd. be required to restate its financial statements to amend its historical accounting treatment relating to its investment in Samsung Bioepis Co., Ltd., the Company's share of profit or loss relating to its equity method investment, the amount of investment in associates, and retained earnings, for the years ended December 31, 2015 to December 31, 2022, and the profit on disposal of investment for the year ended December 31, 2016, may be impacted. Given the timing of completion and the final result of the administrative litigation between Samsung Biologics Co., Ltd. and the Korea Securities and Futures Commission is uncertain and cannot currently be estimated, it is not possible for the Company to recognize the effects of these proceedings in the interim consolidated financial statements of the current period.

7. Property, Plant and Equipment

(A) Changes in property, plant and equipment for the three-month periods ended March 31, 2026 and 2025 are as follows:

<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	2026	2025
Balance as of January 1	215,304,784	205,945,209
Acquisitions and capital expenditures	11,574,129	12,325,806
Acquisitions from business combination	-	20,727
Depreciation	(11,480,235)	(10,730,215)
Disposals/scrap/impairment	(108,979)	(235,629)
Other (*)	2,525,223	59,870

Balance as of March 31	217,814,922	207,385,768
-------------------------------	--------------------	--------------------

(*) Other includes effects of changes in foreign currency exchange rates.

- (B) Changes in the right-of-use assets included in the property, plant and equipment for the three-month periods ended March 31, 2026 and 2025 are as follows:

<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	2026	2025
Cost of sales	9,809,378	9,423,481
Selling and administrative expenses, and other	1,670,857	1,306,734
Total	11,480,235	10,730,215

- (C) Right-of-use assets as of March 31, 2026 amount to W5,475,576 million (December 31, 2025: W5,388,707 million). During the three-month periods ended March 31, 2026 and 2025, newly recognized right-of-use assets amount to W340,956 million and W327,506 million, respectively, with relevant depreciation of W336,488 million and W314,199 million, respectively.

8. Intangible Assets

- (A) Changes in intangible assets for the three-month periods ended March 31, 2026 and 2025 are as follows:

<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	2026	2025
Balance as of January 1	29,480,565	23,738,566
External acquisitions	446,383	1,297,818
Acquisition from business combination	-	2,263,546
Amortization	(886,407)	(788,575)
Disposals/scrap/impairment	(5,741)	(6,572)
Other(*)	608,917	190,303
Balance as of March 31	29,643,717	26,695,086

(*) Other includes the effects of changes in foreign currency exchange rates and others.

- (B) Details of amortization of intangible assets for the three-month periods ended March 31, 2026 and 2025 are as follows:

<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	2026	2025
Cost of sales	587,022	539,485
Selling and administrative expenses and other	299,385	249,090
Total	886,407	788,575

9. Borrowings

Details of the carrying amounts of borrowings as of March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025 are as follows:

<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	Financial institutions	Interest rate (%)	March 31, 2026	December 31, 2025
		as of Mar 31, 2026		
Short-term borrowings				
Collateralized borrowings (*)	Woori Bank and others	1.3~17.9	19,191,094	17,411,670
Non-collateralized borrowings	Citibank and others	0.0~40.7	355,221	163,310

Total			19,546,315	17,574,980
Current portion of long-term borrowings				
Bank borrowings	BNP and others	3.3~4.4	2,584	1,977
Lease liabilities ^{(*)2}	CSSD and others	5.1	1,181,069	1,168,438
Total			1,183,653	1,170,415
Long-term borrowings				
Bank borrowings	Korea Development Bank and others	0.0~7.4	3,606,066	2,806,014
Lease liabilities ^{(*)2}	CSSD and others	5.1	3,787,730	3,673,503
Total			7,393,796	6,479,517

(*)1 Collateralized borrowings are secured by trade receivables.

(*)2 Interest expenses arising from the lease liabilities for the three-month periods ended March 31, 2026 and 2025 amount to ₩62,147 million and ₩61,077 million, respectively, which are determined using the weighted average incremental borrowing rate.

10. Debentures

Details of the carrying amounts of debentures as of March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025 are as follows:

<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	Issue date	Due date	Interest rate (%)	March 31,	December 31,
			as of March 31, 2026	2026	2025
US dollar denominated straight bonds ^(*)	October 2, 1997	October 1, 2027	7.7	15,134 (US \$10 million)	14,349 (US \$ 10 million)
Less: Discounts				(104)	(122)
Less: Current portion				(7,515)	(7,093)
Total				7,515	7,134

(*) US dollar denominated straight bonds are repaid annually for twenty years after a ten-year grace period from the date of issuance. Interest is paid semi-annually in arrears

11. Net Defined Benefit Liabilities (Assets)

(A) Details of net defined benefit liabilities (assets) recognized in the statement of financial position as of March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025 are as follows:

<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	March 31, 2026	December 31, 2025
Present value of funded defined benefit obligations	17,085,768	16,370,236
Present value of unfunded defined benefit obligations	572,461	484,816
Subtotal	17,658,229	16,855,052
Fair value of plan assets	(20,353,960)	(20,568,079)
Total	(2,695,731)	(3,713,027)

(B) The components of defined benefit costs recognized in profit or loss for the three-month periods ended March 31, 2026 and 2025 are as follows:

<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	2026	2025
Current service cost	396,422	384,254
Net interest income	(44,911)	(33,032)
Past service cost	731,295	(97)
Other	2,065	9,178
Total	1,084,871	360,303

(*) Effects on defined benefit obligations as a result of the ruling on the scope of average wages are included.

(C) The expenses related to defined benefit plans recognized in the statement of profit or loss for the three-month periods ended March 31, 2026 and 2025 are as follows:

<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	2026	2025
Cost of sales	465,496	146,587
Selling and administrative expenses and other	619,375	213,716
Total	1,084,871	360,303

12. Provisions

Changes in the provisions for the three-month period ended March 31, 2026 are as follows:

<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	Warranty (A)	Royalty expenses (B)	Long-term incentives (C)	Other (D, E)	Total
Balance as of January 1	2,607,036	2,218,998	782,262	4,982,674	10,590,970
Charged to profit or loss	370,247	1,070,953	79,531	1,923,914	3,444,645
Payment	(431,712)	(125,626)	(32,587)	(160,799)	(750,724)
Other ^(*)	69,375	128,804	3,527	55,300	257,006
Balance as of March 31	2,614,946	3,293,129	832,733	6,801,089	13,541,897

(*) Other includes effects of changes in foreign currency exchange rates.

(A) The Company accrues warranty provisions for estimated costs of quality assurance, exchanges, repairs, recalls, and future services based on historical experience and terms of warranty programs.

(B) The Company recognizes provisions for the estimated royalty expenses that are under negotiation with counterparties. The timing and amount of payment depend on the settlement of the negotiations.

(C) The Company has a long-term incentive plan for its executives based on a three-year management performance criteria and recognizes a provision for the estimated incentive cost.

(D) The Company records provisions for future expenses expected to be incurred for products that have been discontinued from manufacturing and sales.

(E) The Company recognizes provisions for the emission in excess of the emission rights held by the Company for the applicable years.

- (1) The amount of emission rights allocated free of charge in the current commitment period and the estimated amount of emission as of March 31, 2026 are as follows:

<i>(In ten thousand metric tons)</i>	March 31, 2026
Emission rights allocated free of charge	1,665
Estimated volume of emission	1,843

- (2) Changes in the emission rights for the three-month periods ended March 31, 2026 and 2025 are as follows:

<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	2026	2025
Balance as of January 1	3,137	3,137
Increase (decrease)	1,680	-
Utilization	-	-
Balance as of March 31	4,817	3,137

- (3) Changes in emissions liabilities for the three-month periods ended March 31, 2026 and 2025 are as follows:

<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	2026	2025
------------------------------------	-------------	-------------

Balance as of January 1	150	174
Charged to profit or loss	45	43
Utilization	-	-
Balance as of March 31	195	217

13. Commitments and Contingencies

(A) Litigation

As of March 31, 2026, the Company is involved in various claims, disputes, and investigations conducted by regulatory bodies that arose during the normal course of business with numerous entities. Although the outflow of resources and timing of these matters are uncertain, the Company believes the outcome will not have a material impact on the financial position of the Company.

(B) Business combination

On December 23, 2025, the Company agreed to purchase ZF Friedrichshafen AG's ADAS (Advanced Driver Assistance System) business. The relevant acquisition procedures are expected to be completed in 2026. Other commitments.

(C) Other commitments

As of March 31, 2026, contractual commitments for the acquisition of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets amount to ₩27,503,020 million

14. Contract Liabilities

The Company has recognized contract liabilities related to contracts with customers as follows:

<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	March 31, 2026	December 31, 2025
Contract liabilities(*)	15,085,249	13,978,566

(*) Contract liabilities include advances received, accrued expenses, other current liabilities and others.

15. Share Capital

As of March 31, 2026, the Company's total number of authorized shares is 25,000,000,000 shares (₩100 per share). As well as its ordinary shares, the Company also has non-cumulative preference shares that are eligible for an additional 1% cash dividend over par value per annum compared to ordinary shares, but without voting rights. The Company has issued 5,919,637,922 shares of ordinary shares and 815,974,664 shares of preference shares as of December 31, 2025, excluding the number of retired shares. The number of shares outstanding is different from the aforementioned number of shares issued due to purchase of treasury shares. Due to the retirement of shares, the total par value of the shares issued which excludes the number of retired shares is ₩673,561 million (ordinary shares of ₩591,964 million and preference shares of ₩81,597 million), which does not agree with paid-in capital of ₩897,514 million.

<i>(Number of shares)</i>	Ordinary shares outstanding	Preference shares outstanding
As of January 1, 2025	5,940,082,550	818,836,700
Treasury shares purchased	(118,314,495)	(16,465,497)
Treasury shares granted	6,040,880	-
As of December 31, 2025	5,827,808,935	802,371,203
As of January 1, 2026	5,827,808,935	802,371,203
Treasury shares purchased	(45,093,671)	-
Treasury shares granted	9,848,040	-
As of March 31, 2026	5,792,563,304	802,371,203

The Company granted 9,848,040 treasury shares to its employees during the three-month period ended March 31, 2026, with a total acquisition cost of W1,106,176 million, pursuant to the board of directors' resolutions on January 23, January 28, and March 18, 2026.

16. Retained Earnings

(A) Retained earnings as of March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025 consist of the following :

<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	March 31, 2026	December 31, 2025
Discretionary reserve and other	258,042,275	238,481,469
Unappropriated retained earnings	187,567,544	163,654,131
Total	445,609,819	402,135,600

(B) Details of interim dividends are as follows (Record date: March 31, 2026 and 2025):

<i>(In millions of Korean won and number of shares)</i>		2026	2025
Number of shares eligible for dividends	Ordinary shares	5,792,563,304	5,892,637,922
	Preference shares	802,371,203	812,249,664
Dividend rate (based on par value)	Ordinary/Preference	372%	365%
Dividend amount	Ordinary shares	2,154,834	2,150,813
	Preference shares	298,482	296,471
	Total	2,453,316	2,447,284

17. Other Components of Equity

(A) Other components of equity as of March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025 are as follows:

<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	March 31, 2026	December 31, 2025
Gain on valuation of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	9,908,287	6,149,263
Share of other comprehensive income of associates and joint ventures	978,351	760,827
Foreign currency translation differences for foreign operations	28,054,487	19,618,086
Remeasurement of net defined benefit liabilities (assets)	(3,706,146)	(3,508,193)
Treasury shares	(13,114,994)	(6,606,360)
Share-based payment	815,205	365,810
Other	118,385	96,815
Total	23,053,575	16,876,248

(B) Treasury shares as of March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025 are as follows:

<i>(In millions of Korean won and number of shares)</i>		March 31, 2026	December 31, 2025
Number of treasury shares purchased	Ordinary shares	127,074,618	91,828,987
	Preference shares	13,603,461	13,603,461
Acquisition cost	Ordinary shares	12,401,062	5,892,428
	Preference shares	713,932	713,932

(C) Equity-settled performance incentive

The Company agreed to grant 6,524,129 ordinary shares as restricted stock awards (RSA) to executives and employees to settle a portion of their performance incentives in January 2026. Accordingly, W1,047,102 million, representing the fair value of the shares at the grant date, was reclassified from accrued expenses to other components of equity and recognized as wages and salaries. Grant of shares was completed during the three-month period ended March 31, 2026.

In addition, the 1,176,383 ordinary shares of the restricted stock awards that were outstanding as of December 31, 2025 were settled during the three-month period ended March 31, 2026.

(D) Share-based compensation for employees and executives

The Company agreed to grant ordinary shares to high-performing employees for retention and motivation purposes and recognized W370,568 million, which is the fair value of the 1,777,305 ordinary shares as of the grant date, as welfare expense with corresponding credit to other components of equity during the three-month period ended March 31, 2026. The grant of shares was partially executed during the three-month period ended March 31, 2026 and the grants of the remaining shares will be settled by 2028.

In addition, 1,569,895 of the 1,574,685 ordinary shares that had been agreed for the same purpose but remained unsettled as of December 31, 2025 were settled during the three-month period ended March 31, 2026.

(E) Equity-settled long-term incentives

The Company agreed to grant shares for a portion of long-term incentives to executives and recognized W21,304 million, which is the fair value of 132,738 ordinary shares as of the grant date, as wages and salaries with corresponding credit to other components of equity during the three-month period ended March 31, 2026. The grant of shares was fully settled during the three-month period ended March 31, 2026.

In addition, there was no settlement during the three-month period ended March 31, 2026 of the 778,984 ordinary shares that had been agreed for the same purpose but remained unsettled as of December 31, 2025.

(F) Performance Stock Units

The Company operates a Performance Stock Units (PSU) plan for employees and executives of SEC and Samsung Display Co., Ltd. In connection with this plan, the Company recognized expenses amounting to W265,248 million during the three-month period ended March 31, 2026.

18. Expenses by Nature

Expenses by nature for the three-month periods ended March 31, 2026 and 2025 consist of the following:

<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	2026	2025
Changes in finished goods, work in process, and other	(2,633,697)	(1,130,821)
Raw materials used, merchandise purchased, and other	27,555,867	28,353,466
Wages and salaries	10,527,843	8,906,310
Post-employment benefit	1,342,821	422,769
Depreciation	11,480,235	10,730,215
Amortization	886,407	788,575
Welfare	2,355,030	1,838,492
Utilities	2,356,715	2,228,202
Outsourcing	2,326,667	2,114,605
Advertising	1,247,378	1,542,416
Sales promotion	2,035,728	2,143,596
Other	17,159,653	14,517,406
Total^(*)	76,640,647	72,455,231

(*) Equal to the sum of cost of sales and selling and administrative expenses in the interim consolidated statement of profit or loss.

19. Selling and Administrative Expenses

Selling and administrative expenses for the three-month periods ended March 31, 2026 and 2025 are as follows:

<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	2026	2025
------------------------------------	-------------	-------------

Selling and administrative expenses		
Wages and salaries	2,733,474	2,253,204
Post-employment benefit	238,177	102,207
Commissions	2,653,865	2,406,926
Depreciation	462,149	435,267
Amortization	232,432	185,280
Advertising	1,247,378	1,542,416
Sales promotion	2,035,728	2,143,596
Transportation	609,763	640,743
Service	1,166,334	998,393
Other	1,964,363	1,704,527
Subtotal	13,343,663	12,412,559
Research and development expenses		
Research and development	11,336,713	9,032,741
Total	24,680,376	21,445,300

20. Other Non-Operating Income and Expenses

Details of other non-operating income and expenses for the three-month periods ended March 31, 2026 and 2025 are as follows:

<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	2026	2025
Other non-operating income		
Dividend income	35,688	35,117
Rental income	36,971	38,178
Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment	18,131	6,819
Other	384,848	1,026,191
Total	475,638	1,106,305

<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	2026	2025
Other non-operating expenses		
Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment	55,833	10,748
Donations	35,732	43,970
Other	297,917	186,695
Total	389,482	241,413

21. Financial Income and Expenses

Details of financial income and expenses for the three-month periods ended March 31, 2026 and 2025 are as follows:

The Company recognizes foreign exchange gains and losses arising from foreign currency transactions and translation as financial income and expenses.

<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	2026	2025
Financial income		
Interest income	1,228,109	1,239,349
Financial assets measured at amortized cost	1,228,057	1,239,294
Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	52	55
Foreign exchange differences	4,593,596	1,900,438
Gain from derivatives	301,260	831,097
Total	6,122,965	3,970,884

<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	2026	2025
Financial expenses		
Interest expenses	277,669	176,087
Financial liabilities measured at amortized cost	89,645	23,889
Other financial liabilities	188,024	152,198
Foreign exchange differences	4,314,202	2,033,440
Losses from derivatives	266,371	278,798
Total	4,858,242	2,488,325

22. Income Tax Expense

Income tax expense is recognized based on management's best estimate of the weighted average annual income tax rate expected for the full financial year considering global minimum top-up tax. The average annual tax rate expected as of March 31, 2026 to be effective for the year ended December 31, 2026 is 19.7%.

23. Earnings per Share

Earnings per share for the three-month periods ended March 31, 2026 and 2025 are calculated as follows:

(A) Ordinary shares

(1) Basic earnings per share

<i>(In millions of Korean won and thousands of number of shares)</i>	2026	2025
Profit for the year attributable to owners of the parent company	47,101,190	8,028,407
Profit for the year attributable to ordinary shares	41,384,865	7,056,091
Weighted-average number of ordinary shares outstanding	5,809,886	5,920,293
Basic earnings per ordinary share (in Korean won)	7,123	1,192

(2) Diluted earnings per share

<i>(In millions of Korean won and thousands of number of shares)</i>	2026	2025
Profit for the year attributable to owners of the parent company	47,101,190	8,028,407
Profit for the year attributable to ordinary shares	41,435,769	7,056,228
Weighted-average number of diluted ordinary shares outstanding(*)	5,872,601	5,921,138
Diluted earnings per ordinary share (in Korean won)	7,056	1,192

(*) The weighted-average diluted potential ordinary shares included are 1.767 million shares related to stock-based payment and nil for the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively.

Diluted earnings per share is calculated by adjusting the weighted-average number of ordinary shares outstanding, assuming the conversion of all potentially dilutive securities into ordinary shares. Among the dilutive potential ordinary shares held by the Company, the number of shares rising from Performance Stock Units is calculated based on the number of shares to be granted to employees and executives, assuming that the share price as of March 31, 2026 is equal to the reference share price at the end of the three-year vesting period. Potentially dilutive instruments that have an antidilutive effect are excluded from the calculation of diluted earnings per share.

(B) Preference shares

(1) Basic earnings per share

<i>(In millions of Korean won and thousands of number of shares)</i>	2026	2025
--	------	------

Profit for the period attributable to owners of the parent company	47,101,190	8,028,407
Profit for the period attributable to preference shares	5,716,325	972,316
Weighted-average number of preference shares outstanding	802,371	815,926
Basic earnings per preference share (in Korean won)	7,124	1,192

(2) Diluted earnings per share

<i>(In millions of Korean won and thousands of number of shares)</i>	2026	2025
Profit for the period attributable to owners of the parent company	47,101,190	8,028,407
Profit for the period attributable to preference shares	5,665,421	972,179
Weighted-average number of diluted preference shares outstanding	802,371	815,926
Diluted earnings per preference share (in Korean won)	7,061	1,192

24. Statements of Cash Flows

(A) The Company used the indirect method to present cash flows from operating activities. Adjustments and changes in assets and liabilities arising from operating activities for the three-month periods ended March 31, 2026 and 2025 are as follows:

Adjustments

<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	2026	2025
Adjustments:		
Income tax expense	11,603,162	928,698
Financial income	(4,460,803)	(2,808,437)
Financial expenses	3,674,255	1,620,482
Post-employment benefits	1,342,821	422,769
Depreciation	11,480,235	10,730,215
Amortization	886,407	788,575
Bad debt expense	55,308	38,333
Dividend income	(35,688)	(35,117)
Share of profit of associates and joint ventures	(244,758)	(118,853)
Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment	(18,131)	(6,819)
Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment	55,833	10,748
(Reversal of) loss on valuation of inventories and others	(214,264)	870,898
Other	1,598,763	(483,808)
Total	25,723,140	11,957,684

Changes in assets and liabilities arising from operating activities

<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	2026	2025
Changes in assets and liabilities :		
Decrease (increase) in trade receivables	(28,670,819)	536,031
Decrease in other receivables	29,201	929,088
Decrease (increase) in prepaid expenses	(97,096)	28,519
Increase in inventories	(4,115,133)	(2,101,170)
Increase in trade payables	1,661,669	808,190
Decrease in other payables	(428,358)	(1,244,493)
Increase (decrease) in advances received	656,211	(103,338)
Increase in withholdings	174,488	62,649
Decrease in accrued expenses	(3,004,248)	(1,572,697)
Increase (decrease) in provisions	2,693,921	(83,898)
Payment of post-employment benefits	(813,729)	(407,198)

Others	(95,156)	(491,457)
Total	(32,009,049)	(3,639,774)

(B) For the three-month periods ended March 31, 2026 and 2025, cash outflows from principal portion of lease liabilities (financial activities) amount to ₩351,604 million and ₩328,831 million, respectively, and cash outflows due to interest expenses (operating activities) in relation to the lease liabilities amount to ₩62,147 million and ₩61,077 million, respectively.

25. Financial Risk Management

The Company manages its financial risks with a focus on minimizing market risk, credit risk, and liquidity risk arising from its operating activities. To this end, the Company closely monitors and responds to each risk factor.

The Company establishes global financial management standards, periodically measures customer's and counterparty's financial risk, and manages the risk with currency hedges and review of cash flows.

The Company also manages foreign exchange risk by monitoring foreign exchange rate fluctuations through local financial centers in the major regions (United States, United Kingdom, Singapore, China, Brazil, and Russia), which act as an agent for the subsidiaries in each region to manage foreign exchange transactions. In addition, local finance centers in the major regions respond to liquidity risk through a regionally integrated financial structure.

The Company's financial assets subject to financial risk management consist of cash and cash equivalents, short-term financial instruments, trade receivables, financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income and others, while its financial liabilities consist of trade payables, borrowings, and others.

(A) Market risk

(1) Foreign exchange risk

The Company is exposed to foreign exchange risk arising from its global operations through transactions in currencies other than its functional currency. The main currencies in which the Company is exposed to foreign exchange risk are the US dollar and European Euro.

The Company focuses on minimizing the impact of foreign exchange fluctuation by matching levels of assets and liabilities denominated in each foreign currency. To minimize exchange position, the Company's foreign exchange management policy requires normal business transactions, including import and export, as well as financing transactions, such as depositing and borrowing, to be in local currency or match as closely as possible cash inflows and outflows incurred in the respective foreign currencies. This reduces but may not eliminate the foreign exchange risk to which the Company is exposed. Moreover, the Company periodically evaluates and monitors the foreign exchange risk to efficiently mitigate such risk, and the speculative foreign exchange transactions are strictly prohibited.

(2) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk for floating interest rate financial instruments can be defined as the risk of changes in the fair value of components of the statement of financial position due to changes in the market interest rates, and the risk of changes in the future cash flows of interest income and expenses arising from investing and financing activities. The Company's exposure to interest rate risk arises primarily from interest-bearing deposits and floating interest rate debt obligations, and the Company manages its exposure to interest rate risk to minimize uncertainty and cost of financing resulting from changes in interest rates.

(3) Price risk

The Company's investment portfolio consists of direct and indirect investments in equity instruments classified as financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income and financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, which is in line with the Company's strategy.

As of March 31, 2026 and 2025, price fluctuation of marketable equity securities (listed stocks) by 1% would result in changes in other comprehensive income (before income tax) of W189,802 million and W75,229 million, respectively, and changes in profit before tax of W1,324 million and W1,111 million, respectively.

(B) Credit risk

Credit risk arises during the normal course of transactions and investing activities where customers or other parties fail to discharge an obligation. The Company monitors and sets the customer's and counterparty's credit limit on a periodic basis based on their financial conditions, default history and other factors. Adequate insurance coverage is maintained for trade receivables related to trading partners situated in high risk countries.

Credit risk also can arise from transactions with financial institutions including transactions in financial instruments such as cash and cash equivalents, deposits, and derivative instruments. To minimize such risk, the Company transacts only with banks that have a strong international credit rating (S&P A and above), and new transactions with financial institutions which the Company does not have an existing relationship are subject to the completion of risk assessments prior to commencement of transactions. The Company generally enters into financial agreements without restrictions, such as debt ratio covenants, provision of collateral and/or repayment of loans/borrowings, and otherwise separate approvals are obtained.

The carrying amount of the Company's financial assets is net of impairment losses and the Company's maximum exposure to credit risk is equal to the carrying amount of its financial assets.

(C) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that a company will have difficulty in meeting all its financial obligations. The Company's main sources of liquidity are cash generated from operations and funds raised from the capital markets and financial institutions, while its main liquidity needs are for investments in production, research and development, working capital and dividends. Due to the nature of the Company's business, which involves large investments, maintaining adequate levels of liquidity is critical. The Company maintains and manages adequate liquidity through forecasting periodic cash flows, estimating required cash levels, and monitoring inflows and outflows of cash.

The Company has established Cash Pooling by region to respond effectively to liquidity risks, even when individual companies within a region are underfunded. Cash Pooling is a system that shares funds between underfunded and overfunded companies, minimizing the liquidity risk of individual companies, easing the burden of fund management, and reducing financial costs.

In addition, the Company has secured credit lines for its overseas subsidiaries by means of payment guarantees from the head office in the event of large liquidity needs, and, at the end of the period, the Company had investment grade ratings of Aa2 from Moody's and AA- from S&P, enabling it to raise funds on the capital market in a timely manner.

(D) Capital risk management

The purpose of capital management is to maintain a sound capital structure and protect the Company's ability to continue to provide benefits to its shareholders and stakeholders as a going concern. The Company monitors capital on the basis of credit ratings and debt ratio.

The debt ratios as of March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025 are as follows:

<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	March 31, 2026	December 31, 2025
Total liabilities	146,703,628	130,621,773
Total equity	486,635,976	436,320,337
Debt ratio	30.1%	29.9%

26. Fair Value Measurement

(A) Carrying amounts and fair values of financial instruments by category as of March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025 are as follows :

(In millions of Korean won)	March 31, 2026		December 31, 2025	
	Carrying amount	Fair value	Carrying amount	Fair value
Financial assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	73,306,751	(*)	57,856,378	(*)
Short-term financial instruments	74,048,085	(*)	67,965,021	(*)
Short-term financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	23,238	23,238	25,715	25,715
Trade receivables	82,285,029	(*)	51,127,642	(*)
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	22,090,048	22,090,048	16,295,005	16,295,005
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	1,374,329	1,374,329	1,280,501	1,280,501
Other ^{(*)2}	22,974,645	280,056	20,635,421	174,019
Total financial assets	276,102,125		215,185,683	
Financial liabilities				
Trade payables	15,820,977	(*)	13,039,380	(*)
Short-term borrowings	19,546,315	(*)	17,574,980	(*)
Other payables	19,613,510	(*)	19,913,847	(*)
Current portion of long-term liabilities	1,191,168	8,014	1,177,508	7,556
- Long-term borrowing	1,183,653	(*) ^{(*)3}	1,170,415	(*) ^{(*)3}
- Debentures	7,515	8,014	7,093	7,556
Debentures	7,515	8,324	7,134	7,875
Long-term borrowings	7,393,796	(*) ^{(*)3}	6,479,517	(*) ^{(*)3}
Long-term other payables	4,210,741	(*)	4,861,818	(*)
Other ^{(*)2}	15,604,630	140,326	14,386,337	107,811
Total financial liabilities	83,388,652		77,440,521	

(*)1 Assets and liabilities whose carrying amount is a reasonable approximation of fair value are excluded from the fair value disclosures.

(*)2 Assets measured at the cost of ₩22,694,589 million and ₩20,461,402 million as of March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025, respectively, liabilities measured at the cost of ₩15,464,304 million and ₩14,278,526 million as of March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025, respectively, are excluded as their carrying amounts are a reasonable estimate of fair value.

(*)3 Lease liabilities, classified under the current portion of long-term liabilities and long-term borrowings, are excluded from the fair value disclosures in accordance with *Korean IFRS 1107*.

(B) Fair value hierarchy classifications of the financial instruments that are measured or disclosed at fair value as of March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025 are as follows :

(In millions of Korean won)	March 31, 2026			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total balance
1) Assets				
Short-term financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	-	23,238	-	23,238
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	18,980,208	-	3,109,840	22,090,048
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	132,420	-	1,241,909	1,374,329
Other	-	185,449	94,607	280,056
2) Liabilities				
Current portion of debentures	-	8,014	-	8,014

Debentures	-	8,324	-	8,324
Other	-	140,326	-	140,326

<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	December 31, 2025			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total balance
1) Assets				
Short-term financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	-	25,715	-	25,715
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	13,206,702	-	3,088,303	16,295,005
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	146,034	-	1,134,467	1,280,501
Other	-	116,860	57,159	174,019
2) Liabilities				
Current portion of debentures	-	7,556	-	7,556
Debentures	-	7,875	-	7,875
Other	-	107,811	-	107,811

The levels of the fair value hierarchy and its application to financial assets and liabilities are described below.

- Level 1: Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- Level 2: Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly
- Level 3: Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (that is, unobservable inputs)

The fair value of financial instruments traded in active markets is based on quoted market prices at the reporting date. A market is regarded as active if quoted prices are readily and regularly available from an exchange, dealer, broker, industry group, pricing service, or regulatory agency, and those prices represent actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm's length basis. These instruments are included in Level 1. The instruments included in Level 1 are listed equity investments, most of which are classified as financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income.

The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market is determined by using valuation techniques. These valuation techniques maximize the use of observable market data where available and rely as little as possible on entity-specific estimates. If all significant inputs required to measure the fair value of an instrument are observable, the instrument is included in Level 2.

If one or more of the significant inputs are not based on observable market data, the instrument is included in Level 3.

The Company performs the fair value measurements required for financial reporting purposes, including Level 3 fair values, and discusses valuation processes and results in line with the financial reporting timelines. The Company's policy is to recognize transfers between levels at the end of the reporting period if corresponding events or changes in circumstances have occurred.

Specific valuation techniques used to value financial instruments include:

- Quoted market prices or dealer quotes for similar instruments
- The fair value of forward foreign exchange contracts is determined using forward exchange rates at the reporting date, with the resulting value discounted to present value

Other techniques, such as discounted cash flow analysis, binomial distribution model, etcetera, are used to determine fair value for the remaining financial instruments. For trade and other receivables that are classified as current assets, the book value approximates a reasonable estimate of fair value.

(C) Valuation technique and the inputs

The Company utilizes a present value technique to discount future cash flows using proper interest rates for currency forward, corporate bonds, government and public bonds, and bank debentures that are classified as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy.

The following table presents the valuation technique and the inputs used for major financial instruments classified as Level 3 as of March 31, 2026.

(In millions of Korean won and percentage)

Classification	Fair value	Valuation technique	Level 3 inputs	Input range
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income				
Samsung Venture Investment	37,989	Discounted cash flow	Permanent growth rate	1.0%
			Weighted average cost of capital	14.1%
MiCo Ceramics Co., Ltd.	70,733	Discounted cash flow	Permanent growth rate	0.0%
			Weighted average cost of capital	11.8%
TCL China Star Optoelectronics Technology Co., Ltd. (CSOT)	1,719,230	Discounted cash flow	Permanent growth rate	0.0%
			Weighted average cost of capital	9.0%
China Star Optoelectronics Semiconductor Display Technology Ltd. (CSOSDT)	366,347	Discounted cash flow	Permanent growth rate	0.0%
			Weighted average cost of capital	9.0%
Others				
Put option on equity instruments	94,607	Binomial model	Risk-free rate	3.7%~3.8%, 4.1%
			Price volatility	47.1%, 38.3%

(D) Changes in Level 3 instruments for the three-month periods ended March 31, 2026 and 2025 are as follows :

(In millions of Korean won)

	2026	2025
Financial assets		
Balance as of January 1	4,279,929	4,406,446
Acquisitions	80,826	22,264
Disposals	(191,796)	(13,200)
Amount recognized in profit or loss	89,495	607,370
Amount recognized in other comprehensive income	125,100	(133,702)
Other	62,802	(958,585)
Balance as of March 31	4,446,356	3,930,593

(E) Sensitivity analysis for recurring fair value measurements categorized within Level 3

Sensitivity analysis of financial instruments is performed to measure favorable and unfavorable changes in the fair value of financial instruments which are affected by the unobservable parameters, using a statistical technique. When the fair value is affected by more than two input parameters, the amounts represent the most favorable or unfavorable.

The results of the sensitivity analysis for effect on income or loss before tax from changes in inputs for major financial instruments which are categorized within Level 3 and subject to sensitivity analysis are as follows:

(In millions of Korean won)

Classification	Favorable changes		Unfavorable changes	
	Profit or loss	Equity	Profit or loss	Equity
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income ^(*)	-	271,310	-	(173,859)

Other ^{(*)2}	13,536	-	(13,469)	-
-----------------------	--------	---	----------	---

^{(*)1} Changes in fair value are calculated by increasing or decreasing perpetual growth rate and weighted average cost of capital (-1%~1%), which are significant unobservable inputs.

^{(*)2} Changes in fair value were calculated by increasing or decreasing price volatility (-5%~5%) of underlying asset, which is a significant unobservable input.

27. Segment Information

(A) Operating segment information

The chief operating decision-maker has been identified as the Management Committee. The Company determines operating segments based on the segment information reported to the Management Committee. The Management Committee reviews the operating profits of each operating segment in order to evaluate the performance and to make strategic decisions regarding the allocation of resources to each segment.

Revenue consists mostly of product sales. The operating segments are product-based and are identified based on the internal organization and revenue streams. As of the reporting date, the operating segments are comprised of DX, DS, SDC, Harman, and others.

The segment information including depreciation, amortization and operating profits is prepared after adjusting intercompany transactions. Total assets and liabilities of each operating segment are excluded from the disclosure as these have not been provided regularly to the Management Committee.

(1) For the three-month period ended March 31, 2026

<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	DX	DS	SDC	Harman	Intercompany reconciliations	Total ^(*)
Revenue	52,654,686	81,715,643	6,693,457	3,826,349	(11,016,691)	133,873,444
Depreciation	690,560	10,029,848	617,379	96,367	-	11,480,235
Amortization	502,610	208,835	59,726	49,865	-	886,407
Operating profit	2,967,682	53,663,274	362,746	221,968	-	57,232,797

^(*) Other operating segments are not separately disclosed.

Revenue by major product for the three-month period ended March 31, 2026 are as follows:

<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	TV, monitor, and other	Smartphone and other	Memory	Display panels	Total ^(*)
Revenue	7,727,817	37,503,639	74,779,980	6,693,457	133,873,444

^(*) Other products are not separately disclosed.

(2) For the three-month period ended March 31, 2025

<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	DX	DS	SDC	Harman	Intercompany reconciliations	Total ^(*)
Revenue	51,717,211	25,131,006	5,866,922	3,419,373	(6,994,009)	79,140,503
Depreciation	660,081	9,319,918	611,061	86,667	-	10,730,215
Amortization	417,157	203,173	57,992	52,588	-	788,575
Operating profit	4,721,900	1,105,503	462,227	306,858	-	6,685,272

^(*) Other operating segments are not separately disclosed.

Revenue by major product for the three-month period ended March 31, 2025 are as follows:

<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	TV, monitor, and other	Smartphone and other	Memory	Display panels	Total ^(*)
------------------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	--------	----------------	----------------------

Revenue	7,756,345	36,187,621	19,069,038	5,866,922	79,140,503
---------	-----------	------------	------------	-----------	------------

(*) Other products are not separately disclosed.

(B) Regional information

The regional information provided to the Management Committee for the reportable segments as of and for the three-month periods ended March 31, 2026 and 2025 are as follows:

(1) As of and for the period ended March 31, 2026

<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	Korea	America	Europe	Asia and Africa	China	Intercompany elimination	Total
Revenue	13,484,693	59,750,339	15,713,828	16,761,207	28,163,377	-	133,873,444
Non-current assets(*)	181,014,085	36,479,194	7,601,050	10,155,433	9,840,764	2,368,113	247,458,639

(*) Financial instruments, deferred tax assets, investments in associates and joint ventures, and others are excluded from non-current assets.

(2) As of and for the period ended March 31, 2025

<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	Korea	America	Europe	Asia and Africa	China	Intercompany elimination	Total
Revenue	11,230,212	30,219,541	14,038,794	14,651,074	9,000,882	-	79,140,503
Non-current assets(*)	178,871,360	29,115,426	7,048,257	9,923,075	9,421,681	(298,945)	234,080,854

(*) Financial instruments, deferred tax assets, investments in associates and joint ventures, and others are excluded from non-current assets.

28. Related Party Transactions

(A) Sale and purchase transactions

Sale and purchase transactions with related parties for the three-month periods ended March 31, 2026 and 2025 are as follows:

<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>		2026			
		Sales and other	Disposal of non-current assets	Purchase and other	Purchase of non-current assets
Name of company ^(*)					
Associates and joint ventures	Samsung SDS Co., Ltd.	72,094	-	525,870	55,056
	Samsung Electro-Mechanics Co., Ltd.	50,271	-	203,414	-
	Samsung SDI Co., Ltd.	19,296	-	172,486	-
	Cheil Worldwide Inc.	36,464	-	195,842	-
	Other	391,065	156	3,307,202	123,410
Total		569,190	156	4,404,814	178,466
Other related parties	Samsung C&T Co., Ltd.	2,520	113	43,007	720,138
	Other	(21,649)	-	362,570	667,322
	Total	(19,129)	113	405,577	1,387,460
Other ^(*)	Samsung E&A Co., Ltd.	422	-	969	526,225
	S-1 Corporation	1,977	-	132,136	10,650
	Other	51,918	-	48,638	311,223
	Total	54,317	-	181,743	848,098

(*) Transactions with separate entities that are related parties of the Company.

(*) Although these entities are not related parties of the Company in accordance with Korean IFRS 1024, they belong to the same large enterprise group in accordance with the Monopoly Regulation and Fair Trade Act.

(In millions of Korean won)

2025

	Name of company ^(*)	Sales and other	2025		
			Disposal of non-current assets	Purchase and other non-current assets	
Associates and joint ventures	Samsung SDS Co., Ltd.	58,947	61	532,755	75,855
	Samsung Electro-Mechanics Co., Ltd.	38,231	-	313,853	-
	Samsung SDI Co., Ltd.	34,745	-	158,089	10,874
	Cheil Worldwide Inc.	36,506	-	203,587	989
	Other	357,386	124	3,262,240	28,483
	Total	525,815	185	4,470,524	116,201
Other related parties	Samsung C&T Co., Ltd.	2,024	-	47,280	1,079,932
	Other	176,810	-	376,612	614,858
	Total	178,834	-	423,892	1,694,790
Other ^(*)	Samsung E&A Co., Ltd.	1,012	-	1,247	588,002
	S-1 Corporation	4,922	-	129,487	9,984
	Other	62,119	-	66,353	244,313
	Total	68,053	-	197,087	842,299

(*) Transactions with separate entities that are related parties of the Company.

(*) Although these entities are not related parties of the Company in accordance with Korean IFRS 1024, they belong to the same large enterprise group in accordance with the Monopoly Regulation and Fair Trade Act.

(B) Balances of receivables and payables

Arising from transactions with related parties as of March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025 are as follows:

(In millions of Korean won)

	Name of company ^(*)	March 31, 2026	
		Receivables and other	Payables and other ^(*)
Associates and joint ventures	Samsung SDS Co., Ltd.	15,350	589,543
	Samsung Electro-Mechanics Co., Ltd.	7,134	93,180
	Samsung SDI Co., Ltd.	129,771	69,386
	Cheil Worldwide Inc.	119	313,454
	Other	295,610	1,263,960
	Total	447,984	2,329,523
Other related parties	Samsung C&T Co., Ltd.	205,215	1,586,460
	Other	23,178	344,586
	Total	228,393	1,931,046
Other ^(*)	Samsung E&A Co., Ltd.	306	1,048,569
	S-1 Corporation	1,408	56,274
	Other	18,887	326,902
	Total	20,601	1,431,745

(*) Balances due to and from separate entities that are related parties of the Company.

(*) Payables and others include lease liabilities.

(*) Although these entities are not related parties of the Company in accordance with Korean IFRS 1024, they belong to the same large enterprise group in accordance with the Monopoly Regulation and Fair Trade Act.

(In millions of Korean won)

	Name of company ^(*)	December 31, 2025	
		Receivables and other	Payables and other ^(*)
Associates and joint ventures	Samsung SDS Co., Ltd.	26,493	652,534
	Samsung Electro-Mechanics Co., Ltd.	4,096	112,204

	Samsung SDI Co., Ltd.	121,347	76,659
	Cheil Worldwide Inc.	120	450,825
	Other	315,891	1,367,822
	Total	467,947	2,660,044
Other related parties	Samsung C&T Co., Ltd.	205,547	1,885,196
	Other	18,651	251,265
	Total	224,198	2,136,461
Other ^(*)	Samsung E&A Co., Ltd.	296	1,217,432
	S-I Corporation	1,644	62,500
	Other	19,622	288,498
	Total	21,562	1,568,430

(*) Balances due to and from separate entities that are related parties of the Company.

(*) Payables and others include lease liabilities.

(*) Although these entities are not related parties of the Company in accordance with Korean IFRS 1024, they belong to the same large enterprise group in accordance with the Monopoly Regulation and Fair Trade Act.

(C) For the three-month periods ended March 31, 2026 and 2025 the Company invested nil and ₩13,965 million, respectively, in associates and joint ventures. In addition, the Company has made capital recovery of ₩6,400 million and ₩2,081 million from its investments in associates and joint ventures during the three-month periods ended March 31, 2026 and 2025, respectively.

(D) For the three-month periods ended March 31, 2026 and 2025, the Company declared dividends of ₩611,714 million and ₩400,702 million, respectively, to related parties. As of March 31, 2026, the dividend payable to related parties amounts to ₩611,714 million. In addition, for the three-month periods ended March 31, 2026 and 2025, the Company declared dividends of ₩49,841 million and ₩32,235 million, respectively, to the entities that are not related parties of the Company in accordance with Korean IFRS 1024, but belong to the same conglomerate according to the Monopoly Regulation and Fair Trade Act. As of March 31, 2026, there is ₩49,841 million dividends payable to the entities belong to the same conglomerate according to the Monopoly Regulation and Fair Trade Act.

(E) For the three-month periods ended March 31, 2026 and 2025, the Company entered into lease agreements with its related parties amounting to ₩4,600 million and ₩18,606 million, respectively, and the lease payments made to the related parties were ₩9,595 million and ₩9,732 million, respectively.

(F) Key management compensation

The compensation paid or payable to key management (executive directors) for their services for the three-month periods ended March 31, 2026 and 2025 consists of:

<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	2026	2025
Short-term employee benefits	11,427	2,550
Post-employment benefits	107	600
Other long-term employee benefits	1,643	1,799

29. Subsequent Events

(A) The Company retired 73,359,314 ordinary shares with a total acquisition cost of ₩4,632,139 million and 13,603,461 preferred shares with a total acquisition cost of ₩713,932 million pursuant to the board of directors' resolution on March 30, 2026. The retirement was effective as of April 2, 2026.

(B) The Company acquired treasury shares for the purpose of settling share-based compensation pursuant to the board of directors' resolution on March 18, 2026. 28,371,401 ordinary shares with a total acquisition cost of ₩5,633,816 million were acquired after the reporting date.

4. Separate financial statements

Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.

INTERIM SEPARATE STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION

	Notes	March 31, 2026 KRW	December 31, 2025 KRW	March 31, 2026 USD	December 31, 2025 USD
Assets					
Current assets					
Cash and cash equivalents	3, 26	26,711,904	12,581,632	18,268,242	8,604,564
Short-term financial instruments	3, 26	13,010,944	12,332,721	8,898,170	8,434,334
Trade receivables	3, 26	71,257,262	42,081,734	48,732,763	28,779,651
Non-trade receivables	3, 26	1,781,101	2,146,762	1,218,093	1,468,168
Prepaid expenses		1,493,430	1,474,647	1,021,355	1,008,509
Inventories	5	30,889,508	28,051,916	21,125,300	19,184,674
Other current assets	3, 26	3,367,278	2,770,017	2,302,878	1,894,413
		148,511,427	101,439,429	101,566,801	69,374,313
Non-current assets					
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	3, 4, 26	4,486,841	4,248,587	3,068,546	2,905,604
Investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures	6	59,668,620	59,498,635	40,807,303	40,691,051
Property, plant and equipment	7	154,687,541	155,360,355	105,790,638	106,250,775
Intangible assets	8	10,902,006	11,233,489	7,455,870	7,682,571
Net defined benefit assets	11	2,645,067	3,367,162	1,808,958	2,302,798
Deferred income tax assets		18,333,485	19,320,422	12,538,250	13,213,215
Other non-current assets	3, 26	5,274,617	4,433,972	3,607,305	3,032,389
		255,998,177	257,462,622	175,076,870	176,078,403
Total assets		404,509,604	358,902,051	276,643,671	245,452,716

(In millions of Korean won and in thousands of US dollars (Note 2.3))

Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.

INTERIM SEPARATE STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION

(In millions of Korean won and in thousands of US dollars (Note 2.3))

	Notes	March 31, 2026 KRW	December 31, 2025 KRW	March 31, 2026 USD	December 31, 2025 USD
Liabilities and Equity					
Current liabilities					
Trade payables	3, 26	21,338,610	14,247,155	14,593,452	9,743,614
Short-term borrowings	3, 9, 26	17,444,393	15,375,658	11,930,201	10,515,396
Other payables	3, 26	18,693,392	21,165,572	12,784,390	14,475,110
Advances received	14	495,682	450,101	338,996	307,824
Withholdings	3, 26	556,175	495,432	380,367	338,825
Accrued expenses	3, 14, 26	9,464,050	11,031,657	6,472,453	7,544,538
Current income tax liabilities		11,093,480	3,811,821	7,586,819	2,606,900
Current portion of long-term liabilities	3, 9, 10, 26	235,368	268,801	160,968	183,833
Provisions	12	8,066,952	5,724,412	5,516,980	3,914,919
Other current liabilities	14	322,478	364,772	220,544	249,467
		87,710,580	72,935,381	59,985,170	49,880,426
Non-current liabilities					
Debentures	3, 10, 26	7,515	7,134	5,140	4,879
Long-term borrowings	3, 9, 26	24,189,761	23,399,087	16,543,351	16,002,610
Long-term other payables	3, 26	4,582,705	5,223,964	3,134,107	3,572,663
Long-term provisions	12	2,773,807	2,226,960	1,897,004	1,523,015
Other non-current liabilities		824,864	779,442	564,122	533,060
		32,378,652	31,636,587	22,143,724	21,636,227
Total liabilities		120,089,232	104,571,968	82,128,894	71,516,653

※ The above interim separate statements of comprehensive income should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.

INTERIM SEPARATE STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION

(In millions of Korean won and in thousands of US dollars (Note 2.3))

	Notes	March 31,	December 31,	March 31,	December 31,
		2026	2025	2026	2025
		KRW	KRW	USD	USD
Equity					
Preference shares	15	119,467	119,467	81,703	81,703
Ordinary shares	15	778,047	778,047	532,105	532,105
Share premium		4,403,893	4,403,893	3,011,818	3,011,818
Retained earnings	16	290,737,609	254,566,830	198,835,129	174,097,974
Other components of equity	17	(11,618,644)	(5,538,154)	(7,945,978)	(3,787,537)
Total equity		284,420,372	254,330,083	194,514,777	173,936,063
Total liabilities and equity		404,509,604	358,902,051	276,643,671	245,452,716

※ The above interim separate statements of comprehensive income should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.

INTERIM SEPARATE STATEMENTS OF PROFIT OR LOSS

(In millions of Korean won and in thousands of US dollars (Note 2.3))

	Notes	For the three-month periods ended March 31,			
		2026	2025	2026	2025
		KRW	KRW	USD	USD
Revenue	27	109,277,909	55,534,871	74,735,041	37,980,237
Cost of sales	18	45,664,021	42,458,675	31,229,573	29,037,441
Gross profit		63,613,888	13,076,196	43,505,468	8,942,796
Selling and administrative expenses	18, 19	14,377,861	11,606,923	9,833,004	7,937,962
Operating profit	26	49,236,027	1,469,273	33,672,464	1,004,834
Other non-operating income	20	570,425	4,419,250	390,114	3,022,322
Other non-operating expense	20	83,622	48,027	57,189	32,846
Financial income	21	3,377,663	1,830,799	2,309,980	1,252,081
Financial expense	21	3,257,468	1,279,709	2,227,779	875,192
Profit before income tax		49,843,025	6,391,586	34,087,590	4,371,199
Income tax expense	22	9,918,762	4,389	6,783,431	3,002
Profit for the period		39,924,263	6,387,197	27,304,159	4,368,197
Earnings per share	23				
<i>(in Korean won, in US dollars)</i>					
- Basic		6,038	948	4.13	0.65
- Diluted		5,981	948	4.09	0.65

※ The above interim separate statements of comprehensive income should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.

INTERIM SEPARATE STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

(In millions of Korean won and in thousands of US dollars (Note 2.3))

	Notes	For the three-month periods ended March 31,			
		2026	2025	2026	2025
		KRW	KRW	USD	USD
Profit for the period		39,924,263	6,387,197	27,304,159	4,368,197
Other comprehensive income (loss)					
Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:					
Gain on valuation of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income, net of tax	17	172,734	239,762	118,132	163,972
Remeasurement of net defined benefit assets, net of tax	17	(193,985)	(29,047)	(132,666)	(19,865)
Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss		-	-	-	-
Other comprehensive income (loss) for the period, net of tax		(21,251)	210,715	(14,534)	144,107
Total comprehensive income for the period		39,903,012	6,597,912	27,289,625	4,512,304

※ The above interim separate statements of comprehensive income should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.
INTERIM SEPARATE STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

(In millions of Korean won)

For the three-month period ended March 31, 2026	Notes	Preference shares	Ordinary shares	Share premium	Retained earnings	Other components of equity	Total
Balance as of January 1, 2026		119,467	778,047	4,403,893	254,566,830	(5,538,154)	254,330,083
Profit for the period		-	-	-	39,924,263	-	39,924,263
Gain on valuation of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income, net of tax	17	-	-	-	-	172,734	172,734
Remeasurement of net defined benefit assets, net of tax	17	-	-	-	-	(193,985)	(193,985)
Total comprehensive income (loss) for the period		-	-	-	39,924,263	(21,251)	39,903,012
Dividends declared	16	-	-	-	(3,753,484)	-	(3,753,484)
Purchase of treasury shares	15	-	-	-	-	(7,614,808)	(7,614,808)
Retirement of treasury shares	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
Share-based compensation	17	-	-	-	-	1,555,569	1,555,569
Total transactions with owners		-	-	-	(3,753,484)	(6,059,239)	(9,812,723)
Balance as of March 31, 2026		119,467	778,047	4,403,893	290,737,609	(11,618,644)	284,420,372

※ The above interim separate statements of changes in equity should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.
INTERIM SEPARATE STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

(In thousands of US dollars (Note 2.3))

For the three-month period ended March 31, 2026	Notes	Preference shares	Ordinary shares	Share premium	Retained earnings	Other components of equity	Total
Balance as of January 1, 2026		81,703	532,105	3,011,818	174,097,974	(3,787,537)	173,936,063
Profit for the period		-	-	-	27,304,159	-	27,304,159
Gain on valuation of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income, net of tax	17	-	-	-	-	118,132	118,132
Remeasurement of net defined benefit assets, net of tax	17	-	-	-	-	(132,666)	(132,666)
Total comprehensive income (loss) for the period		-	-	-	27,304,159	(14,534)	27,289,625
Dividends declared	16	-	-	-	(2,567,004)	-	(2,567,004)
Purchase of treasury shares	15	-	-	-	-	(5,207,759)	(5,207,759)
Retirement of treasury shares	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
Share-based compensation	17	-	-	-	-	1,063,852	1,063,852
Total transactions with owners		-	-	-	(2,567,004)	(4,143,907)	(6,710,911)
Balance as of March 31, 2026		81,703	532,105	3,011,818	198,835,129	(7,945,978)	194,514,777

※ The above interim separate statements of changes in equity should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.
INTERIM SEPARATE STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

(In millions of Korean won)

For the three-month period ended March 31, 2025	Notes	Preference shares	Ordinary shares	Share premium	Retained earnings	Other components of equity	Total
Balance as of January 1, 2025		119,467	778,047	4,403,893	233,734,316	(2,639,066)	236,396,657
Profit for the period		-	-	-	6,387,197	-	6,387,197
Gain on valuation of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income, net of tax		-	-	-	-	239,762	239,762
Remeasurement of net defined benefit assets, net of tax		-	-	-	-	(29,047)	(29,047)
Total comprehensive income for the period		-	-	-	6,387,197	210,715	6,597,912
Dividends declared		-	-	-	(2,454,307)	-	(2,454,307)
Purchase of treasury shares		-	-	-	-	(2,955,851)	(2,955,851)
Retirement of treasury shares	15	-	-	-	(3,049,040)	3,049,040	-
Share-based compensation	17	-	-	-	-	271,326	271,326
Total transactions with owners		-	-	-	(5,503,347)	364,515	(5,138,832)
Balance as of March 31, 2025		119,467	778,047	4,403,893	234,618,166	(2,063,836)	237,855,737

※ The above interim separate statements of changes in equity should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.
INTERIM SEPARATE STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

(In thousands of US dollars (Note 2.3))

For the three-month period ended March 31, 2025	Notes	Preference shares	Ordinary shares	Share premium	Retained earnings	Other components of equity	Total
Balance as of January 1, 2025		81,703	532,105	3,011,818	159,850,640	(1,804,854)	161,671,412
Profit for the period		-	-	-	4,368,197	-	4,368,197
Gain on valuation of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income, net of tax		-	-	-	-	163,972	163,972
Remeasurement of net defined benefit assets, net of tax		-	-	-	-	(19,865)	(19,865)
Total comprehensive income for the period		-	-	-	4,368,197	144,107	4,512,304
Dividends declared		-	-	-	(1,678,498)	-	(1,678,498)
Purchase of treasury shares		-	-	-	-	(2,021,503)	(2,021,503)
Retirement of treasury shares	15	-	-	-	(2,085,235)	2,085,235	-
Share-based compensation	17	-	-	-	-	185,560	185,560
Total transactions with owners		-	-	-	(3,763,733)	249,292	(3,514,441)
Balance as of March 31, 2025		81,703	532,105	3,011,818	160,455,104	(1,411,455)	162,669,275

※ The above interim separate statements of changes in equity should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.

INTERIM SEPARATE STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

(In millions of Korean won and in thousands of US dollars (Note 2.3))

	Notes	For the three-month periods ended March 31,			
		2026	2025	2026	2025
		KRW	KRW	USD	USD
Operating activities					
Profit for the period		39,924,263	6,387,197	27,304,159	4,368,197
Adjustments	24	21,706,841	5,945,404	14,845,284	4,066,055
Changes in assets and liabilities arising from operating activities	24	(25,543,731)	(1,973,975)	(17,469,329)	(1,349,999)
Cash generated from operations		36,087,373	10,358,626	24,680,114	7,084,253
Interest received		80,297	158,742	54,915	108,563
Interest paid		(271,964)	(123,043)	(185,996)	(84,149)
Dividends received		251,636	4,160,397	172,094	2,845,291
Income tax paid		(137,485)	(224,103)	(94,026)	(153,264)
Net cash provided by operating activities		36,009,857	14,330,619	24,627,101	9,800,694
Investing activities					
Net decrease (increase) in short-term financial instruments		(600,137)	8,775,287	(410,433)	6,001,409
Acquisition of long-term financial instruments		(700,000)	-	(478,729)	-
Disposal of investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures		8,370	96	5,724	66
Acquisition of investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures		(178,355)	(300,511)	(121,977)	(205,519)
Disposal of property, plant and equipment		79,242	10,670	54,194	7,297
Acquisition of property, plant and equipment		(14,521,344)	(9,898,585)	(9,931,131)	(6,769,631)
Acquisition of intangible assets		(933,084)	(1,183,663)	(638,135)	(809,506)
Cash inflow (outflow) from other investing activities		6,730	(1,546)	4,602	(1,058)
Net cash used in investing activities		(16,838,578)	(2,598,252)	(11,515,885)	(1,776,942)

※ The above interim separate statements of cash flows should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.
SEPARATE STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

(In millions of Korean won and in thousands of US dollars (Note 2.3))

	Notes	For the three-month periods ended March 31,			
		2026	2025	2026	2025
		KRW	KRW	USD	USD
Financing activities					
Net increase (decrease) in short-term borrowings		1,850,578	(7,068,291)	1,265,608	(4,833,996)
Increase in long-term borrowings		800,000	-	547,119	-
Repayment of long-term borrowings		(76,476)	(73,188)	(52,302)	(50,053)
Dividends paid		(266)	(184)	(182)	(126)
Purchase of treasury shares		(7,614,808)	(2,955,851)	(5,207,759)	(2,021,503)
Net cash used in financing activities		(5,040,972)	(10,097,514)	(3,447,516)	(6,905,678)
Effect of foreign exchange rate changes		(35)	(147)	(22)	(101)
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents		14,130,272	1,634,706	9,663,678	1,117,973
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of the period		12,581,632	1,653,766	8,604,564	1,131,009
Cash and cash equivalents, end of the period		26,711,904	3,288,472	18,268,242	2,248,982

※ The above interim separate statements of cash flows should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

5. Notes to Separate financial statements

As of March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025, and
for the three-month periods ended March 31, 2026 and 2025

1. General Information

Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. (the “Company”) was incorporated under the laws of the Republic of Korea in 1969 and listed its shares on the Korea Stock Exchange in 1975. The Company operates two business divisions: Device eXperience (“DX”) and Device Solutions (“DS”). DX division comprises businesses for digital televisions, refrigerators, smartphones, and communication systems. DS division comprises businesses for semiconductor products such as memory, foundry and system Large Scale Integration (LSI). The Company is domiciled in the Republic of Korea and is located in Suwon, the Republic of Korea.

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Korean International Financial Reporting Standards (“Korean IFRS”) 1027, *Separate Financial Statements*.

2. Material Accounting Policies

2.1 Basis of Presentation

The Company maintains its accounting records in Korean won and prepares statutory financial statements in the Korean language (Hangul) in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as adopted by the Republic of Korea (“Korean IFRS”). The accompanying interim separate financial statements have been condensed, restructured and translated into English from the Korean language financial statements.

The interim separate financial statements for the three-month period ended March 31, 2026 have been prepared in accordance with Korean IFRS 1034, *Interim Financial Reporting*. These interim separate financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Korean IFRS which is effective as of March 31, 2026.

(A) New and amended standards adopted by the Company

The Company applied the following amended standards for the first time for the annual reporting period commencing January 1, 2026:

Amendments to Korean IFRS 1109, *Financial Instruments* and Korean IFRS 1107, *Financial Instruments: Disclosures*

The amendments have been implemented in order to respond to questions raised in practice and include new requirements. The amendments are as follows, and the adoption of the amendments does not have a significant impact on the Company’s separate financial statements.

The amended standards:

- permit derecognition of a financial liability through an electronic payment system before cash is delivered on the settlement date, when specified criteria are met,
- clarify and enhance guidance on assessing whether the contractual cash flows of financial assets consist solely of payments of principal and interest,

- require disclosure of the impact of contractual terms that modify the timing and amount of contractual cash flows and the extent of the company's exposure, presented by category of financial instrument, and
- require additional disclosure regarding investments in equity instruments designated at fair value through other comprehensive income.

(B) New and amended standards not yet adopted by the Company

The amended accounting standards issued that are not yet effective for the annual reporting period commencing January 1, 2026 and have not been early adopted by the Company are as follows:

Issue of Korean IFRS 1118, *Presentation and Disclosure in Financial Statements*

The Korean IFRS 1118 will replace Korean IFRS 1001, *Presentation of Financial Statements*, and is effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2027 with earlier application permitted. However, The Company has not early adopted the new standard in preparing its interim consolidated financial statements.

Korean IFRS 1118 introduces a more structured statement of profit or loss and requires further disaggregation of information. The Company is in the process of assessing the impacts that the adoption of Korean IFRS 1118 may have on its financial statements.

The expected impacts upon initial application are described below; however, the actual impacts arising from the application of the new standard from January 1, 2027 may differ due to the following factors:

- The Company has not yet completed the design and assessment of changes to its processes and controls; and
- The new accounting policies may be subject to change until the initial annual financial statements prepared under this new standard are issued.

[Structure of the Statement of Profit or Loss]

Korean IFRS 1118 requires all income and expenses to be classified into one of five categories: operating, investing, financing, income tax, and discontinued operations. The classification of income and expenses depends on an entity's main business activities. The Company has assessed that certain activities, such as investing in assets or providing financing to customers, do not constitute its main business activities.

The application of Korean IFRS 1118 will not affect the Company's profit for the period or net assets. However, the Company will be required to present newly defined subtotals of 'operating profit' and 'profit before financing and income taxes'. The operating profit subtotal under the new standard differs from the operating profit currently presented by the Company. Based on information currently available, the Company has performed a preliminary assessment of the potential impacts of the application of Korean IFRS 1118, and the following impacts have been identified:

- Interest income and interest expense are currently presented as financial income and financial expense in accordance with the Company's accounting policies. Korean IFRS 1118 provides specific guidance on the classification of income and expenses within the investing and financing categories. Accordingly:
 - Interest income arising from certain financial assets held by the Company (e.g., interest income on cash and cash equivalents) is expected to be classified within the investing category; and
 - Interest expense on certain liabilities (i.e., financial liabilities not measured at fair value through profit or loss) is expected to be classified within the financing category.

- Foreign exchange differences arising from foreign currency transactions and translation are currently presented as financial income and financial expense. Under Korean IFRS 1118, foreign exchange differences are required to be classified in the same category as the income and expenses arising from the items that generated those differences. The Company expects that foreign exchange differences may be classified within operating, investing, or financing categories. For example, foreign exchange differences on trade payables will be classified within the operating category.
- Gains and losses on financial instruments designated as hedging instruments in cash flow hedges are currently presented as financial income and financial costs. Under Korean IFRS 1118, such gains and losses should be classified in the same category as the income and expenses affected by the risks that the hedging instruments are intended to manage.

Under Korean IFRS 1118, operating expenses are presented as separate line items using a nature, function, or mixed presentation format. The Company considers that a mixed presentation format will provide the most useful structured summary information on its operating expenses.

[Management-defined Performance Measures (MPMs)]

Management-defined performance measures (MPMs) are subtotals of income and expenses used in public communications outside the financial statements to communicate management's view of an aspect of the financial performance of the entity as a whole. The Company will be required to disclose information about MPMs in a single note to the financial statements.

The Company has developed a process to determine which public communications are relevant for identifying MPMs. MPMs relate to the same reporting period as the financial statements. Accordingly, the MPMs to be disclosed following the adoption of Korean IFRS 1118 will be determined based on public communications issued by the Company in respect of the interim reporting periods in 2027.

[Principles of Aggregation and Disaggregation]

Korean IFRS 1118 introduces enhanced principles regarding how information is presented and disaggregated by type in the financial statements (i.e., the primary financial statements and the notes). It also provides guidance on how items presented or disclosed should be labelled and described.

The Company is evaluating how to aggregate and disaggregate items based on similarities and differences in characteristics. Based on this assessment, items providing useful structured summary information will be presented in the primary financial statements, while additional material information will be disclosed in the notes.

The Company is also reviewing items currently presented as 'other' and intends to provide more meaningful descriptions in the future.

[Amendments to Other Standards]

As a result of the introduction of Korean IFRS 1118, Korean IFRS 1007, *Statement of Cash Flows*, has been amended. When presenting cash flows from operating activities using the indirect method, 'operating profit' will be used as the starting point under the new standard, whereas the Company currently uses 'profit for the period' as the starting point.

Accordingly, certain adjustment items under the indirect method will change. For example, dividend income from investments in subsidiaries, associates, and joint ventures will no longer be included as an adjustment, as it is no longer a part of operating profit. Cash dividends received from such investments will be classified as cash flows from investing activities.

In addition, the amendments to Korean IFRS 1007 provide specific guidance on the classification of interest and dividend cash flows. The Company expects to classify cash flows from interest received and dividends received as investing activities rather than operating activities, and cash flows from interest paid as financing activities rather than operating activities. Dividend payments will continue to be classified as financing activities.

2.2 Accounting Policies

Material accounting policies and method of computation used in the preparation of the interim separate financial statements are consistent with those of the annual separate financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2025, except for the changes due to the application of amendments of standards described in Note 2.1 and as described below.

Income tax expense for the interim period is recognized based on management's best estimate of the weighted average annual income tax rate expected for the full financial year considering global minimum top-up tax. The estimated average annual effective income tax rate is applied to the pre-tax income of the interim period.

2.3 Convenience Translation into United States Dollar Amounts

The US dollar amounts provided in the financial statements represent supplementary information solely for the convenience of the reader. All Korean won amounts are expressed in US dollars at the rate of ₩ 1,462.2 to \$1, the average exchange rate for the three-month period ended March 31, 2026. Such presentation is not in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and should not be construed as a representation that the Korean won amounts shown could be readily converted, realized or settled in US dollars at this or at any other rate.

2.4 Material Accounting Estimates and Assumptions

In preparing the interim separate financial statements, the management of the Company makes judgements, estimates and assumptions on matters which affect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Estimates and assumptions are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. The resulting accounting estimates, by definition, seldom equal the related actual results.

Material accounting estimates and assumptions made in the preparation of the interim separate financial statements are consistent with those applied in the preparation of the annual separate financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2025, except for the estimates used to determine the income tax expense.

3. Financial Instruments by Category

Categorizations of financial assets and liabilities as of March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025 are as follows:

(1) As of March 31, 2026

<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	Financial assets measured at amortized cost	Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	Total
Financial assets			
Cash and cash equivalents	26,711,904	-	26,711,904
Short-term financial instruments	13,010,944	-	13,010,944
Trade receivables	71,257,262	-	71,257,262
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	-	4,486,841	4,486,841
Other	6,382,901	-	6,382,901
Total	117,363,011	4,486,841	121,849,852

<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	Financial liabilities measured at amortized cost	Other financial liabilities^(*)	Total
Financial liabilities			
Trade payables	21,338,610	-	21,338,610
Short-term borrowings	-	17,444,393	17,444,393
Other payables	18,360,250	-	18,360,250
Current portion of long-term liabilities	7,515	227,853	235,368
Debentures	7,515	-	7,515
Long-term borrowings	23,600,000	589,761	24,189,761
Long-term other payables	4,006,977	-	4,006,977
Other	5,764,005	-	5,764,005
Total	73,084,872	18,262,007	91,346,879

(*) Other financial liabilities include lease liabilities, which are not subject to categorizations, and collateralized borrowings.

(2) As of December 31, 2025

<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	Financial assets measured at amortized cost	Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	Total
Financial assets			
Cash and cash equivalents	12,581,632	-	12,581,632
Short-term financial instruments	12,332,721	-	12,332,721
Trade receivables	42,081,734	-	42,081,734
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	-	4,248,587	4,248,587
Other	5,512,456	-	5,512,456
Total	72,508,543	4,248,587	76,757,130

<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	Financial liabilities measured at amortized cost	Other financial liabilities^(*)	Total
Financial liabilities			
Trade payables	14,247,155	-	14,247,155
Short-term borrowings	-	15,375,658	15,375,658
Other payables	20,822,393	-	20,822,393
Current portion of long-term liabilities	7,093	261,708	268,801
Debentures	7,134	-	7,134
Long-term borrowings	22,800,000	599,087	23,399,087
Long-term other payables	4,639,493	-	4,639,493
Other	4,436,223	-	4,436,223
Total	66,959,491	16,236,453	83,195,944

^(*) Other financial liabilities include lease liabilities, which are not subject to categorizations, and collateralized borrowings.

4. Financial Assets at Fair Value

(A) Details of financial assets at fair value as of March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025 are as follows:

Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income

<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	March 31, 2026	December 31, 2025
Non-current portion		
Equity instruments	4,486,841	4,248,587

(B) Details of listed equity securities of financial assets at fair value as of March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025 are as follows:

<i>(In millions of Korean won, number of shares and percentage)</i>	March 31, 2026			December 31, 2025	
	Number of shares owned	Percentage of ownership (%) ^(*)	Acquisition cost	Carrying amount (Market Value)	Carrying amount (Market Value)
Samsung Heavy Industries Co., Ltd.	134,027,281	15.2	932,158	3,276,967	3,230,057
Hotel Shilla Co., Ltd.	2,004,717	5.1	13,957	88,208	89,410
iMarket Korea Inc.	647,320	1.9	324	4,732	5,101
KT Skylife Co., Ltd.	240,000	0.5	3,344	1,130	1,207
Mona Yongpyong Co., Ltd.	400,000	0.8	1,869	1,168	1,322
A-Tech Solution Co., Ltd.	1,592,000	15.9	26,348	13,245	16,414
Wonik Holdings Co., Ltd.	1,759,171	2.3	15,410	46,002	85,672
Wonik IPS Co., Ltd.	1,850,936	3.8	16,214	200,086	125,679
Dongjin Semichem Co., Ltd.	2,467,894	4.8	48,277	109,204	90,448
Soulbrain Co., Ltd.	437,339	5.6	40,382	159,191	114,583
S&S Tech Corporation	1,716,116	8	65,933	130,253	82,888
YC Corporation	9,601,617	11.7	47,336	161,403	139,031
KCtech Co., Ltd.	1,022,216	4.9	20,720	44,875	40,531
LOTVacuum Co., Ltd.	1,267,668	7.1	18,990	15,085	15,719
New power Co., Ltd.	2,140,939	4.9	12,739	10,694	11,069
Fine Semitech Corporation	1,538,204	7.0	43,009	56,144	47,146
DNF Co., Ltd.	810,030	7.0	20,964	14,969	12,653
Marvell Technology. Inc.	173,187	0.0	11,705	25,961	21,118
Total			1,339,679	4,359,320	4,130,048

(*) Ownership represents the Company's ownership of the total ordinary shares issued by each entity.

5. Inventories

Inventories as of March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025 are as follows:

(In millions of Korean won)	March 31, 2026			December 31, 2025		
	Gross amount	Valuation allowance	Carrying amount	Gross amount	Valuation allowance	Carrying amount
Finished goods	5,042,841	(946,462)	4,096,379	5,147,484	(1,269,403)	3,878,081
Work in process	22,481,659	(2,033,621)	20,448,038	22,182,027	(2,487,276)	19,694,751
Raw materials and supplies	6,117,413	(438,557)	5,678,856	4,342,662	(402,208)	3,940,454
Materials in transit	666,235	-	666,235	538,630	-	538,630
Total	34,308,148	(3,418,640)	30,889,508	32,210,803	(4,158,887)	28,051,916

6. Investments in Subsidiaries, Associates and Joint Ventures

(A) Changes in investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures for the three-month periods ended March 31, 2026 and 2025 are as follows:

(In millions of Korean won)	2026	2025
Balance as of January 1	59,498,635	57,427,196
Acquisition	178,355	1,274,797
Disposal	(8,370)	(94)
Balance as of March 31	59,668,620	58,701,899

(B) Major investments in associates as of March 31, 2026 are as follows:
(refer to Note 28 for the list of subsidiaries)

Investee	Nature of relationship	Percentage of ownership(%) ^(*)	Principal business location	Fiscal period-end
Samsung Electro-Mechanics Co., Ltd. ^{(*)2}	Manufacture and supply electronic components including passive components, circuit boards, and modules	23.7	Korea	December
Samsung SDS Co., Ltd.	Provide Information Technology (IT) services including computer programming, system integration and management, and logistical services	22.6	Korea	December
Samsung Biologics Co., Ltd. ^{(*)3}	Investment in new business	31.2	Korea	December
Samsung Epis Holdings Co., Ltd. ^{(*)3}	Investment in new business	31.2	Korea	December
Samsung SDI Co., Ltd. ^{(*)4}	Manufacture and supply electronic parts including secondary cell batteries	19.4	Korea	December
Cheil Worldwide, Inc. ^{(*)5}	Advertising agency	25.2	Korea	December

^{(*)1} Ownership represents the Company's ownership of the total ordinary shares issued by each entity.

^{(*)2} The Company's ownership of ordinary shares outstanding is 24.3%.

(*3) The Company's ownership of ordinary shares outstanding is 31.3%.

(*4) The Company's ownership of ordinary shares outstanding is 20.3%.

(*5) The Company's ownership of ordinary shares outstanding is 28.7%.

(C) Fair value of marketable investments in associates as of March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025 as follows:

<i>(In millions of Korean won and number of shares)</i>	March 31, 2026			December 31, 2025	
	Number of shares held	Market value	Carrying amount	Market value	Carrying amount
Samsung Electro-Mechanics Co., Ltd.	17,693,084	7,209,932	445,244	4,511,736	445,244
Samsung SDS Co., Ltd.	17,472,110	2,622,564	560,827	2,996,467	560,827
Samsung Biologics Co., Ltd.	14,449,944	21,732,716	1,410,104	24,492,655	1,410,104
Samsung Epis Holdings Co., Ltd.	7,767,364	3,837,078	185,788	5,771,151	185,788
Samsung SDI Co., Ltd.	15,663,968	6,390,899	1,614,403	4,221,439	1,614,403
Cheil Worldwide, Inc.	29,038,075	550,852	491,599	609,800	491,599

7. Property, Plant and Equipment

(A) Changes in property, plant and equipment for the three-month periods ended March 31, 2026 and 2025 are as follows:

<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	2026	2025
Balance as of January 1	155,360,355	151,446,870
Acquisitions and capital expenditures	8,786,010	9,596,819
Depreciation	(9,282,579)	(8,436,591)
Disposals/scrap/impairment	(114,169)	(86,714)
Other	(62,076)	(23,232)
Balance as of March 31	154,687,541	152,497,152

(B) Details of depreciation of property, plant and equipment for the three-month periods ended March 31, 2026 and 2025 are as follows:

<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	2026	2025
Cost of sales	8,151,407	7,641,062
Selling and administrative expenses and other	1,131,172	795,529
Total	9,282,579	8,436,591

(C) Right-of-use assets as of March 31, 2026 amount to W1,432,296 million (December 31, 2025: W1,479,088 million). During the three-month periods ended March 31, 2026 and 2025, newly recognized right-of-use assets amount to W37,259 million and W114,503 million, respectively, with relevant depreciation of W81,557 million and W78,321 million, respectively.

8. Intangible Assets

(A) Changes in intangible assets for the three-month periods ended March 31, 2026 and 2025 are as follows:

<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	2026	2025
Balance as of January 1	11,233,489	10,496,956
External acquisitions	387,383	1,267,580
Amortization	(724,494)	(652,336)
Disposals/scrap/impairment	(4,045)	(5,616)
Other	9,673	6,592
Balance as of March 31	10,902,006	11,113,176

(B) Details of amortization of intangible assets for the three-month periods ended March 31, 2026 and 2025 are as follows:

<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	2026	2025
Cost of sales	546,156	495,323
Selling and administrative expenses and other	178,338	157,013
Total	724,494	652,336

9. Borrowings

Details of the carrying amounts of borrowings as of March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025 are as follows:

<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	Financial institutions	Maturity Date	Interest rate (%) as of Mar 31, 2026	March 31, 2026	December 31, 2025
Short-term borrowings					
Collateralized borrowings ^(*)	Woori Bank and others	-	1.3~17.9	17,444,393	15,375,658
Current portion of long-term borrowings					
Lease liabilities ^(*)	-	-	2.6	227,853	261,708
Long-term borrowings					
Lease liabilities ^(*)	-	-	2.6	589,761	599,087
Non-collateralized borrowings	Samsung Display Co., Ltd.	Feb 16, 2028	3.9	20,000,000	20,000,000
Bank borrowings	Korea Development Bank	Apr 30, 2035	2.6	2,000,000	2,000,000
Bank borrowings	Korea Development Bank	Dec 10, 2030	2.6	800,000	800,000
Bank borrowings	Korea Development Bank	Jan 20, 2031	2.5	800,000	-
Total				24,189,761	23,399,087

^(*) Collateralized borrowings are secured by trade receivables.

^(*) Interest expenses arising from the lease liabilities for the three-month periods ended March 31, 2026 and 2025 amount to ₩5,505 million and ₩7,175 million, respectively, which are determined using the weighted average incremental borrowing rate.

10. Debentures

Details of the carrying amounts of debentures as of March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025 are as follows:

<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	Issue date	Due date	Interest rate (%)	March 31, 2026	December 31, 2025
			as of Mar 31, 2026		
US dollar denominated straight bonds (*)	October 2, 1997	October 1, 2027	7.7	15,134 (USD 10 million)	14,349 (USD 10 million)
Less: Discounts				(104)	(122)
Less: Current portion				(7,515)	(7,093)
Total				7,515	7,134

(*) US dollar denominated straight bonds are repaid annually for twenty years after a ten-year grace period from the date of issuance. Interest is paid semi-annually in arrears.

11. Net Defined Benefit Liabilities (Assets)

(A) Details of net defined benefit liabilities (assets) recognized in the statements of financial position as of March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025 are as follows:

<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	March 31, 2026	December 31, 2025
Present value of funded defined benefit obligations	13,190,930	12,682,447
Present value of unfunded defined benefit obligations	11,372	10,934
Subtotal	13,202,302	12,693,381
Fair value of plan assets	(15,847,369)	(16,060,543)
Total	(2,645,067)	(3,367,162)

(B) The components of defined benefit costs recognized in profit or loss for the three-month periods ended March 31, 2026 and 2025 are as follows:

<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	2026	2025
Current service cost	280,034	288,455
Past service cost (*)	531,637	-
Net interest income	(38,989)	(28,685)
Total	772,682	259,770

(*) Effects on defined benefit obligations as a result of the ruling on the scope of average wages are included.

(C) The expenses related to defined benefit plans recognized in the statements of profit or loss for the three-month periods ended March 31, 2026 and 2025 are as follows:

<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	2026	2025
Cost of sales	319,145	107,563
Selling and administrative expenses and other	453,537	152,207
Total	772,682	259,770

12. Provisions

Changes in the provisions for the three-month period ended March 31, 2026 are as follows:

<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	Warranty (A)	Royalty expenses (B)	Long-term incentives (C)	Other (D, E)	Total
Balance as of January 1	665,411	2,218,998	588,887	4,478,076	7,951,372
Charged to profit or loss	136,227	1,070,953	45,374	1,869,480	3,122,034
Payment	(137,223)	(125,626)	-	(150,776)	(413,625)
Other ^(*)	-	128,804	-	52,174	180,978
Balance as of March 31	664,415	3,293,129	634,261	6,248,954	10,840,759

^(*) Other includes effects of changes in foreign currency exchange rates.

- (A). The Company accrues warranty provisions for estimated costs of quality assurance, exchanges, repairs, recalls, and future services based on historical experience and terms of warranty programs.
- (B). The Company recognizes provisions for the estimated royalty expenses that are under negotiation with counterparties. The timing and amount of payment depend on the settlement of the negotiations.
- (C). The Company has a long-term incentive plan for its executives based on a three-year management performance criteria and recognizes a provision for the estimated incentive cost.
- (D). The Company records provisions for future expenses expected to be incurred for products that have been discontinued from manufacturing and sales.
- (E). The Company recognizes provisions for the emission in excess of the emission rights held by the Company for the applicable years.

- (1) The amount of emission rights allocated free of charge in the current commitment period and the estimated amount of emission as of March 31, 2026 are as follows:

<i>(In ten thousand metric tons)</i>	March 31, 2026
Emission rights allocated free of charge	1,283
Estimated volume of emission	1,430

- (2) Changes in the emission rights for the three-month periods ended March 31, 2026 and 2025 are as follows:

<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	2026	2025
Balance as of January 1	3,137	3,137
Acquisition	1,680	-
Utilization	-	-
Balance as of March 31	4,817	3,137

- (3) The Company has not recognized emission liabilities for the three-month periods ended March 31, 2026 and 2025.

13. Commitments and Contingencies

(A) Guarantees

- (1) Debt guarantees provided by the Company for overseas subsidiaries as of March 31, 2026 are as follows:

(In millions of Korean won and thousands of US dollars)

Debtor	Creditor	Date of maturity	Amount of indebtedness	Guaranteed amount
SETK	BNP and others	December 16, 2026	170,150	1,342,386
Other	Others	-	-	10,912,890
Total			170,150	12,255,276
			USD 112,415	USD 8,097,843

- (2) The ceiling amount of guarantees provided by the Company for the execution of contracts by overseas subsidiaries is W623,153 million as of March 31, 2026.
- (3) The Company has not been provided any collateral or guarantees from its related parties as of March 31, 2026.

(B) Litigation

As of March 31, 2026, the Company is involved in various claims, disputes, and investigations conducted by regulatory bodies that arose during the normal course of business with numerous entities. Although the outflow of resources and timing of these matters are uncertain, the Company believes the outcome will not have a material impact on the financial position of the Company.

(C) Joint liabilities related to the divestiture

The Company, Samsung Display Co., Ltd. and others are jointly and severally liable to fulfill the debts of Samsung Display Co., Ltd. and others which relate to the periods prior to Samsung Display Co., Ltd.'s separation from the Company.

(D) Other commitments

As of March 31, 2026, contractual commitments for the acquisition of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets amount to W18,278,614 million.

14. Contract Liabilities

The Company has recognized contract liabilities related to contracts with customers as follows:

<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	March 31, 2026	December 31, 2025
Contract liabilities ^(*)	2,731,460	2,433,647

^(*) Contract liabilities include advances received, accrued expenses, other current liabilities and others.

15. Share Capital

As of March 31, 2026, the Company's total number of authorized shares is 25,000,000,000 shares (W100 per share). As well as its ordinary shares, Company also has non-cumulative preference shares that are eligible for an additional 1% cash dividend over par value per annum compared to ordinary shares, but without voting rights. The Company has issued 5,919,637,922 shares of ordinary shares and 815,974,664 shares of preference shares as of March 31, 2026, excluding the number of retired shares. The number of shares outstanding is different from the aforementioned number of shares issued due to purchase of treasury shares. Due to the retirement of shares, the total par value of the shares issued which excludes the number of retired shares is W673,561 million (ordinary shares of W 591,964 million and preference shares of W81,597 million), which does not agree with paid-in capital of W897,514 million.

<i>(Number of shares)</i>	Ordinary shares outstanding	Preference shares outstanding
As of January 1, 2025	5,940,082,550	818,836,700
Treasury shares purchased	(118,314,495)	(16,465,497)
Treasury shares granted	6,040,880	-
As of December 31, 2025	5,827,808,935	802,371,203
As of January 1, 2026	5,827,808,935	802,371,203
Treasury shares purchased	(45,093,671)	-
Treasury shares granted	9,848,040	-
As of March 31, 2026	5,792,563,304	802,371,203

The Company granted 9,848,040 treasury shares to its employees during the three-month periods ended March 31, 2026, with a total acquisition cost of W1,106,176 million, pursuant to the board of directors' resolutions on January 23, January 28, and March 18, 2026.

16. Retained Earnings

(A) Retained earnings as of March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025 consist of the following:

<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	March 31, 2026	December 31, 2025
Legal reserves	450,789	450,789
Discretionary reserves and other	290,286,820	254,116,041
Total	290,737,609	254,566,830

(B) Details of interim dividends are as follows (Record date: March 31, 2026 and 2025):

<i>(In millions of Korean won and number of shares)</i>		2026	2025
Number of shares eligible for dividends	Ordinary shares	5,792,563,304	5,892,637,922
	Preference shares	802,371,203	812,249,664
Dividend rate (based on par value)	Ordinary/Preference	372%	365%
Dividend amount	Ordinary shares	2,154,834	2,150,813
	Preference shares	298,482	296,471
	Total	2,453,316	2,447,284

17. Other Components of Equity

(A) Other components of equity as of March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025 are as follows:

<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	March 31, 2026	December 31, 2025
Gain on valuation of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	2,202,958	2,030,224
Remeasurement of net defined benefit liabilities (assets)	(3,282,221)	(3,088,236)
Treasury shares	(13,114,994)	(6,606,360)
Share-based payment	815,205	365,810
Others	1,760,408	1,760,408
Total	(11,618,644)	(5,538,154)

(B) Treasury shares as of March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025 are as follows:

<i>(In millions of Korean won and number of shares)</i>		2026	2025
Number of treasury shares purchased	Ordinary shares	127,074,618	91,828,987
	Preference shares	13,603,461	13,603,461
Acquisition cost	Ordinary shares	12,401,062	5,892,428
	Preference shares	713,932	713,932

(C) Equity-settled performance incentive

The Company agreed to grant 6,524,129 ordinary shares as restricted stock awards (RSA) to executives and employees to settle a part portion of their performance incentives in January 2026. Accordingly, ₩1,047,102 million, representing the fair value of the shares at the grant date, was reclassified from accrued expenses to other components of equity and recognized as wages and salaries. Grant of shares was completed during the three-month period ended March 31, 2026.

In addition, the 1,176,383 ordinary shares of the restricted stock awards that were outstanding as of December 31, 2025 were settled during the three-month period ended March 31, 2026.

(D) Share-based compensation for employees and executives

The Company agreed to grant ordinary shares to high-performing employees for retention and motivation purposes, and recognized ₩370,568 million, which is the fair value of the 1,777,305 ordinary shares as of the grant date, as welfare expense with corresponding credit to other components of equity during the three-month period ended March 31, 2026. The grant of shares was partially executed during the three-month period ended March 31, 2026, and the grants of the remaining shares will be settled by 2028.

In addition, 1,569,895 of the 1,574,685 ordinary shares that had been agreed for the same purpose but remained unsettled as of December 31, 2025 were settled during the three-month period ended March 31, 2026.

(E) Equity-settled long-term incentives

The Company agreed to grant shares for a portion of long-term incentives to executives and recognized ₩21,304 million, which is the fair value of 132,738 ordinary shares as of the grant date, as wages and salaries with corresponding credit to other components of equity during the three-month period ended March 31, 2026. The grant of shares was fully settled during the three-month period ended March 31, 2026.

In addition, there was no settlement during the three-month period ended March 31, 2026 of the 778,984 ordinary shares that had been agreed for the same purpose but remained unsettled as of December 31, 2025.

(F) Performance Stock Units

The Company operates a Performance Stock Units (PSU) plan for employees and executives. In connection with this plan, the Company recognized expenses amounting to ₩147,108 million during the three-month period ended March 31, 2026.

18. Expenses by Nature

Expenses by nature for the three-month periods ended March 31, 2026 and 2025 consist of the following:

<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	2026	2025
Changes in finished goods, work in process, and other	(971,585)	(588,151)
Raw materials used, merchandise purchased, and other	26,492,714	26,038,309
Wages and salaries	5,603,215	4,454,758
Post-employment benefit	913,464	260,680
Depreciation	9,282,579	8,436,591
Amortization	724,494	652,336
Welfare	1,291,454	940,902
Utilities	1,642,571	1,539,278
Outsourcing	1,267,086	1,271,659
Advertising	375,281	256,033
Sales promotion	389,798	398,006
Other	13,030,811	10,405,197
Total^(*)	60,041,882	54,065,598

(*) Equal to sum of cost of sales and selling and administrative expenses in the interim separate statements of profit or loss.

19. Selling and Administrative Expenses

Selling and administrative expenses for the three-month periods ended March 31, 2026 and 2025 are as follows:

<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	2026	2025
Selling and administrative expenses		
Wages and salaries	992,280	705,079
Post-employment benefit	143,649	43,716
Commissions	987,250	909,413
Depreciation	126,381	122,362
Amortization	120,483	104,336
Advertising	375,281	256,033
Sales promotion	389,798	398,006
Transportation	168,294	166,940
Service	695,169	423,804
Other	718,589	583,505
Subtotal	4,717,174	3,713,194
Research and development expenses		
Research and development	9,660,687	7,893,729
Total	14,377,861	11,606,923

20. Other Non-Operating Income and Expenses

Details of other non-operating income and expenses for the three-month periods ended March 31, 2026 and 2025 are as follows:

<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	2026	2025
Other non-operating income		
Dividend income	391,862	4,309,232
Rental income	43,560	45,258
Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment	20,445	8,988
Other	114,558	55,772
Total	570,425	4,419,250

<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	2026	2025
Other non-operating expenses		
Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment	52,822	2,000
Donations	20,890	30,847
Other	9,910	15,180
Total	83,622	48,027

21. Financial Income and Expenses

Details of financial income and expenses for the three-month periods ended March 31, 2026 and 2025 are as follows:

<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	2026	2025
Financial income		
Interest income	166,785	71,483
Financial assets measured at amortized cost	166,785	71,483
Foreign exchange differences	3,210,878	1,158,710
Gain from derivatives	-	600,606
Total	3,377,663	1,830,799

<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	2026	2025
Financial expenses		
Interest expenses	317,688	164,504
Financial liabilities measured at amortized cost	134,992	73,437
Other financial liabilities	182,696	91,067
Foreign exchange differences	2,939,780	1,115,205
Total	3,257,468	1,279,709

The Company recognizes foreign exchange gains and losses arising from foreign currency transactions and translation as financial income and expenses.

22. Income Tax Expense

Income tax expense is recognized based on management's best estimate of the weighted average annual income tax rate expected for the full financial year considering global minimum top-up tax. The average annual tax rate expected as of March 31, 2026 to be effective for the year ended December 31, 2026 is 19.9%.

23. Earnings per Share

Earnings per share for the three-month periods ended March 31, 2026 and 2025 are calculated as follows:

(A) Ordinary shares

(1) Basic earnings per share

<i>(In millions of Korean won and thousands of number of shares)</i>	2026	2025
Profit for the period	39,924,263	6,387,197
Profit for the period attributable to ordinary shares	35,078,830	5,613,673
Weighted-average number of ordinary shares outstanding	5,809,886	5,920,293
Basic earnings per ordinary share (in Korean won)	6,038	948

(2) Diluted earnings per share

<i>(In millions of Korean won and thousands of number of shares)</i>	2026	2025
Profit for the period	39,924,263	6,387,197
Profit for the period attributable to ordinary shares	35,121,551	5,613,785
Weighted-average number of diluted ordinary shares outstanding ^(*)	5,872,601	5,921,138
Diluted earnings per ordinary share (in Korean won)	5,981	948

(*) The weighted average diluted potential ordinary shares included related to stock-based compensation are 62,715 thousand and 845 thousand shares for the three-month periods ended March 31, 2026 and 2025, respectively.

Diluted earnings per share is calculated by adjusting the weighted-average number of ordinary shares outstanding, assuming the conversion of all potentially dilutive securities into ordinary shares. Among the dilutive potential ordinary shares held by the Company, the number of shares rising from Performance Stock Units is calculated based on the number of shares to be granted to employees and executives, assuming that the share price as of March 31, 2026 is equal to the reference share price at the end of the three-year vesting period. Potentially dilutive instruments that have an antidilutive effect are excluded from the calculation of diluted earnings per share.

(B) Preference shares

(1) Basic earnings per share

<i>(In millions of Korean won and thousands of number of shares)</i>	2026	2025
Profit for the period	39,924,263	6,387,197
Profit for the period attributable to preference shareholders	4,845,433	773,524
Weighted-average number of preference shares outstanding	802,371	815,926
Basic earnings per preference share (in Korean won)	6,039	948

(2) Diluted earnings per share

<i>(In millions of Korean won and thousands of number of shares)</i>	2026	2025
Profit for the period	39,924,263	6,387,197
Profit for the period attributable to preference shares	4,802,712	773,412
Weighted-average number of diluted preference shares outstanding	802,371	815,926
Diluted earnings per preference share (in Korean won)	5,986	948

24. Statements of Cash Flows

(A) The Company used the indirect method to present cash flows from operating activities. Adjustments and changes in assets and liabilities arising from operating activities for the three-month periods ended March 31, 2026 and 2025 are as follows:

- Adjustments

<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	2026	2025
Adjustments :		
Income tax expense	9,918,762	4,389
Financial income	(1,970,009)	(1,143,534)
Financial expenses	2,182,351	1,125,428
Post-employment benefits	913,464	260,680
Depreciation	9,282,579	8,436,591
Amortization	724,494	652,336
Bad debt expense	62,019	20,126
Dividend income	(391,862)	(4,309,232)
Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment	(20,445)	(8,988)
Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment	52,822	2,000
(Reversal of) loss on valuation of inventories and others	(609,079)	690,983
Others	1,561,745	214,625
Total	21,706,841	5,945,404

- Changes in assets and liabilities arising from operating activities

<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	2026	2025
Changes in assets and liabilities :		
Increase in trade receivables	(27,680,587)	(15,636)
Decrease in non-trade receivables	524,063	1,259,126
Decrease in prepaid expenses	6,880	47,424
Increase in inventories	(2,211,569)	(1,117,277)
Increase in trade payables	6,490,051	2,630,299
Decrease in other payables	(2,621,212)	(3,153,390)
Increase (decrease) in advances received	45,580	(74,404)
Increase in withholdings	60,743	51,416
Decrease in accrued expenses	(1,814,189)	(1,054,370)
Increase (decrease) in provisions	2,708,409	(27,296)
Payment of post-employment benefits	(478,687)	(285,253)
Other	(573,213)	(234,614)
Total	(25,543,731)	(1,973,975)

(B) For the three-month periods ended March 31, 2026 and 2025, cash outflows from principal portion of lease liabilities (financial activities) amount to W76,476 million and W73,188 million, respectively, and cash outflows due to interest expenses (operating activities) in relation to the lease liabilities amount to W5,505 million and W7,175 million, respectively.

25. Financial Risk Management

The Company manages its financial risks with a focus on minimizing the market risk, the credit risk, and the liquidity risk arising from its operating activities. To this end, the Company closely monitors and responds to each risk factor.

The Company establishes global financial management standards, periodically measures customer and counterparty financial risk, and manages the risk with currency hedges and review of cash flows.

The Company also manages foreign exchange risk by monitoring foreign exchange rate fluctuations through local financial centers in the major regions (United States, United Kingdom, Singapore, China, Brazil, and Russia), which act as an agent for the subsidiaries in each region to manage foreign exchange transactions. In addition, local finance centers in the major regions respond to liquidity risk through a regionally integrated financial structure.

The Company's financial assets subject to financial risk management consist of cash and cash equivalents, short-term financial instruments, trade receivables, financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income and others, while its financial liabilities consist of trade payables, borrowings, and others.

(A) Market risk

(1) Foreign exchange risk

The Company is exposed to foreign exchange risk arising from its global operations through transactions in currencies other than its functional currency. The main currencies in which the Company is exposed to foreign exchange risk are the US dollar and European Euro.

The Company focuses on minimizing the impact of foreign exchange fluctuation by matching levels of assets and liabilities denominated in each foreign currency. To minimize exchange position, the Company's foreign exchange management policy requires normal business transactions, including import and export, as well as financing transactions, such as depositing and borrowing, to be in local currency or match as closely as possible cash inflows and outflows incurred in the respective foreign currencies. This reduces but may not eliminate, the foreign exchange risk to which the Company is exposed. Moreover, the Company periodically evaluates and monitors the foreign exchange risk to efficiently mitigate such risk, and the speculative foreign exchange transactions are strictly prohibited.

(2) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk for floating interest rate financial instruments can be defined as the risk of changes in the fair value of components of the statement of financial position due to changes in the market interest rates, and the risk of changes in the future cash flows of interest income and expenses arising from investing and financing activities. The Company's exposure to interest rate risk arises primarily from interest-bearing deposits and floating interest rate debt obligations, and the Company manages its exposure to interest rate risk to minimize uncertainty and cost of financing resulting from changes in interest rates.

(3) Price risk

The Company's investment portfolio consists of direct and indirect investments in equity instruments classified as financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income, which is in line with the Company's strategy.

As of March 31, 2026 and 2025, price fluctuation of marketable equity securities (listed stocks) by 1% would result in changes in other comprehensive income (before income tax) of W43,593 million and W23,906 million, respectively.

(B) Credit risk

Credit risk arises during the normal course of transactions and investing activities where customers or other parties fail to discharge an obligation. The Company monitors and sets the customer's and counterparty's credit limit on a periodic basis based on their financial conditions, default history and other factors. Adequate insurance coverage is maintained for trade receivables related to trading partners situated in high risk countries.

Credit risk also can arise from transactions with financial institutions including transactions in financial instrument such as cash and cash equivalents, deposits, and derivative instruments. To minimize such risk, the Company transacts only with banks that have a strong international credit rating (S&P A and above), and new transactions with financial institutions which the Company does not have an existing relationship are subject to the completion of risk assessments prior to commencement of transactions. The Company generally enters into financial agreements without restrictions, such as debt ratio covenants, provision of collateral and/or repayment of loans/borrowings, and otherwise separate approvals are obtained.

The carrying amount of the Company's financial assets is net of impairment losses and the Company's maximum exposure to credit risk is equal to the carrying amount of its financial assets.

(C) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that a company will have difficulty in meeting all its financial obligations. The Company's main sources of liquidity are cash generated from operations and funds raised from the capital markets and financial institutions, while its main liquidity needs are for investments in production, research and development, working capital and dividends. Due to the nature of the Company's business, which involves large investments, maintaining adequate levels of liquidity is critical. The Company maintains and manages adequate liquidity through forecasting periodic cash flows, estimating required cash levels, and monitoring inflows and outflows of cash.

The Company has established Cash Pooling by region to respond effectively to liquidity risks, even when individual companies within a region are underfunded. Cash Pooling is a system that shares funds between underfunded and overfunded companies, minimizing the liquidity risk of individual companies, easing the burden of fund management, and reducing financial costs.

In addition, the Company has secured credit lines for its overseas subsidiaries by means of payment guarantees from the head office in the event of large liquidity needs, and, at the end of the period, the Company had investment grade ratings of Aa2 from Moody's and AA- from S&P, enabling it to raise funds on the capital market in a timely manner.

(D) Capital risk management

The purpose of capital management is to maintain a sound capital structure and protect the Company's ability to continue to provide benefits to its shareholders and stakeholders as a going concern. The Company monitors capital on the basis of credit ratings and debt ratio.

The debt ratios as of March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025 are as follows:

<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	March 31, 2026	December 31, 2025
Total liabilities	120,089,232	104,571,968
Total equity	284,420,372	254,330,083
Debt ratio	42.2%	41.1%

26. Fair Value Measurement

(A) Carrying amounts and fair values of financial instruments by category as of March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025 are as follows:

<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	March 31, 2026		December 31, 2025	
	Carrying amount	Fair value	Carrying amount	Fair value
Financial assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	26,711,904	(*)	12,581,632	(*)
Short-term financial instruments	13,010,944	(*)	12,332,721	(*)
Trade receivables	71,257,262	(*)	42,081,734	(*)
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	4,486,841	4,486,841	4,248,587	4,248,587
Other ^(*)	6,382,901	-	5,512,456	-
Total financial assets	121,849,852		76,757,130	
Financial liabilities				
Trade payables	21,338,610	(*)	14,247,155	(*)
Short-term borrowings	17,444,393	(*)	15,375,658	(*)
Other payables	18,360,250	(*)	20,822,393	(*)
Current portion of long-term liabilities	235,368	8,014	268,801	7,556
- Long-term borrowings	227,853	(*)(*)	261,708	(*)(*)
- Debentures	7,515	8,014	7,093	7,556
Debentures	7,515	8,324	7,134	7,875
Long-term borrowings	24,189,761	(*)(*)	23,399,087	(*)(*)
Long-term other payables	4,006,977	(*)	4,639,493	(*)
Other	5,764,005	(*)	4,436,223	(*)
Total financial liabilities	91,346,879		83,195,944	

(*) Assets and liabilities whose carrying amount is a reasonable approximation of fair value are excluded from the fair value disclosures.

(*) Assets measured at the cost of W6,382,901 million and W5,512,456 million as of March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025, respectively, are excluded as their carrying amounts are a reasonable estimate of fair value.

(*) Lease liabilities, classified under the current portion of long-term liabilities and long-term borrowings, are excluded from the fair value disclosures in accordance with Korean IFRS 1107.

(B) Fair value hierarchy classifications of the financial instruments that are measured or disclosed at fair value as of March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025 are as follows

<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	March 31, 2026			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total balance
1) Assets				
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	4,359,320	-	127,521	4,486,841
2) Liabilities				
Current portion of debentures	-	8,014	-	8,014
Debentures	-	8,324	-	8,324

December 31, 2025				
<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total balance
1) Assets				
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	4,130,048	-	118,539	4,248,587
2) Liabilities				
Current portion of debentures	-	7,556	-	7,556
Debentures	-	7,875	-	7,875

The levels of the fair value hierarchy and its application to financial assets and liabilities are described below.

- Level 1: Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- Level 2: Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly
- Level 3: Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (that is, unobservable inputs)

The fair value of financial instruments traded in active markets is based on quoted market prices at the reporting date. A market is regarded as active if quoted prices are readily and regularly available from an exchange, dealer, broker, industry group, pricing service, or regulatory agency, and those prices represent actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm's length basis. These instruments are included in Level 1. The instruments included in Level 1 are listed equity investments, most of which are classified as financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income.

The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market is determined by using valuation techniques. These valuation techniques maximize the use of observable market data where available and rely as little as possible on entity-specific estimates. If all significant inputs required to measure the fair value of an instrument are observable, the instrument is included in Level 2.

If one or more of the significant inputs are not based on observable market data, the instrument is included in Level 3.

The Company performs the fair value measurements required for financial reporting purposes, including Level 3 fair values, and discusses valuation processes and results in line with the financial reporting timelines. The Company's policy is to recognize transfers between levels at the end of the reporting period if corresponding events or changes in circumstances have occurred.

Specific valuation techniques used to value financial instruments include:

- Quoted market prices or dealer quotes for similar instruments
- The fair value of forward foreign exchange contracts determined using forward exchange rates at the reporting date, with the resulting value discounted to present value

Other techniques, such as discounted cash flow analysis, binomial distribution model, etcetera, are used to determine fair value for the remaining financial instruments. For trade and other receivables that are classified as current assets, the book value approximates a reasonable estimate of fair value.

(C) Valuation technique and the inputs

The Company utilizes a present value technique to discount future cash flows using proper interest rates for currency

forwards, corporate bonds, government and public bonds, and bank debentures that are classified as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy.

The following table presents the valuation technique and the inputs used for major financial instruments classified as Level 3 as of March 31, 2026.

(In millions of Korean won, and percentage)

Classification	Fair value	Valuation technique	Level 3 inputs	Input range
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income				
Samsung Venture Investment	37,989	Discounted cash flow	Permanent growth rate	1.0%
			Weighted average cost of capital	14.1%
MiCo Ceramics Co., Ltd.	70,733	Discounted cash flow and etc.	Permanent growth rate	0.0%
			Weighted average cost of capital	11.8%

(D) Changes in Level 3 instruments:

(In millions of Korean won)

	2026	2025
Financial assets		
Balance as of January 1	118,539	477,847
Amount recognized in profit for the period	-	600,606
Amount recognized in other comprehensive income	8,982	7,340
Other	-	(974,287)
Balance as of March 31	127,521	111,506

(E) Sensitivity analysis for recurring fair value measurements categorized within Level 3

Sensitivity analysis of financial instruments is performed to measure favorable and unfavorable changes in the fair value of financial instruments which are affected by the unobservable parameters, using a statistical technique. When the fair value is affected by more than two input parameters, the amounts represent the most favorable or unfavorable.

The results of the sensitivity analysis for effect on income or loss before tax from changes in inputs for major financial instruments which are categorized within Level 3 and subject to sensitivity analysis are as follows:

(In millions of Korean won)

Classification	Favorable changes		Unfavorable changes	
	Profit or loss	Equity	Profit or loss	Equity
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income ^(*)	-	10,017	-	(5,625)

(*) For equity securities, changes in fair value are calculated by increasing or decreasing the discount rate and growth rate (-1.0% ~1.0%), which are significant unobservable inputs.

27. Segment Information

The chief operating decision-maker has been identified as the Management Committee. The Company determines operating segments based on the segment information reported to the Management Committee. The Management Committee reviews the operating profits of each operating segment in order to evaluate the performance and to make strategic decisions regarding the allocation of resources to each segment.

Revenue consists mostly of product sales. The operating segments are product-based and are identified based on the internal organization and revenue streams. As of the reporting date, the operating segments are comprised of DX, DS, and others.

Total assets and liabilities of each operating segment are excluded from the disclosure as these have not been provided regularly to the Management Committee.

(1) For the three-month period ended March 31, 2026

<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	DX	DS	Total^(*)
Revenue	34,900,578	80,034,678	109,277,909
Depreciation	153,838	9,086,042	9,282,579
Amortization	463,742	194,657	724,494
Operating profit (loss)	(2,500,444)	51,735,660	49,236,027

^(*) Other operating segments are not separately disclosed.

(2) For the three-month period ended March 31, 2025

<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	DX	DS	Total^(*)
Revenue	33,023,911	24,658,121	55,534,871
Depreciation	148,483	8,234,941	8,436,591
Amortization	409,194	183,926	652,336
Operating profit	1,388,471	82,013	1,469,273

^(*) Other operating segments are not separately disclosed.

28. Related Party Transactions

(A) Subsidiaries

List of subsidiaries as of March 31, 2026 are as follows:

Region	Subsidiaries	Business	Percentage of ownership (%) ^(*)
	Samsung Electronics America, Inc. (SEA)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung International, Inc. (SII)	Manufacture of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Mexicana S.A. de C.V (SAMEX)	Manufacture of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Home Appliances America, LLC (SEHA)	Manufacture of home appliances	100.0
	Samsung Research America, Inc (SRA)	R&D	100.0
	SAMSUNG NEXT LLC (SNX)	Management of overseas subsidiaries	100.0
	SAMSUNG NEXT FUND LLC (SNXF)	Technology business, Venture capital investments	100.0
	Samsung HME America, Inc. (formerly, NeuroLogica Corp.)	Manufacture and sale of medical equipment	100.0
	Samsung Lennox HVAC North America, LLC	Sale of air conditioning products	50.1
	Joyent, Inc.	Cloud services	100.0
	SmartThings, Inc.	Smart home platforms	100.0
	TeleWorld Solutions, Inc. (TWS)	Installation and optimization of network devices	100.0
	Xealth Inc.	Digital Healthcare Platform	100.0
	Samsung Semiconductor, Inc. (SSI)	Sale of semiconductor and display panels	100.0
	Samsung Federal, Inc. (SFI)	R&D	100.0
	Samsung Austin Semiconductor LLC. (SAS)	Manufacture of semiconductors	100.0
	Samsung Oak Holdings, Inc. (SHI)	Management of overseas subsidiaries	100.0
	SEMES America, Inc.	Semiconductor equipment	100.0
	Samsung Display America Holdings, Inc. (SDAH)	Management of overseas subsidiaries	100.0
America	eMagin Corporation	Development and manufacture of display panels	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Canada, Inc. (SECA)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	AdGear Technologies Inc.	Digital advertising platforms	100.0
	Sonio Corporation	Sale of Software	100.0
	RAINBOW ROBOTICS USA Co., Ltd.	Sale of robots	100.0
	Samsung Eletronica da Amazonia Ltda. (SEDA)	Manufacture and sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Mexico S.A. De C.V. (SEM)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Digital Appliance Mexico, SA de CV (SEDAM)	Manufacture of home appliances	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Latinoamerica(Zona Libre), S. A. (SELA)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Latinoamerica Miami, Inc. (SEMI)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronica Colombia S.A. (SAMCOL)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Argentina S.A. (SEASA)	Marketing and services	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Chile Limitada (SECH)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Peru S.A.C. (SEPR)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Venezuela, C.A. (SEVEN)	Marketing and services	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Panama. S.A. (SEPA)	Consulting services	100.0
	SEMCO LLC	Manufacture and sale of air conditioning products	100.0
	SEMCO Duct & Acoustical Products Inc	Manufacture and sale of air conditioning products	100.0
	Woods Air Movement Ltd.	Manufacture and sale of air conditioning products	100.0
	Harman International Industries, Inc.	Management of overseas subsidiaries	100.0

(*) Ownership represents the Company's ownership of the voting rights in each entity, including subsidiaries' ownerships.

Region	Subsidiaries	Business	Percentage of ownership (%)^(*)
	Harman Becker Automotive Systems, Inc.	Manufacture, sale, and R&D of audio products	100.0
	Harman da Amazonia Industria Eletronica e Participacoes Ltda.	Manufacture and sale of audio products	100.0
	Harman de Mexico, S. de R.L. de C.V.	Manufacture of audio products	100.0
	Harman do Brasil Industria Eletronica e Participacoes Ltda.	Sale and R&D of audio products	100.0
	Harman International Industries Canada Ltd.	Sale of audio products	100.0
	Harman International Mexico, S. de R.L. de C.V.	Sale of audio products	100.0
	Harman KG Holding, LLC	Management of overseas subsidiaries	100.0
	Harman Professional, Inc.	Sale and R&D of audio products	100.0
	Roon Labs, LLC.	Sale of audio products	100.0
	Viper Holdings Corporation	Management of overseas subsidiaries	100.0
	DEI Holdings, Inc.	Management of overseas subsidiaries	100.0
	DEI Sales, Inc.	Sale of audio products	100.0
Americ a	Sound United, LLC	Sale of audio products	100.0
	Sound United Canada Inc.	Sale of audio products	100.0
	Polk Audio, LLC	Sale of audio products	100.0
	D&M Holdings U.S. Inc.	Sale of audio products	100.0
	Boston Acoustics, Inc.	Sale of audio products	100.0
	D&M Premium Sound Solutions, LLC	Sale of audio products	100.0
	Denon Electronics (USA), LLC	Sale of audio products	100.0
	Digital Networks North America Inc.	Sale of audio products	100.0
	Marantz America, LLC	Sale of audio products	100.0
	D&M Sales & Marketing Americas, LLC	Sale of audio products	100.0
	The Speaker Company	Sale of audio products	100.0
	Definitive Technology, LLC	Sale of audio products	100.0
	Equity International, LLC	Sale of audio products	100.0
	Beijing Integrated Circuit Industry International Fund, L.P	Investment in Venture capital	61.4
	China Materialia New Materials 2016 Limited Partnership	Investment in Venture capital	99.0

^(*) Ownership represents the Company's ownership of the voting rights in each entity, including subsidiaries' ownerships.

Region	Subsidiaries	Business	Percentage of ownership (%) ^(*)
	Samsung Electronics (UK) Ltd. (SEUK)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Ltd. (SEL)	Management of overseas subsidiaries	100.0
	Samsung Semiconductor Europe Limited (SSEL)	Sale of semiconductor and display panels	100.0
	Samsung Electronics GmbH (SEG)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Holding GmbH (SEHG)	Management of overseas subsidiaries	100.0
	Samsung Semiconductor Europe GmbH (SSEG)	Sale of semiconductor and display panels	100.0
	Samsung Electronics France S.A.S (SEF)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Italia S.P.A. (SEI)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Iberia, S.A. (SESA)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Portuguesa, Unipessoal, Lda. (SEP)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Hungarian Private Co. Ltd. (SEH)	Manufacture and sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Europe Logistics B.V. (SELS)	Logistics	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Benelux B.V. (SEBN)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Europe Holding Cooperatief U.A. (SEEH)	Management of overseas subsidiaries	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Nordic Aktiebolag (SENA)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Slovakia s.r.o (SESK)	Manufacture of TV and monitors	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Polska, SP.Zo.o (SEPOL)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Poland Manufacturing SP.Zo.o (SEPM)	Manufacture of home appliances	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Romania LLC (SEROM)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Austria GmbH (SEAG)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Switzerland GmbH (SESG)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
Europe/	Samsung Electronics Czech and Slovak s.r.o. (SECZ)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
CIS	SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS BALTICS SIA (SEB)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Greece S.M.S.A (SEGR)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Air Conditioner Europe B.V. (SEACE)	Sale of air conditioning products	100.0
	Samsung Nanoradio Design Center (SNDC)	R&D	100.0
	Samsung Denmark Research Center ApS (SDRC)	R&D	100.0
	Samsung Cambridge Solution Centre Limited (SCSC)	R&D	100.0
	SAMSUNG Zhilabs, S.L.	Development and sale of network solution	100.0
	FOODIENT LTD.	R&D	100.0
	Oxford Semantic Technologies Limited (OST)	R&D	100.0
	Sonio SAS	Sale and R&D of Software	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Rus Company LLC (SERC)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Rus Kaluga LLC (SERK)	Manufacture of TV	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Ukraine Company LLC (SEUC)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung R&D Institute Ukraine (SRUKR)	R&D	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Central Eurasia LLP (SECE)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung R&D Institute Rus LLC (SRR)	R&D	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Caucasus Co. Ltd (SECC)	Marketing	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Uzbekistan Ltd. (SEUZ)	Marketing	100.0
	AKG Acoustics GmbH	Manufacture and sale of audio products	100.0
	Apostera UA, LLC	Connected service provider	100.0
	Harman Audio Iberia Espana Sociedad Limitada	Sale of audio products	100.0
	Harman Becker Automotive Systems GmbH	Manufacture, sale, and R&D of audio products	100.0
	Harman Becker Automotive Systems Italy S.R.L.	Sale of audio products	100.0

(*) Ownership represents the Company's ownership of the voting rights in each entity, including subsidiaries'

ownerships.

Region	Subsidiaries	Business	Percentage of ownership (%)^(*)
	Harman Becker Automotive Systems Manufacturing Kft	Manufacture and R&D of audio products	100.0
	Harman Belgium SA	Sale of audio products	100.0
	Harman Finland Oy	Connected service provider	100.0
	Harman Connected Services GmbH	Connected service provider	100.0
	Harman Connected Services Poland Sp.zoo	Connected service provider	100.0
	Harman Consumer Nederland B.V.	Sale of audio products	100.0
	Harman Deutschland GmbH	Sale of audio products	100.0
	Harman France SNC	Sale of audio products	100.0
	Harman Holding GmbH & Co. KG	Management company	100.0
	Harman Hungary Financing Ltd.	Financing company	100.0
	Harman Inc. & Co. KG	Management of overseas subsidiaries	100.0
	Harman International Estonia OU	R&D	100.0
	Harman International Industries Limited	Sale and R&D of audio products	100.0
	Harman International Romania SRL	R&D	100.0
	Harman Management GmbH	Management of overseas subsidiaries	100.0
	Harman Professional Kft	Manufacture and R&D of audio products	100.0
	Harman Professional Denmark ApS	Sale and R&D of audio products	100.0
	Red Bend Software SAS	Software design	100.0
	Harman Connected Services OOO	Connected service provider	100.0
Europe/CIS	Harman RUS CIS LLC	Sale of audio products	100.0
	D&M Europe B.V	Sale of audio products	100.0
	D&M Audiovisual Ltd	Sale of audio products	100.0
	D&M France SAS	Sale of audio products	100.0
	D&M Germany GmbH	Sale of audio products	100.0
	B&W Group Ltd	Manufacture of audio products	100.0
	B&W Group Belgium B.V	Sale of audio products	100.0
	B&W Loudspeakers Nederland B.V	Sale of audio products	100.0
	B&W Loudspeakers Group Espana S.A	Sale of audio products	100.0
	B&W Loudspeakers Ltd	Sale of audio products	100.0
	B&W Group (Schweiz) GmbH	Sale of audio products	100.0
	B&W Group (Logistics) Ltd	Sale of audio products	100.0
	B&W Group Germany GmbH	Sale of audio products	100.0
	B&W Group France SARL	Sale of audio products	100.0
	Marantz Italy Srl	Sale of audio products	51.0
	Bowers & Wilkins Ltd	Sale of audio products	100.0
	FlaktGroup Austria GmbH	Sale of air conditioning products	100.0
	Flakt Woods SA	Sale of air conditioning products	100.0
	Flakt Elve NV	Sale of air conditioning products	100.0
	FlaktGroup Belgium N. V.	Sale of air conditioning products	100.0
	FlaktGroup Switzerland SA	Management of overseas subsidiaries	100.0

(*) Ownership represents the Company's ownership of the voting rights in each entity, including subsidiaries' ownerships.

Region	Subsidiaries	Business	Percentage of ownership (%)^(*)
	FlaktGroup CZ a. s.	Manufacture and sale of air conditioning products	100.0
	FlaktGroup Holding GmbH	Management of overseas subsidiaries	100.0
	FlaktGroup Deutschland GmbH	Sale of air conditioning products	100.0
	FlaktGroup Wurzen GmbH	Manufacture of air conditioning products	100.0
	SE Electronic GmbH	Manufacture and sale of air conditioning products	100.0
	Woods Air Movement GmbH	Sale of air conditioning products	100.0
	FlaktGroup A/S	Sale of air conditioning products	100.0
	FlaktGroup Eesti OU	Sale of air conditioning products	100.0
	Ventilation Holding Finland OY	Management of overseas subsidiaries	100.0
	FlaktGroup Finland OY	Manufacture and sale of air conditioning products	100.0
	FlaktGroup France SAS	Sale of air conditioning products	100.0
	Woods Holdings Ltd.	Management of overseas subsidiaries	100.0
	Flakt Woods Ltd.	Manufacture and sale of air conditioning products	100.0
Europe/CIS	FlaktGroup UK Ltd.	Sale of air conditioning products	100.0
	FlaktGroup Ireland Ltd.	Sale of air conditioning products	100.0
	FlaktGroup Italy S. p. A.	Sale of air conditioning products	100.0
	FlaktGroup Baltics UAB	Sale of air conditioning products	100.0
	Flakt Woods (Luxembourg) S. a. r. l	Management of overseas subsidiaries	100.0
	Flakt Woods ACS S. a. r. l	Management of overseas subsidiaries	100.0
	FlaktGroup Latvija SIA	Sale of air conditioning products	100.0
	FlaktGroup Netherlands B. V.	Sale of air conditioning products	100.0
	FlaktGroup Poland Sp. Z. o. o.	Sale of air conditioning products	100.0
	FlaktGroup Romania s. r. l	Sale of air conditioning products	100.0
	Ventilation Holding Sweden AB	Management of overseas subsidiaries	100.0
	Fusilli HoldCo AB	Management of overseas subsidiaries	100.0
	FlaktGroup Sweden AB	Manufacture and sale of air conditioning products	100.0
	Forvaltnings bolaget Ljungarum HB	Management of overseas subsidiaries	100.0
	Stromboli investissements SAS	Management of overseas subsidiaries	100.0

(*) Ownership represents the Company's ownership of the voting rights in each entity, including subsidiaries' ownerships.

Region	Subsidiaries	Business	Percentage of ownership (%) ^(*)
Middle East & Africa	Samsung Gulf Electronics Co., Ltd. (SGE)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Turkiye (SETK)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Industry and Commerce Ltd. (SETK-P)	Manufacture of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Levant Co., Ltd. (SELV)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Maghreb Arab (SEMAG)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Egypt S.A.E (SEEG)	Manufacture and sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Israel Ltd. (SEIL)	Marketing	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Tunisia S.A.R.L (SETN)	Marketing	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Pakistan(Private) Ltd. (SEPAK)	Marketing	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Middle East and North Africa (SEMENA)	Management of overseas subsidiaries	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Saudi Arabia Ltd. (SESAR)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Semiconductor Israel R&D Center, Ltd. (SIRC)	R&D	100.0
	Corephotonics Ltd.	R&D	100.0
	Samsung Electronics South Africa(Pty) Ltd. (SSA)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronics South Africa Production (pty) Ltd. (SSAP)	Manufacture of TV and monitors	100.0
	Samsung Electronics West Africa Ltd. (SEWA)	Marketing	100.0
	Samsung Electronics East Africa Ltd. (SEEA)	Marketing	100.0
	FlaktWoods LLC	Sale of air conditioning products	100.0
	FlaktGroup Havalandirma Sanayi A.S.	Manufacture and sale of air conditioning products	100.0
	Harman Industries Holdings Mauritius Ltd.	Management of overseas subsidiaries	100.0
Red Bend Ltd.	Manufacture of audio products	100.0	
Asia (Excluding China)	Samsung Asia Pte. Ltd. (SAPL)	Management of overseas subsidiaries	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Singapore Pte. Ltd. (SESP)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Malaysia Electronics (SME) Sdn. Bhd. (SME)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Display (M) Sdn. Bhd. (SDMA)	Manufacture of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronics (M) Sdn. Bhd. (SEMA)	Manufacture of home appliances	100.0
	Samsung Vina Electronics Co., Ltd. (SAVINA)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Vietnam Co., Ltd. (SEV)	Manufacture of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Vietnam THAINGUYEN Co., Ltd. (SEVT)	Manufacture of communication equipment	100.0
	Samsung Electronics HCMC CE Complex Co., Ltd. (SEHC)	Manufacture and sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Display Vietnam Co., Ltd. (SDV)	Manufacture of display panels	100.0
	PT Samsung Electronics Indonesia (SEIN)	Manufacture and sale of electronic devices	100.0
	PT Samsung Telecommunications Indonesia (STIN)	Sale of electronic devices and services	100.0
	Thai Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. (TSE)	Manufacture and sale of electronic devices	91.8
	Laos Samsung Electronics Sole Co., Ltd (LSE)	Marketing	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Philippines Corporation (SEPCO)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Australia Pty. Ltd. (SEAU)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronics New Zealand Limited (SENZ)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung India Electronics Private Ltd. (SIEL)	Manufacture and sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Red Brick Lane Marketing Solutions Pvt. Ltd.	Marketing	100.0
	Samsung Display Noida Private Limited (SDN)	Manufacture of display panels	100.0
	Samsung R&D Institute India-Bangalore Private Limited (SRI-Bangalore)	R&D	100.0
	Samsung R&D Institute BanglaDesh Limited (SRBD)	R&D	100.0
	Samsung Nepal Services Pvt, Ltd (SNSL)	Services	100.0
	Samsung Japan Corporation (SJC)	Sale of semiconductor and display panels	100.0

(*) Ownership represents the Company's ownership of the voting rights in each entity, including subsidiaries' ownerships.

Region	Subsidiaries	Business	Percentage of ownership (%) ^(*)
Asia (Excluding China)	Samsung R&D Institute Japan Co. Ltd. (SRJ)	R&D	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Japan Co., Ltd. (SEJ)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Semiconductor Asia Holdings Pte. Ltd. (SSAH)	Management of overseas subsidiaries	100.0
	Samsung Vietnam Semiconductor (SVS)	Manufacture of semiconductors	100.0
	FlaktGroup India Private Ltd.	Manufacture and sale of air conditioning products	100.0
	FlaktGroup Singapore Pte. Ltd.	Sale of air conditioning products	100.0
	Harman International (India) Private Limited	Sale and R&D of audio products	100.0
	Harman International Industries PTY Ltd.	Management of overseas subsidiaries	100.0
	Harman International (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Manufacture and sale of audio products	100.0
	Harman International Japan Co., Ltd.	Sale and R&D of audio products	100.0
	Harman Singapore Pte. Ltd.	Sale of audio products	100.0
	D&M Holdings, Inc.	Manufacture, sale, and R&D of audio products	100.0
	Sound United Australia Pty Ltd	R&D	100.0
	Sound United Sales & Marketing Australia Pty Limited	Sale of audio products	100.0
China	Samsung (CHINA) Investment Co., Ltd. (SCIC)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Hong Kong Co., Ltd. (SEHK)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Taiwan Co., Ltd. (SET)	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Suzhou Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. (SSEC)	Manufacture of home appliances	88.3
	Samsung Suzhou Electronics Export Co., Ltd. (SSEC-E)	Manufacture of home appliances	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Suzhou Computer Co., Ltd. (SESC)	R&D	100.0
	Tianjin Samsung Telecom Technology Co., Ltd. (TSTC)	Manufacture of communication equipment	90.0
	Beijing Samsung Telecom R&D Center (SRC-Beijing)	R&D	100.0
	Samsung Electronics China R&D Center (SRC-Nanjing)	R&D	100.0
	Samsung Mobile R&D Center China-Guangzhou (SRC-Guangzhou)	R&D	100.0
	Samsung R&D Institute China-Shenzhen (SRC-Shenzhen)	R&D	100.0
	Shanghai Samsung Semiconductor Co., Ltd. (SSS)	Sale of semiconductor and display panels	100.0
	Samsung (China) Semiconductor Co., Ltd. (SCS)	Manufacture of semiconductors	100.0
	Samsung Semiconductor Xian Co., Ltd. (SSCX)	Sale of semiconductor and display panels	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Suzhou Semiconductor Co., Ltd. (SESS)	Toll processing of semiconductor	100.0
	Tianjin Samsung LED Co., Ltd. (TSLED)	Manufacture of LED	100.0
	Samsung Semiconductor (China) R&D Co., Ltd. (SSCR)	R&D	100.0
	Samsung Display Dongguan Co., Ltd. (SDD)	Manufacture of display panels	100.0
	Samsung Display Tianjin Co., Ltd. (SDT)	Manufacture of display panels	95.0
	SEMES (XIAN) Co., Ltd.	Semiconductor/FPD equipment services	100.0
	Samsung Semiconductor Investment L.P. I	Technology business, Venture capital investments	99.0
	Harman (China) Technologies Co., Ltd.	Manufacture of audio products	100.0
	Harman (Suzhou) Audio and Infotainment Systems Co., Ltd.	Sale of audio products	100.0
	Harman Automotive Electronic Systems (Suzhou) Co., Ltd.	Manufacture and R&D of audio products	100.0
	Harman Commercial (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	Sale of audio products	100.0
	Harman Holding Limited	Sale of audio products	100.0

^(*) Ownership represents the Company's ownership of the voting rights in each entity, including subsidiaries' ownerships.

Region	Subsidiaries	Business	Percentage of ownership (%) ^(*)
	Harman International (China) Holdings Co., Ltd.	Sale and R&D of audio products	100.0
	Harman Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd.	Sale and R&D of audio products	100.0
	Sound United Hong Kong Limited	Management of overseas subsidiaries	100.0
	Sound Electronics (Shenzhen) Co. Ltd.	R&D	100.0
	D&M Sales & Marketing (H.K) Ltd.	Sale of audio products	100.0
China	D&M Digital Audio Trading (Shanghai) Ltd.	Management of overseas subsidiaries	100.0
	Marantz Shanghai Trading Ltd.	Management of overseas subsidiaries	100.0
	D&M Shanghai Electronics Ltd.	Sale of audio products	100.0
	D&M Sales & Marketing Taiwan Ltd.	Sale of audio products	100.0
	Bowers & Wilkins Trading Zhuhai Company Ltd.	Manufacture of audio products	100.0
	B&W Group Asia Limited	Sale of audio products	100.0
	Samsung Display Co., Ltd.	Manufacture and sale of display panels	84.8
	SU Materials Co., Ltd.	Manufacture of display components	50.0
	STECO Co., Ltd.	Manufacture of semiconductor components	70.0
	SEMES Co., Ltd.	Manufacture and sale of semiconductor/FPD	91.5
	Samsung Electronics Service Co., Ltd.	Repair services for electronic devices	99.3
	Samsung Electronics Service Customer Satisfaction Co., Ltd.	Call center for electronic device repair services	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Sales Co., Ltd.	Sale of electronic devices	100.0
	Samsung Electronics Logitech Co., Ltd.	General logistics agency	100.0
	Samsung Medison Co., Ltd.	Manufacture and sale of medical equipment	68.5
	Stellar Forest Co., Ltd.	Manufacture and processing of food products	100.0
	Mirero System Co., Ltd.	Development and supply of semiconductor process defect and quality control software	99.9
	Harman International Korea, Co., Ltd.	Software development and supply	100.0
	Rainbow Robotics Co., Ltd.	Manufacture and sale of robots and robot parts	35.0
	D&M Sales & Marketing Korea Ltd.	Sale of audio products	100.0
Domestic	Samsung Venture Capital Union #21	Venture capital investment fund	99.0
c	Samsung Venture Capital Union #22	Venture capital investment fund	99.0
	Samsung Venture Capital Union #26	Venture capital investment fund	99.0
	Samsung Venture Capital Union #28	Venture capital investment fund	99.0
	Samsung Venture Capital Union #32	Venture capital investment fund	99.0
	Samsung Venture Capital Union #33	Venture capital investment fund	99.0
	Samsung Venture Capital Union #42	Venture capital investment fund	99.0
	Samsung Venture Capital Union #43	Venture capital investment fund	99.0
	Samsung Venture Capital Union #45	Venture capital investment fund	99.0
	Samsung Venture Capital Union #52	Venture capital investment fund	99.0
	Samsung Venture Capital Union #55	Venture capital investment fund	99.0
	Samsung Venture Capital Union #56	Venture capital investment fund	99.0
	Samsung Venture Capital Union #57	Venture capital investment fund	99.0
	Samsung Venture Capital Union #62	Venture capital investment fund	99.0
	Samsung Venture Capital Union #67	Venture capital investment fund	99.0
	Samsung Venture Capital Union #74	Venture capital investment fund	99.0
	Samsung Venture Capital Union #76	Venture capital investment fund	73.3

Samsung Venture Capital Union #78	Venture capital investment fund	99.0
Growth Type Private Equity Trust Specialized In Semiconductors	Investment in semiconductor industry	66.7
System LSI Mutual Benefit Private Equity Trust	Investment in semiconductor industry	62.5
Semiconductor Ecosystem General Private Equity Trust	Investment in semiconductor industry	66.7

(*) Ownership represents the Company's ownership of the voting rights in each entity, including subsidiaries' ownerships.

(B) Sale and purchase transactions

Sale and purchase transactions with related parties for the three-month periods ended March 31, 2026 and 2025 are as follows:

(In millions of Korean won)

		2026				
	Name of company ^(*)	Disposal of		Purchase of		
		Sales and other	non- current assets	Purchases and other	non- current assets	
Subsidiaries	Samsung Display Co., Ltd.	134,315	-	304,783	-	
	Samsung Electronics America, Inc. (SEA)	7,621,058	-	72,351	-	
	Samsung Semiconductor, Inc. (SSI)	39,256,777	-	235,378	-	
	Samsung Asia Pte. Ltd. (SAPL)	8	-	-	-	
	Samsung Austin Semiconductor LLC. (SAS)	18	-	1,013,555	-	
	Harman and its subsidiaries ^{(*)2}	-	-	4,853	-	
	Samsung (CHINA) Investment Co., Ltd. (SCIC)	431,228	-	3,455	-	
	Samsung (China) Semiconductor Co., Ltd. (SCS)	5,175	7,856	2,345,976	12,009	
	Samsung Electronics Vietnam THAINGUYEN Co., Ltd. (SEVT)	676,177	-	10,573,380	840	
	Shanghai Samsung Semiconductor Co., Ltd. (SSS)	19,842,655	-	-	-	
	Samsung India Electronics Private Ltd. (SIEL)	1,277,666	-	1,388,961	-	
	Samsung Electronics Europe Holding Cooperatief U.A. (SEEH)	-	-	-	-	
	Samsung Electronics Vietnam Co., Ltd. (SEV)	503,759	-	5,252,653	25	
	Samsung Display Vietnam Co., Ltd. (SDV)	400,636	-	-	-	
	Samsung Electronics HCMC CE Complex Co., Ltd. (SEHC)	190,406	-	1,674,311	-	
	Samsung Eletronica da Amazonia Ltda. (SEDA)	775,169	-	146	-	
	Samsung Electronics Taiwan Co., Ltd. (SET)	3,757,630	-	686	-	
	Samsung Electronics (UK) Ltd. (SEUK)	951,251	-	20,701	-	
	Samsung International, Inc. (SII)	135,479	-	1,570,240	-	
	SEMES Co., Ltd.	3,130	-	345,350	-	
	Samsung Electronics Europe Logistics B.V. (SELS)	1,391,955	-	319	-	
	Samsung SemiConductor Xian (SSCX)	2,308,869	-	-	-	
	Thai Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. (TSE)	846,592	-	608,499	-	
	Samsung Electronics Mexico S.A. De C.V. (SEM)	1,004,200	-	2,027	-	
	Samsung Japan Corporation (SJC)	1,348,296	-	33,230	-	
	Other	17,712,677	2,292	3,314,017	1,356	
	Total		100,575,126	10,148	28,764,871	14,230

(*)1 Transactions with separate entities that are related parties of the Company.

(*)2 Transactions with the intermediate parent company, Harman International Industries, Inc. and its subsidiaries.

(*)3 Although these entities are not related parties of the Company in accordance with Korean IFRS 1024, they belong to the same large enterprise group in accordance with the Monopoly Regulation and Fair Trade Act.

(In millions of Korean won)

		2026			
	Name of company ^{(*)1}	Disposal of		Purchase of	
		Sales and other	non- current assets	Purchases and other	non- current assets
Associates and joint ventures	Samsung SDS Co.,Ltd.	71,573	-	480,181	53,026
	Samsung Electro-Mechanics Co., Ltd.	43,500	-	105,764	-
	Samsung SDI Co., Ltd.	12,791	-	90,741	-
	Cheil Worldwide Inc.	36,355	-	172,977	-
	Other	213,666	156	170,556	1,378
Total		377,885	156	1,020,219	54,404
Other related parties	Samsung C&T Co., Ltd.	624	113	14,352	713,901
	Other	(45,179)	-	168,810	56,900

	Total	(44,555)	113	183,162	770,801
	Samsung E&A Co., Ltd.	318	-	947	497,924
Other ^(*)	S-1 Corporation	1,203	-	110,331	8,345
	Other	41,068	-	26,154	193,857
	Total	42,589	-	137,432	700,126

(*) Transactions with separate entities that are related parties of the Company.

(**) Although these entities are not related parties of the Company in accordance with *Korean IFRS 1024*, they belong to the same large enterprise group in accordance with the Monopoly Regulation and Fair Trade Act.

(In millions of Korean won)

		2025			
Name of company ^(*)		Sales and other	Disposal of non-current assets	Purchases and other	Purchase of non-current assets
Subsidiaries	Samsung Display Co., Ltd.	120,409	-	363,559	-
	Samsung Electronics America, Inc. (SEA)	7,934,301	-	80,878	-
	Samsung Asia Pte. Ltd. (SAPL)	3	-	9,081	-
	Samsung Austin Semiconductor LLC. (SAS)	2,663	-	1,260,284	-
	Harman and its subsidiaries ^(*)	-	-	14,710	-
	Samsung (China) Semiconductor Co., Ltd. (SCS)	807	6,869	2,244,357	5,551
	Samsung Semiconductor, Inc. (SSI)	10,383,038	-	246,479	-
	Samsung (CHINA) Investment Co., Ltd. (SCIC)	540,924	-	2,678	-
	Samsung Electronics Vietnam THAINGUYEN Co., Ltd. (SEVT)	939,412	253	7,064,656	150
	Samsung India Electronics Private Ltd. (SIEL)	861,362	-	1,904,769	-
	Samsung Electronics Europe Holding Cooperatief U.A. (SEEH)	-	-	-	-
	Samsung Electronics Vietnam Co., Ltd. (SEV)	485,966	-	4,275,336	-
	Samsung Display Vietnam Co., Ltd. (SDV)	313,051	-	-	-
	Samsung Electronics HCMC CE Complex Co., Ltd. (SEHC)	198,247	225	1,764,272	-
	Samsung Eletronica da Amazonia Ltda. (SEDA)	449,741	-	4,255	-
	Shanghai Samsung Semiconductor Co., Ltd. (SSS)	5,827,557	-	-	-
	Samsung Electronics (UK) Ltd. (SEUK)	730,581	-	23,326	-
	Samsung Electronics Europe Logistics B.V. (SELS)	1,753,019	-	2,614	-
	Samsung International, Inc. (SII)	92,650	-	1,756,620	-
	Samsung Electronics Mexico S.A. De C.V. (SEM)	892,125	-	2,819	-
	Samsung Electronics GmbH (SEG)	1,094,431	-	1,710	-
	Thai Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. (TSE)	1,266,370	-	661,914	-
	SEMES Co., Ltd.	2,818	-	454,725	-
	Samsung Electronics Benelux B.V. (SEBN)	185,358	-	246	-
	Samsung Japan Corporation (SJC)	613,063	-	31,074	-
	Other	17,107,096	592	3,401,026	-
		Total	51,794,992	7,939	25,571,388

(*) Transactions with separate entities that are related parties of the Company.

(**) Transactions with the intermediate parent company, Harman International Industries, Inc., and its subsidiaries.

(In millions of Korean won)

		2025			
Name of company ^(*)		Sales and other	Disposal of non-current assets	Purchases and other	Purchase of non-current assets
Associates and joint ventures	Samsung SDS Co.,Ltd.	58,570	61	488,392	69,993
	Samsung Electro-Mechanics Co., Ltd.	33,702	-	182,741	-
	Samsung SDI Co., Ltd.	27,596	-	85,348	10,874
	Cheil Worldwide Inc.	36,277	-	184,526	989
	Other	215,162	124	150,358	2,547
	Total	371,307	185	1,091,365	84,403

Other related parties	Samsung C&T Co., Ltd.	263	-	11,457	977,947
	Other	150,141	-	180,528	24,348
	Total	150,404	-	191,985	1,002,295
Other ^(*)	Samsung E&A Co., Ltd.	938	-	941	575,027
	S-1 Corporation	4,217	-	107,470	9,023
	Other	52,115	-	27,153	232,445
	Total	57,270	-	135,564	816,495

(*) Transactions with separate entities that are related parties of the Company.

(*) Although these entities are not related parties of the Company in accordance with *Korean IFRS 1024*, they belong to the same large enterprise group in accordance with the Monopoly Regulation and Fair Trade Act.

(C) Balances of receivables and payables

Balances of receivables and payables arising from transactions with related parties as of March 31, 2026 and December 31, 2025 are as follows:

(In millions of Korean won)	Name of company ^(*)	March 31, 2026	
		Receivables and other ^(*)	Payables and other ^(*)
	Samsung Display Co., Ltd.	46,979	104,486
	Samsung Electronics America, Inc. (SEA)	4,911,037	1,508,434
	Samsung Semiconductor, Inc. (SSI)	29,900,286	221,058
	Samsung Asia Pte. Ltd. (SAPL)	845	-
	Samsung Austin Semiconductor LLC. (SAS)	3,024	487,908
	Harman and its subsidiaries ^(*)	4,896	1,070
	Samsung (CHINA) Investment Co., Ltd. (SCIC)	237,680	1,902
	Samsung (China) Semiconductor Co., Ltd. (SCS)	85,284	2,363,732
	Samsung Electronics Vietnam THAINGUYEN Co., Ltd. (SEVT)	1,312,566	7,805,260
	Shanghai Samsung Semiconductor Co., Ltd. (SSS)	11,465,006	17,240
	Samsung India Electronics Private Ltd. (SIEL)	1,300,185	1,425,071
	Samsung Electronics Europe Holding Cooperatief U.A. (SEEH)	31,212	-
	Samsung Electronics Vietnam Co., Ltd. (SEV)	806,185	3,774,653
Subsidiaries	Samsung Display Vietnam Co., Ltd. (SDV)	143,129	-
	Samsung Electronics HCMC CE Complex Co., Ltd. (SEHC)	142,274	705,613
	Samsung Eletronica da Amazonia Ltda. (SEDA)	430,367	71,827
	Samsung Electronics Taiwan Co., Ltd. (SET)	2,192,629	209,566
	Samsung Electronics (UK) Ltd. (SEUK)	221,712	32,432
	Samsung International, Inc. (SII)	108,931	282,944
	SEMES Co., Ltd.	99,733	601,349
	Samsung Electronics Europe Logistics B.V. (SELS)	513,059	200
	Samsung SemiConductor Xian (SSCX)	1,778,054	1,983
	Thai Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. (TSE)	312,302	213,664
	Samsung Electronics Mexico S.A. De C.V. (SEM)	180,383	15,828
	Samsung Japan Corporation (SJC)	1,320,827	75,109
	Other	9,560,249	2,035,110
	Total	67,108,834	21,956,439

(*) Balances due to and from separate entities that are related parties of the Company.

(*) The Company has not recognized bad debt allowance in relation to the receivables due from subsidiaries as of March 31, 2026.

(*) Payables and others include lease liabilities.

(*) Balances due to and from the intermediate parent company, Harman International Industries, Inc. and its subsidiaries.

		March 31, 2026	
<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	Name of company^(*)	Receivables and other	Payables and other^(*)
Associates and joint ventures	Samsung SDS Co., Ltd.	15,094	544,118
	Samsung Electro-Mechanics Co., Ltd.	1,282	36,868
	Samsung SDI Co., Ltd.	120,419	30,314
	Cheil Worldwide Inc.	79	300,486
	Other	146,743	182,126
	Total	283,617	1,093,912
Other related parties	Samsung C&T Co., Ltd.	182,078	1,568,711
	Other	17,607	218,838
	Total	199,685	1,787,549
Other ^(*)	Samsung E&A Co., Ltd.	267	1,017,364
	S-1 Corporation	1,128	43,878
	Other	7,615	319,967
	Total	9,010	1,381,209

(*) Balances due from and to separate entities that are related parties of the Company.

(*) Payables and others include lease liabilities.

(*) Although these entities are not related parties of the Company in accordance with *Korean IFRS 1024*, they belong to the same large enterprise group in accordance with the Monopoly Regulation and Fair Trade Act.

		December 31, 2025		
<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	Name of company^(*)	Receivables and other^(*)	Payables and other^(*)	
Subsidiaries	Samsung Display Co., Ltd.	52,814	158,345	
	Samsung Electronics America, Inc. (SEA)	2,161,468	967,625	
	Samsung Asia Pte. Ltd. (SAPL)	2,090	-	
	Samsung Austin Semiconductor LLC. (SAS)	6,536	183,567	
	Samsung Semiconductor, Inc. (SSI)	17,075,167	238,368	
	Harman and its subsidiaries ^(*)	4,487	17,164	
	Samsung (China) Semiconductor Co., Ltd. (SCS)	66,784	1,864,110	
	Samsung (CHINA) Investment Co., Ltd. (SCIC)	142,708	271,131	
	Samsung Electronics Vietnam THAINGUYEN Co., Ltd. (SEVT)	1,160,571	3,620,502	
	Samsung India Electronics Private Ltd. (SIEL)	841,800	1,909,955	
	Shanghai Samsung Semiconductor Co., Ltd. (SSS)	8,168,594	6,277	
	Samsung Electronics Europe Holding Cooperatief U.A. (SEEH)	1,721	-	
	Samsung Display Vietnam Co., Ltd. (SDV)	111,701	-	
	Samsung Electronics Vietnam Co., Ltd. (SEV)	515,417	2,365,410	
	Samsung Electronics HCMC CE Complex Co., Ltd. (SEHC)	108,414	579,428	
	Samsung Eletronica da Amazonia Ltda. (SEDA)	290,367	3,585	
	Samsung Electronics (UK) Ltd. (SEUK)	145,685	34,066	
	Samsung International, Inc. (SII)	275,082	162,601	
	SEMES Co., Ltd.	94,204	847,790	
	Thai Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. (TSE)	130,685	261,094	
	Samsung Electronics Mexico S.A. De C.V. (SEM)	67,872	33,614	
	Samsung Electronics Taiwan Co., Ltd. (SET)	473,249	123,449	
	Samsung Electronics Europe Logistics B.V. (SELS)	328,563	926,490	
	Samsung Japan Corporation (SJC)	795,141	57,326	
	Samsung Electronics GmbH (SEG)	40,555	5,844	
	Other	7,311,079	2,756,367	
		Total	40,372,754	17,394,108

(*) Balances due to and from separate entities that are related parties of the Company.

(²) The Company has not recognized bad debt allowance in relation to the receivables due from subsidiaries as of December 31, 2025.

(³) Payables and others include lease liabilities.

(⁴) Balances due to and from the intermediate parent company, Harman International Industries, Inc. and its subsidiaries.

(In millions of Korean won)

		December 31, 2025	
		Receivables and other	Payables and other ⁽²⁾
Name of company ⁽¹⁾			
Associates and joint ventures	Samsung SDS Co.,Ltd.	26,250	611,133
	Samsung Electro-Mechanics Co., Ltd.	2,474	55,018
	Samsung SDI Co., Ltd.	120,664	32,385
	Cheil Worldwide Inc.	54	435,498
	Other	168,932	221,149
	Total	318,374	1,355,183
Other related parties	Samsung C&T Co., Ltd.	182,715	1,795,005
	Other	14,535	133,003
	Total	197,250	1,928,008
Other ⁽³⁾	Samsung E&A Co., Ltd.	260	1,190,006
	S-I Corporation	1,238	49,080
	Other	3,652	228,548
	Total	5,150	1,467,634

(¹) Balances due from and to separate entities that are related parties of the Company.

(²) Payables and others include lease liabilities.

(³) Although these entities are not related parties of the Company in accordance with *Korean IFRS 1024*, they belong to the same large enterprise group in accordance with the Monopoly Regulation and Fair Trade Act.

- (D) The Company had no lending to or borrowings from its subsidiaries during the three-month periods ended March 31, 2026 and 2025. As of the end of March 31, 2026, borrowings from subsidiaries amount to W20,000,000 million. In addition, the Company had no lending to or borrowings from associates and joint ventures during the three-month periods ended March 31, 2026 and 2025.
- (E) For the three-month periods ended March 31, 2026 and 2025, the Company invested W178,355 million and W300,511 million, respectively, in subsidiaries, and has made capital recovery of W8,370 million and W94 million from its investments in subsidiaries, respectively. In addition, the Company had no additional investments in associates and joint ventures and no recovery from its associates and joint ventures for the three-month periods ended March 31, 2026 and 2025.
- (F) For the three-month periods ended March 31, 2026 and 2025, the Company declared dividends of W611,714 million and W400,702 million, respectively, to related parties. As of March 31, 2026, the dividends payable to related parties amount to W611,714 million. In addition, for the three-month periods ended March 31, 2026 and 2025, the Company declared dividends of W49,841 million and W32,235 million, respectively, to the entities that are not related parties of the Company in accordance with Korean IFRS 1024, but belong to the same conglomerate according to the Monopoly Regulation and Fair Trade Act. As of March 31, 2026, there is W49,841 million dividends payable to the entities belong to the same conglomerate according to the Monopoly Regulation and Fair Trade Act.
- (G) For the three-month periods ended March 31, 2026 and 2025, the Company entered into lease agreements with its related parties amounting to W2,844 million and W84,151 million, respectively, and the lease payments made to the related parties are W12,154 million and W12,715 million, respectively.
- (H) As of March 31, 2026, the Company provides guarantees in relation to borrowings of the related parties (refer to Note 13)
- (I) Key management compensation

The compensation paid or payable to key management (executive directors) for their services for the three-month periods ended March 31, 2026 and 2025 consists of:

<i>(In millions of Korean won)</i>	2026	2025
Short-term employee benefits	11,427	2,550
Post-employment benefits	107	600
Other long-term employee benefits	1,643	1,799

29. Subsequent events

- (A) The Company retired 73,359,314 ordinary shares with a total acquisition cost of ₩4,632,139 million and 13,603,461 preferred shares with a total acquisition cost of ₩713,932 million pursuant to the board of directors' resolution on March 30, 2026. The retirement was effective as of April 2, 2026.
- (B) The Company acquired treasury shares for the purpose of settling share-based compensation pursuant the board of directors' resolution on March 18, 2026. 28,371,401 ordinary shares with a total acquisition cost of ₩5,633,816 million were acquired after the reporting date.
- (C) The Company repaid ₩10 trillion of non-collateralized borrowings from Samsung Display Co., Ltd. on April 23, 2026.

6. Dividends

6-1) Matters concerning the company's dividend policy

A. Financial indicators and calculation methods used in determining dividend

In addition to strengthening our product and business competitiveness, the Company works to enhance shareholder value via shareholder returns. Regarding our shareholder return program for FY2021–2023, we returned KRW 9.8 trillion annually in regular dividends as a part of a total return of 50% of 3-year free cash flow.

B. Future direction of dividend levels

In January 2024, the Company announced the shareholder return program covering FY2024-2026, which will maintain the terms of the previous policy by paying an annual regular dividend of KRW 9.8 trillion won as a part of total shareholder return of 50% of the free cash flow for the 3-year period. Additional shareholder returns will be provided if there are surplus resources after the payment of regular dividends.

The Company introduced a quarterly dividend system to enhance shareholder value and has distributed annual regular dividends in equal quarterly installments and a year-end dividend for the past 10 years. In connection with the 2025 year-end dividend, we additionally distributed KRW 1.3 trillion in special dividends, reflecting tax reforms and expected available surplus resources. Also, even before the expiration of the FY2024-2026 shareholder return policy, the Company may announce and implement a new shareholder return policy, considering factors such as M&A activities and cash reserves.

In November 2024, the Company announced a phased share repurchase plan worth KRW 10 trillion to be carried out over the following 12-month period. Of this amount, KRW 3 trillion was repurchased and canceled in February 2025 for the purpose of enhancing shareholder value. In addition, the Board resolved in February and July to repurchase shares worth approximately KRW 7 trillion–KRW 3 trillion and KRW 4 trillion, respectively—to enhance shareholder value and support employee compensation, and the repurchases were completed in September 2025. Excluding the shares reserved for employee compensation, the Company in April 2026 canceled all remaining treasury shares repurchased during 2025, amounting to KRW 5.3 trillion.

C. Dividend restriction policy

Not Applicable

6-2) Provision of predictability on dividends

Implementation of improvement measures for dividend procedure under the Articles of Incorporation

Category	Year-end dividend	Quarterly, interim dividend
Decision-making body on dividend amount under the Articles of Incorporation	AGM	Board
Possibility of setting the dividend record date after determining the dividend amount under the articles of incorporation	X	X
Future plans for implementing improvement measures for the dividend procedure	Under review	Under review

Confirmation date of year-end dividend amount and designation of dividend record date

Category	Fiscal year-end month	Distribution	Confirmation date of dividend amount	Dividend record date	Provision of dividend predictability	Remarks
Year-end dividend	December 2025	O	March 18, 2026	December 31, 2025	X	-
Year-end dividend	December 2024	O	March 19, 2025	December 31, 2024	X	-

Category	Fiscal year-end month	Distribution	Confirmation date of dividend amount	Dividend record date	Provision of dividend predictability	Remarks
Year-end dividend	December 2023	O	March 20, 2024	December 31, 2023	X	-

※ The Company announced a 3-year shareholder return policy covering 2024-2026 and provides practical predictability via regular quarterly dividends based on the annual amount (approximately KRW 9.8 trillion). In addition, for the 2025 year-end dividend, the Company distributed KRW 1.3 trillion in special dividends, reflecting tax reforms and projected surplus resources.

6-3) Other notes

Key dividend indices

(KRW mil, %, shares)

Classification		1Q26	2025	2024
Par value per share (KRW)		100	100	100
Consolidated net profit (KRW mil)		47,101,190	44,260,956	33,621,363
Separate net profit (KRW mil)		39,924,263	33,686,601	23,582,565
EPS (KRW)		7,123	6,605	4,950
Total cash dividend (KRW mil)		2,453,316	11,107,906	9,810,767
Total stock dividend (KRW mil)		-	-	-
Dividend payout ratio (%)		5.2	25.1	29.2
Cash dividend yield (%)	Common	0.2	1.5	2.7
	Preferred	0.3	1.9	3.3
Stock dividend yield (%)	Common	-	-	-
	Preferred	-	-	-
Cash dividend per share (KRW)	Common	372	1,668	1,446
	Preferred	372	1,669	1,447
Stock dividend per share (share)	Common	-	-	-
	Preferred	-	-	-

※ (Consolidated) net profit refers to consolidated net income attributable to controlling interests.

※ EPS is basic earnings per common share on a consolidated basis. For further information relating to the calculation of basic EPS, see Earnings Per Share in '3 Note to Consolidated Financial Statements,' in 'III. Financial Affairs.'

※ For details on the total amount of cash dividends, please refer to 'Retained Earnings in '3 Note to Consolidated Financial Statements,' in 'III. Financial Affairs.'

※ The quarterly dividends in 2026 were KRW 2,447,284 million (KRW 372 per share) in the first quarter.

※ The quarterly dividends in 2025 were KRW 2,447,284 million (KRW 365 per share) in the first quarter, KRW 2,453,793 million (KRW 367 per share) in the second quarter, and KRW 2,453,345 million (KRW 370 per share) in the third quarter.

※ The quarterly dividends in 2024 were KRW 2,452,154 million (KRW 361 per share) in the first quarter, KRW 2,452,154 million (KRW 361 per share) in the second quarter, and KRW 2,452,154 million (KRW 361 per share) in the third quarter.

The history of dividend payouts is as follows:

Number of continuous dividend payments		Average dividend yield	
Quarterly/biannual dividends	End-year dividends	Past 3 years	Past 5 years
46	45	2.0%	2.1%

※ The number of continuous dividend payments includes the quarterly dividend for the quarter and the end-year dividend for the recent business year.

※ Continuous payment of the end-year dividend started in 1981, biannual dividend in 1999, and quarterly dividend in 2017.

※ The average dividend yield is based on common shares. The average dividend yield of preferred shares for the past 3 years and past 5 years are 2.5% and 2.5% respectively

※ The “past 3 years” refers to the period from 2023 through 2025, and the “past 5 years” refers to the period from 2021 through 2025. For the dividend yield of 1Q26, please refer to the table [Key dividend indices] above (common shares at 0.2%, preferred shares at 0.3%).

7. Matters about financing through the issuance of securities

7-1 Financing through the issuance of securities

[Issuance of equity securities]

Not Applicable

[Issuance of debt securities]

A. List of issued debt securities

(As of March 31, 2026)

(KRW mil, %)

Issuing company	Type of securities	Issuance method	Date of issuance	Total nominal amount	Interest rate	Rating (rating institution)	Maturity date	Payment status	Management company
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Corporate bonds	Public offering	Oct 2, 1997	151,340	7.7	Aa2(Moody's), AA-(S&P)	Oct 1, 2027	Partial redemption	Goldman Sachs et al.
Total	-	-	-	151,340	-	-	-	-	-

B. Commercial Paper Unredeemed Balance

Not Applicable

(Reporting Date: March 31, 2026)

(KRW mil)

Maturity		Under 10 days	Above 10 days / under 30 days	Above 30 days / under 90 days	Above 90 days / under 180 days	Above 180 days / under 1 year	Above 1 year / under 2 years	Above 2 years / under 3 years	Above 3 years	Total
		Unredeemed balance	Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--
	Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--

C. Short-term Bond Unredeemed Balance

Not Applicable

(Reporting Date: March 31, 2026)

(KRW mil)

Maturity		Under 10 days	Above 10 days / under 30 days	Above 30 days / under 90 days	Above 90 days / under 180 days	Above 180 days / under 1 year	Total	Issue limit	Balance limit
		Unredeemed balance	Public	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--
	Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--

D. Corporate Bond Unredeemed Balance

Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.

(Reporting Date: March 31, 2026)

(KRW mil)

Maturity		Under 1 year	Above 1 year / under 2 years	Above 2 years / under 3 years	Above 3 years / under 4 years	Above 4 years / under 5 years	Above 5 years / under 10 years	Above 10 years	Total
Unredeemed balance	Public	7,567	7,567	-	-	-	-	-	15,134
	Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	7,567	7,567	-	-	-	-	-	15,134

E. Hybrid Bond Unredeemed Balance

Not Applicable

(Reporting Date: March 31, 2026)

(KRW mil)

Maturity		Under 1 year	Above 1 year / under 5 years	Above 5 years / under 10 years	Above 10 years / under 15 years	Above 15 years / under 20 years	Above 20 years / under 30 years	Above 30 years	Total
Unredeemed balance	Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

F. Contingent Convertible Bond Unredeemed Balance

Not Applicable

(Reporting Date: March 31, 2026)

(KRW mil)

Maturity		Under 1 year	Above 1 year / under 2 years	Above 2 years / under 3 years	Above 3 years / under 4 years	Above 4 years / under 5 years	Above 5 years / under 10 years	Above 10 years / under 20 years	Above 20 years / under 30 years	Above 30 years	Total
Unredeemed balance	Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

G. Details and Compliance of the Bond Management Contract (Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.)

(Reporting Date: March 31, 2026)

(KRW mil, %)

Name of security	Date of issuance	Maturity date	Issued amount	Settlement date of bond management contract	Debenture management company
US\$ 100,000,000 7.7% debenture	Oct 2, 1997	Oct 1, 2027	151,340	Oct 2, 1997	The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A.

(Reporting Date: March 31, 2026)

Financial ratios	Contract details	Not applicable
	Implementation status	Not applicable
Constraint on collateral	Contract details	Less than 10% of net tangible assets
	Implementation status	Compliant (there is no collateral for the relevant assets)
Constraint on disposal of assets	Contract details	Certain requirements, such as transfer of obligations on the bond, must be satisfied to dispose all or most of an asset
	Implementation status	Compliant (disposed assets accounted for 0.0% of the total assets during 2026.1Q)
Constraint on governance	Contract Details	Not applicable
	Implementation status	Not applicable
Submission of implementation report	Implementation status	Not applicable

※ The exchange rate as of the base date has been applied.

※ The date of the bond management contract was signed on the same day as the Fiscal Agency Agreement; accordingly, the Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A. is under the authority of the Fiscal Agent.

※ The net tangible assets subjected to the limitation of collaterals are production facilities and stocks owned by the Company.

※ Implementation status base date is the most recent reporting date of financial statements on which external auditor's opinion has been expressed.

※ The constraint on governance is as of the reporting date.

7-2 Use of funds financed through the issuance of securities

Not applicable

8. Other financial information

A. Restatement of financial statements and other matters to note

(1) Restatement of financial statements: Not Applicable

(2) Acquisition, divestment, asset sales, and sale of business

[Equity Sale of DOWOINSYS]

On January 31, 2024, Samsung Display Co., Ltd., the company's subsidiary, sold 56.8% of equity stake in DOWOINSYS held by Samsung Venture Investment Co. No. 29 and No.48 to three companies including Newpower Co., Ltd., to focus its capabilities on main business and R&D amid increasingly intensified competition in OLED industry.

[Equity Acquisition of Rainbow Robotics Inc.]

On December 31, 2024, the Company decided to exercise call options to acquire 3.94 million shares (20.3%) of Rainbow Robotics from its largest shareholder upon the Board's resolution and the relevant procedure has been completed on March 12, 2025. The Company will prepare for developing cutting-edge futuristic robots in a swift and systematic manner by combining the Company's AI and software technology with Rainbow Robotics' robo technology.

[Equity Acquisition of Sound United]

On September 23, 2025, Harman International Industries, Inc., the Company's subsidiary, acquired 100% of equity stake and voting rights of Sound United, LLC, Masimo Corporation's (CEO: Katie Szyman, Location: Irvine, USA) audio business unit. The Company plans to foster the audio business as one of its core businesses by enhancing competitiveness of Harman, the audio business division, and expanding synergy with the Company's business such as mobile and TV.

[Equity Acquisition of FlaktGroup]

On November 6, 2025, the company acquired 100% of the shares of FlaktGroup Holding GmbH (CEO: David Dorney, Location: Herne, Germany) to strengthen its global central air conditioning competitiveness. Going forward, the company plans to expand its business domain in the high-growth global HVAC market through synergy with FlaktGroup, a central air conditioning specialist with high demand in AI and data centers, and actively foster it as a future growth engine.

[Equity Acquisition of Xealth, Inc.]

On October 16, 2025, the company acquired 100% of the shares of Xealth, Inc., a U.S.-based digital healthcare specialist (CEO: Mike McSherry, Location: Seattle, WA, USA) to strengthen its digital healthcare competitiveness. Going forward, the company plans to combine Xealth's platform, which connects over 500 hospitals and more than 70 digital healthcare solution companies in the United States, with its own mobile and wearable technologies to build a 'Connected Care' ecosystem that links patients and medical professionals, and to continuously strengthen the global competitiveness of the Samsung Health platform.

(3) Information on the accounting treatment of the sales of assets related to asset backed securities and contingent liabilities

Accounting Treatment of the sale of assets related to asset backed securities:

- Not applicable

Litigation

The Company is involved in various claims, disputes, and investigations conducted by regulatory bodies, which arose during the normal course of business with numerous entities. Although the outflow of resources and timing of these matters are uncertain, as of the reporting date, the Company believes the outcome will not have a material impact on the financial position of the Company.

Debt guarantee

- Domestic: Not applicable

- Overseas:

(USD thousand)

Company	Relationship	Creditor	Guarantee	Transactions			Limit of guarantee
			Expiry date	Beginning of period	Increase/decrease	End of period	
SEA	Subsidiary	BOA etc.	Dec 16, 2026	-	-	-	4,474,600
SEM	Subsidiary	BBVA etc.	Dec 16, 2026	-	-	-	680,000
SAMCOL	Subsidiary	Citibank etc.	Dec 16, 2026	-	-	-	111,000
SEDA	Subsidiary	BRADESCO etc.	Dec 16, 2026	-	-	-	244,000
SECH	Subsidiary	Citibank etc.	Dec 16, 2026	-	-	-	50,000
SEPR	Subsidiary	BBVA etc.	Dec 16, 2026	-	-	-	127,000
SSA	Subsidiary	SCB etc.	Dec 16, 2026	-	-	-	122,000
SEMAG	Subsidiary	Citibank etc.	Dec 16, 2026	-	-	-	16,000
SETK	Subsidiary	BNP etc.	Dec 16, 2026	11,639	100,776	112,415	887,000
SETK-P	Subsidiary	BNP etc.	Dec 16, 2026	-	-	-	70,000
SECE	Subsidiary	Citibank	Dec 16, 2026	-	-	-	15,000
SEEG	Subsidiary	HSBC	Jun 13, 2026	-	-	-	30,000
SEIN	Subsidiary	BNP etc.	Nov 08, 2026	-	-	-	70,000
SJC	Subsidiary	Mizuho Bank etc.	Dec 16, 2026	-	-	-	243,843
SEUC	Subsidiary	Credit Agricole.	Nov 08, 2026	-	-	-	-

SEDAM	Subsidiary	Santander	Nov 08, 2026	-	-	-	150,000
SECA	Subsidiary	BoA	Nov 08, 2026	-	-	-	20,000
SELA	Subsidiary	Citibank	Dec 16, 2026	-	-	-	60,000
SEEH	Subsidiary	Citibank etc.	Dec 16, 2026	-	-	-	229,400
SELV	Subsidiary	Citibank	Dec 16, 2026	-	-	-	10,000
SEIL	Subsidiary	Citibank	Dec 16, 2026	-	-	-	-
SAPL	Subsidiary	Citibank etc.	Dec 16, 2026	-	-	-	35,000
SAVINA	Subsidiary	HSBC	Jun 13, 2026	-	-	-	51,000
SEV	Subsidiary						
SEVT	Subsidiary						
SEHC	Subsidiary						
SCIC	Subsidiary	HSBC	Dec 16, 2026	-	-	-	10,000
SESP	Subsidiary	SCB	Nov 08, 2026	-	-	-	10,000
SME	Subsidiary	SCB	Nov 08, 2026	-	-	-	100,000
SAMEX	Subsidiary	Citibank	Dec 16, 2026	-	-	-	5,000
SEASA	Subsidiary	Citibank	Dec 16, 2026	-	-	-	2,000
SSAP	Subsidiary	SCB	Nov 08, 2026	-	-	-	10,000
SEPM	Subsidiary	HSBC	Jun 13, 2026	-	-	-	-
SESAR	Subsidiary	HSBC	Jun 13, 2026	-	-	-	20,000
SEUZ	Subsidiary	Citibank	Dec 16, 2026	-	-	-	-
Flakt	Subsidiary	BNP	Nov 08, 2026	-	-	-	60,000
SDN	Subsidiary	SIEL	Feb 19, 2029	473,432	△102,585	370,847	370,847
Harman do Brasil Industria Eletronica e Participacoes Ltda.	Subsidiary	SocGen	Nov 08, 2026	-	-	-	-
Harman da Amazonia Industria Eletronica e Participacoes Ltda.	Subsidiary						
Harman International Industries Limited	Subsidiary	HSBC	Jun 13, 2026	-	-	-	30,000
Harman International Japan Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	MUFG	Nov 08, 2026	-	-	-	25,000
Harman International Industries Inc.	Subsidiary	JP Morgan	Jun 13, 2026	-	-	-	100,000
Harman Holding Ltd, Hong Kong	Subsidiary	HSBC	Jun 13, 2026	-	-	-	30,000
SAS	Subsidiary	Epcor	Upon Full Redemption	-	-	-	275,000
SEA	Subsidiary	US Government	Upon Full Redemption	-	-	-	6,435,000
Total				485,071	△1,809	483,262	15,178,690

※ On a consolidated basis. Debt guarantees for SDN are provided by Samsung Display Co., Ltd. and SAS by SEA, respectively.

※ SEC requires Board approval for individual guarantees exceeding 2.5% of total equity. When the guarantee amount is between 0.1% and/or less than 2.5%, the approval decision is delegated to the Management Committee. Samsung Display Co., Ltd requires Board approval for individual guarantees over KRW 10,000 million.

※ SEC claims fees on the debt guarantees based on the maturity date of each debt guarantee, general loan interest rate, and other conditions. In 2025, the Company claimed approximately USD 1,199,000 in fees, which were collected in 2026. Meanwhile, Samsung Display Co., Ltd. claimed approximately USD 2,841,000 in fees from SDN, which were also collected in 2026.

※ SEA's US. Government debt refers to a payment guarantee contract by the parent company for the amount that SAS must return to the U.S. Department of Commerce in case of non-compliance with the semiconductor subsidy agreement

Refer to the notes to the consolidated financial statements for the information on contingent liabilities.

(4) Other matters requiring attention in relation to the use of the financial statements

A. Emphasis of matter and key audit matter in independent auditor's report

Period	Emphasis of matter	Key audit matter
1Q26	N/A	N/A
2025	Not applicable	(Consolidated financial statement) 1. Assessment of depreciation commencement date of assets under construction 2. Accuracy and completeness of sales deduction related to sales promotion activities of products (Separate financial statement) 1. Assessment of depreciation commencement date of assets under construction 2. Accuracy and completeness of sales deduction related to sales promotion activities of products
2024	Not applicable	(Consolidated financial statement)

		1. Assessment of depreciation commencement date of assets under construction 2. Accuracy and completeness of sales deduction related to sales promotion activities of products (Separate financial statement) 1. Assessment of depreciation commencement date of assets under construction 2. Accuracy and completeness of sales deduction related to sales promotion activities of products
--	--	--

B. Allowance for bad debt

The allowances for bad debt by account over the past 3 years are as follows:

(KRW mil, %)

Period	Account	Receivables amount	Allowance amount	Allowance
1Q26	Trade receivables	82,930,037	645,008	0.8%
	Short-term loans	18,022	266	1.5%
	Other receivables	6,700,707	43,452	0.6%
	Advances	1,726,301	6,696	0.4%
	Trade receivables (long-term)	539,949	825	0.2%
	Other receivables (long-term)	845,341	1,514	0.2%
	Advances (long-term)	4,304,296	10,082	0.2%
	Long-term loans	166,012	886	0.5%
	Total	97,230,665	708,729	0.7%
2025	Trade receivables	51,702,078	574,436	1.1%
	Short-term loans	19,121	279	1.5%
	Other receivables	7,522,132	40,805	0.5%
	Advances	1,500,422	5,227	0.3%
	Trade receivables (long-term)	464,435	313	0.1%
	Other receivables (long-term)	830,274	1,510	0.2%
	Advances (long-term)	4,026,670	9,170	0.2%
	Long-term loans	136,703	898	0.7%
	Total	66,201,835	632,638	1.0%
2024	Trade receivables	44,044,074	421,001	1.0%
	Short-term loans	119,558	94,051	78.7%
	Other receivables	9,707,716	84,742	0.9%
	Advances	1,366,329	4,573	0.3%
	Trade receivables (long-term)	27,641	-	0.0%
	Other receivables (long-term)	784,030	203	0.0%
	Advances (long-term)	5,997,761	6,802	0.1%
	Long-term loans	141,149	911	0.6%
	Total	62,188,258	612,285	1.0%

※ Based on consolidated financial statements

※ Receivables amount represents the value after deducting present value discount.

Allowance for bad debt by year

(KRW mil)

	1Q26	2025	2024
1. Allowance for bad debt (beginning balance)	632,638	612,285	528,063
2. Net bad debt expense (① - ②+③)	-14,747	150,107	-22,558

① Bad debt expense, etc (Write-off)	2,278	142,603	10,834
② Bad debt recovered	-	-	-
③ Others	-17,025	7,504	-33,392
3. Bad debts expense	61,344	170,460	61,664
4. Allowance for bad debts (Ending balance)	708,729	632,638	612,285

※ Based on consolidated financial statements.

The guideline for bad debt allowances for trade receivables

(1) Calculation of bad debt allowance

- Bad debt allowance is calculated using an expected credit loss impairment model which is based on write-off experience rate and future expected bad debt amount.

(2) Calculation basis of write-off experience rate and future expected bad debt:

- Write-off experience rate for each aging group of receivables is calculated based on the actual rate of credit losses to three-year average receivables balance.
- Future expected bad debt is determined taking into consideration cases of debtor bankruptcy, compulsory execution, death, disappearance, credit information of debtor and forward-looking information.

[Bad debt allowance by circumstance]

Circumstance	Rate of allowance
Dispute or conflict	25%
Receivable through utilization of third-party collection agency	50%
Receivable under litigation	75%
Customer filed or in the process of filing bankruptcy	100%

(3) Instruction: Write-off is recorded when trade receivables contain the following characteristics:

- Objective proof of bad debts, such as bankruptcy, compulsory execution, discontinuance of business, debtor's death or disappearance
- Legal action has failed or the right of collection has been extinguished.
- When the third party collection agency notifies that collection is not possible.
- When the collateral is sold or insurance is received.
- When collection expense exceeds receivables amount.

The outstanding period of trade receivables

(Reporting Date: March 31, 2026)

(KRW mil, %)

	Less than 6 months	6 months ~ 1 year	1 year ~ 3 years	More than 3 years	Total
Amount	83,184,391	42,066	82,981	160,548	83,469,986
Ratio	99.60%	0.10%	0.10%	0.20%	100.00%

※ Base on consolidated financial statements

※ Receivables amount represents the value after deducting present value discount.

C. Inventory

- The inventory status by Division over the last three years is as follows:

(KRW mil, %)

Division	Category	1Q26	2025	2024
DX	Finished goods	8,593,452	7,435,663	7,198,304
	Work in process	1,156,699	1,059,652	1,130,657
	Raw material	13,229,251	10,735,674	10,352,671
	Material in transit	1,178,008	1,157,612	1,231,092
	Total	24,157,410	20,388,601	19,912,724
DS	Finished goods	3,671,365	3,308,507	5,394,407
	Work in process	22,966,714	22,074,106	21,091,920
	Raw material	3,581,129	3,376,739	3,134,003
	Material in transit	29,044	46,567	68,244
	Total	30,248,252	28,805,919	29,688,574
SDC	Finished goods	491,816	491,293	458,697
	Work in process	762,003	630,600	151,553
	Raw material	990,223	847,793	575,119
	Material in transit	34,062	11,080	15,672
	Total	2,278,104	1,980,766	1,201,041
Harman	Finished goods	1,031,291	1,122,098	916,269
	Work in process	120,184	117,851	108,241
	Raw material	964,318	855,096	680,564
	Material in transit	501,301	382,940	401,238
	Total	2,617,094	2,477,985	2,106,312
Total	Finished goods	13,785,516	12,279,101	13,842,276
	Work in process	24,904,213	23,776,930	22,340,482
	Raw material	18,237,837	15,271,612	14,146,279
	Material in transit	1,350,807	1,309,185	1,425,828
	Total	58,278,373	52,636,828	51,754,865
Inventory ratio (%) [Inventory ÷ Total Assets] × 100		9.2%	9.3%	10.1%
Inventory turnover (x) [Yearly COGS ÷ {(Beginning inventory + Ending inventory) ÷ 2}]		3.7	3.9	3.6

※ Based on consolidated financial statements

Inventory counts

(1) Inspection date

- End of May and November (twice a year)
- For the difference between the inspection date and year-end, the Company verifies receiving and shipping of inventory during the period thereby confirming existence of inventory on the reporting date.

(2) Inspection method

- Internal warehouse: Closed & entire quantity inspection
- ※ Sample tests on semi-conductor and display panel in the production lines and SVC materials in automated warehouses
- Outside warehouse

Conduct both sample tests and total inspections on third-party inventory and inventory-in-transit by requiring their custodians to submit confirmation documents

- External auditors join and observe the inspection and carry out sample tests to confirm the existence and completeness.

Inventory aging and valuation

Inventory is recognized at the lower of cost or net realizable value. Inventory as of March 31, 2026 are as follows:

(KRW mil)

Category	Acquisition cost	Inventory valuation reserve	Balance	Note
Finished goods	15,240,900	-1,455,384	13,785,516	-
Work in process	27,448,115	-2,543,903	24,904,212	-
Raw material	19,500,848	-1,263,010	18,237,838	-
Material in transit	1,350,807	-	1,350,807	-
Total	63,540,670	-5,262,297	58,278,373	-

※ Based on consolidated financial statements

D. Fair value estimation

Refer to 3. Financial Instruments by Category and 25. Financial Risk Management in 『Ⅲ. Financial Affairs』 .

IV. Management Discussion and Analysis

Pursuant to the reporting guidelines set forth by the FSS, the Management Discussion and Analysis section, reported in the full-year business report, is not included in the 1Q, half-year, and 3Q reports.

V. Auditor's Report

1. Matters related to external Audit

A. Auditor's opinion

Samjong KPMG conducted audit for the year ended December 31, 2024 and 2025 and review for the period ended March 31, 2026. The company received unqualified opinions for the year 2024 and 2025, and the financial statements for the the period ended March 31, 2026 are presented fairly, in all material respects, in accordance with Korean IFRS 1034 Interim Financial Reporting.

All of the Company's subsidiaries received unqualified opinions for the disclosure periods.

Period end	Category	Auditor	Audit Opinion	Reason for Modification	Material Uncertainty Relating To Going Concern	Emphasis of Matter	Key Audit Matter(s)
Mar 31, 2026	Separate	Samjong KPMG	N/A	-	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Consolidated	Samjong KPMG	N/A	-	N/A	N/A	N/A
Dec 31, 2025	Separate	Samjong KPMG	Unqualified	-	N/A	N/A	1. Assessment of depreciation commencement date of assets under construction 2. Accuracy and completeness of sales deduction related to sales promotion activities of products
	Consolidated	Samjong KPMG	Unqualified	-	N/A	N/A	1. Assessment of depreciation commencement date of assets under construction 2. Accuracy and completeness of sales deduction related to sales promotion activities of products
Dec 31, 2024	Separate	Samjong KPMG	Unqualified	-	N/A	N/A	1. Assessment of depreciation commencement date of assets under construction 2. Accuracy and completeness of sales deduction related to sales promotion activities of products
	Consolidated	Samjong KPMG	Unqualified	-	N/A	N/A	1. Assessment of depreciation commencement date of assets under construction 2. Accuracy and completeness of sales deduction related to sales promotion activities of products

※ Audit opinion on both separate and consolidated financial statements.

[Audit Contract Description]

(KRW mil)

Fiscal Period	Auditor	Description	Contract		Actual	
			Audit fee	Total Hours	Fee Claimed	Hours spent
Quarter ended Mar 31, 2026	Samjong KPMG	Review of the interim separate/consolidated financial statements - Audit of separate/consolidated financial statements - Audit of separate/consolidated Internal Control over Financial Reporting	8,100	81,000	1,315	13,150

Year ended Dec 31, 2025	Samjong KPMG	- Review of the interim separate/consolidated financial statements - Audit of separate/consolidated financial statements - Audit of separate/consolidated Internal Control over Financial Reporting	8,100	81,000	8,100	80,174
Year ended Dec 31, 2024	Samjong KPMG	- Review of the interim separate/consolidated financial statements - Audit of separate/consolidated financial statements - Audit of separate/consolidated Internal Control over Financial Reporting	7,800	78,000	7,800	76,830

< Review plan for the period ended March 31, 2026 >

Review Period		Planned Dates
2026 1Q	Pre-review	Mar 9, 2026 ~ Mar 27, 2026
	Review	Apr 7 2026 ~ May 14 2026

※ Above schedule is for the review of separate and consolidated financial statements

[Non-Audit Service Contract Description]

(KRW mil)

Fiscal Period	Contract Date	Non-audit Service Description	Period for Service	Compensation	Note
Quarter ended Mar 31, 2026	-	-	-	-	-
Year ended Dec 31, 2025	-	-	-	-	-
Year ended Dec 31, 2024	Feb 2017 Sep 2018 May 2019	Tax advisory services(overseas subsidiaries) Tax advisory services(overseas subsidiaries) Tax advisory services(overseas subsidiaries)	Jan – Jun 2024 Jan – May 2024 Jan – Jun 2024	43 - 73	Samjong KPMG

[Status of Non-Audit Service Contracts with Network Accounting Firms]

Fiscal Period	Network Accounting Firm	Contract Date	Service Details	Period	Service Fee	Remark
Quarter ended Mar 31, 2026	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-
Year ended Dec 31, 2025	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-
Year ended Dec 31, 2024	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-

[Details of internal audit committee's discussion with Auditors]

No.	Date	Participants	Method	Details of discussion
1	Jan 28, 2026	Audit Committee: 3 members Company: Head of Audit Committee Office Auditor: Signing partner and 4 others	Face-to-face meeting	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Annual audit plan and its progress - Key Audit Matters listing plan - Progress of audit of Internal Control over Financial Reporting - Other required communications at the planning stage of the audit
2	Apr 29, 2026	Audit Committee: 3 members Company: Head of Audit Team Auditor: Signing partner and 4 others	Face-to-face meeting	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Quarterly audit plan and its progress - Key Audit Matters and other areas of focus - Progress of audit of Internal Control over Financial Reporting - Progress of audit of Internal Control over Financial Reporting on Controls for the prevention and detection of fund misappropriation and other financial fraud - Other required communications at the completion stage of the audit

2. Change of Independent Auditor

There are 310 subsidiaries as of March 31, 2026. During the period, there have been no new appointments or changes of auditors for the subsidiaries.

There are 308 subsidiaries as of December 31, 2025. During the period, among the overseas subsidiaries, Harman Belgium SA and 6 other subsidiaries changed their auditors from PwC to KPMG, and Samsung Electronics Rus Company LLC changed from TeDO to B1. Among the domestic subsidiaries, Steco Co., Ltd. and Samsung Medison Co., Ltd. changed their auditors from Samil PwC to Samjong KPMG, while SVIC #21 and 15 other subsidiaries changed their auditors from Samjong KPMG to Deloitte Anjin. SVIC #74 and SVIC #76, established during the period, newly appointed Deloitte Anjin as their auditors. The changes and new appointments of auditors for the subsidiaries are made at each company's discretion.

Details of change in subsidiaries' external auditors during the period are as follows:

Subsidiaries	Previous auditor	Current Auditor
STECO Co., Ltd.	Samil PwC	Samjong KPMG
Samsung Medison Co., Ltd.	Samil PwC	Samjong KPMG
Samsung Venture Capital Union #21	Samjong KPMG	Deloitte Anjin
Samsung Venture Capital Union #22	Samjong KPMG	Deloitte Anjin
Samsung Venture Capital Union #26	Samjong KPMG	Deloitte Anjin
Samsung Venture Capital Union #28	Samjong KPMG	Deloitte Anjin
Samsung Venture Capital Union #32	Samjong KPMG	Deloitte Anjin
Samsung Venture Capital Union #33	Samjong KPMG	Deloitte Anjin
Samsung Venture Capital Union #37	Samjong KPMG	Deloitte Anjin
Samsung Venture Capital Union #42	Samjong KPMG	Deloitte Anjin
Samsung Venture Capital Union #43	Samjong KPMG	Deloitte Anjin
Samsung Venture Capital Union #45	Samjong KPMG	Deloitte Anjin
Samsung Venture Capital Union #52	Samjong KPMG	Deloitte Anjin
Samsung Venture Capital Union #55	Samjong KPMG	Deloitte Anjin
Samsung Venture Capital Union #56	Samjong KPMG	Deloitte Anjin
Samsung Venture Capital Union #57	Samjong KPMG	Deloitte Anjin
Samsung Venture Capital Union #62	Samjong KPMG	Deloitte Anjin
Samsung Venture Capital Union #67	Samjong KPMG	Deloitte Anjin
Samsung Electronics Rus Kaluga LLC	TeDO	B1
Harman Belgium SA	PwC	KPMG
Harman Connected Services AB.	PwC	KPMG
Harman Finland Oy	PwC	KPMG
Harman Inc. & Co. KG	PwC	KPMG
Harman International Romania SRL	PwC	KPMG
Harman Connected Services Corp. India Pvt. Ltd.	PwC	KPMG
Harman International (India) Private Limited	PwC	KPMG

There are 228 subsidiaries as of December 31, 2024. During the period ended December 31, 2024, Harman International Industries, Inc. and 16 other overseas subsidiaries changed its external auditor from PwC to KPMG, and Harman International Korea, Inc., the Company's domestic subsidiary, changed from Samil PwC to Samjong KPMG. Samsung Venture Capital Union #67 and Samsung Electronics Middle East and North Africa, established during the year 2024, have appointed Samjong KPMG and KPMG as external auditors, respectively. Also, eMagin Corporation, newly acquired in 2023, and Samsung Federal Inc., established in 2023, appointed KPMG as external auditor. Change and new appointment of external auditor is decided at each entity's own discretion.

Details of change in subsidiaries' external auditors during the period are as follows:

Subsidiaries	Previous auditor	Current Auditor
Harman International Korea, Inc.	Samil PwC	Samjong KPMG
Harman International Industries, Inc.	PwC	KPMG
Harman (China) Technologies Co., Ltd.	PwC	KPMG
Harman (Suzhou) Audio and Infotainment Systems Co., Ltd.	PwC	KPMG
Harman Automotive Electronic Systems (Suzhou) Co., Ltd.	PwC	KPMG
Harman Commercial (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	PwC	KPMG
Harman Connected Services Solutions (Chengdu) Co., Ltd.	PwC	KPMG
Harman Holding Limited	PwC	KPMG
Harman International (China) Holdings Co., Ltd.	PwC	KPMG
Harman Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd.	PwC	KPMG
Harman Becker Automotive Systems GmbH	PwC	KPMG
Harman Becker Automotive Systems Manufacturing Kft	PwC	KPMG
Harman Connected Services GmbH	PwC	KPMG
Harman Consumer Nederland B.V.	PwC	KPMG
Harman Deutschland GmbH	PwC	KPMG
Harman Holding GmbH & Co. KG	PwC	KPMG
Harman Hungary Financing Ltd.	PwC	KPMG
Harman Professional Kft	PwC	KPMG

2. Regarding Internal Control

Pursuant to the reporting guidelines set forth by the Financial Supervisory Service of South Korea, the Internal Control section, reported in the half-year and full-year Business Report, is not included in the 1Q and 3Q reports.

VI. Corporate Governance

1. Board of Directors

Pursuant to the reporting guidelines set forth by the FSS of South Korea, the Board of Directors section, reported in the half-year and full-year business reports, is not included in the 1Q and 3Q reports.

2. Audit System

Pursuant to the reporting guidelines set forth by the FSS, the Audit System section, reported in the half-year and full-year business reports, is not included in the 1Q and 3Q reports.

3. General meeting of shareholders

A. Voting method

As of 1Q26, the Company has not adopted cumulative voting or paper voting and has adopted electronic voting, which was used at the AGM on March 18, 2026.

On January 30, 2020, the Board resolved to adopt electronic voting to enhance convenience in exercising voting rights for shareholders in accordance with Article 368-4 (Exercise of Voting Rights by Electronic Means) of the Commercial Act. E-voting has been used at every AGM since it was introduced at the AGM on March 18, 2020.

The convocation notice of general meeting of shareholders includes the information that voting rights can be exercised electronically. Owners of shares as of the last day of every settlement term can exercise their voting rights via the electronic voting system of Korea Securities Depository ten days prior to general meeting date until the day before the meeting, without being present at the meeting.

[As of March 31, 2026]

Classification	Cumulative voting	Paper voting	Electronic voting
Adoption	Excluded	Not adopted	Adopted
Implementation	-	-	AGM (2025)

※ The Company as of the reporting date employs proxy voting and it contacts shareholders directly to recommend delegating voting rights, contacts shareholders by mail or email, and also made a power of attorney form available on the Company website.

※ At the 57th AGM, held on March 18, 2026, the Company deleted Article 24, paragraph 6 and Article 26, Paragraph 2 of the Articles of Incorporation relating to cumulative voting, which allows shareholders to request cumulative voting pursuant to Article 382-2 of the Commercial Act. However, according to the supplementary provisions, the amendment will take effect on September 10, 2026, in line with the timing of implementation of the Commercial Act. Thus, it has not been applied as of the filing date of this report.

B. Minority shareholder rights

No minority shareholder rights were exercised during the reporting period.

C. Competition over management rights

No competition over management rights occurred during the reporting period.

D. Voting shares

As of March 31, 2026, SEC has 5,919,637,922 issued shares of common stock, and 815,974,664 issued shares of preferred stock with no voting rights. Among them, 127,074,618 common shares and preferred shares have no voting

rights. Excluding shares(591,235,750 shares) whose voting rights are restricted under other regulations, the number of shares eligible to exercise voting rights is 5,201,327,554.

[As of March 31, 2026]

Classification	Share type	Number of shares	Note
Number of issued shares (A)	Common	5,919,637,922	-
	Preferred	815,974,664	-
Shares with no voting rights (B)	Common	127,074,618	Treasury shares
	Preferred	-	-
Shares with no voting rights according to Articles of Incorporation (C)	Common	-	-
	Preferred	815,974,664	Including 13,603,461 preferred shares held in treasury
Shares with limited voting rights under relevant laws (D)	Common	590,994,010	Restricted by the Monopoly Regulation and Fair Trade Act: 497,660,185 shares held by Samsung Life Insurance & 86,967,675 shares held by Samsung Fire & Marine Insurance 4,484,150 shares held by Samsung Welfare Foundation 1,880,750 shares held by Samsung Foundation of Culture 1,250 shares held by Samsung Life Public Welfare Foundation
	Common	241,740	Restricted by the Insurance Business Act: Shares held by Samsung Life Insurance in certain special accounts
Shares with voting rights (E = A - B - C - D)	Common	5,201,327,554	-
	Preferred	-	-

※ Pursuant to Korea's Monopoly Regulation and Fair Trade Act, owners can exercise certain rights on some shares (590,994,010) in accordance with related laws, including the right to vote on agendas such as the appointment or dismissal of directors and revisions to the Articles of Incorporation.

E. Stock affairs

Preemptive rights in the Articles of Incorporation

1. New shares to be issued by the Company shall be allocated to the shareholders in proportion to their respective shareholdings in accordance with Paragraph 6, Article 8. If shares are not subscribed for as a result of waiver or loss of the preemptive right of the shareholders to subscribe for new shares, or if fractional shares remain at the time of allocation of new shares, such shares may be disposed of by a resolution of the Board of Directors in accordance with applicable laws and regulations.

2. Notwithstanding the above Paragraph 1, new shares may be allocated to persons other than shareholders in the following cases:

- ① If the Company issues new shares or causes underwriters to underwrite new shares by a resolution of the Board of Directors in accordance with applicable laws and regulations including the Financial Investment Services and Capital Markets Act;
- ② If the Company allocates new shares preferentially to members of the Employee Stock Ownership Association by a resolution of the Board of Directors in accordance with applicable laws and regulations including the Financial Investment Services and Capital Markets Act;
- ③ If the Company issues new shares for the issuance of depositary receipts (DR) by a resolution of the Board of Directors in accordance with the applicable laws and regulations including the Financial Investment Services and Capital Markets Act;
- ④ If the Company issues new shares by public offering in accordance with Article 11-3;
- ⑤ If new shares are issued by the exercise of stock options in accordance with Article 11-4;
- ⑥ If the Company issues new shares to the extent of 20% of the total issued and outstanding shares to domestic or foreign financial institutions for the purpose of obtaining financing urgently or to the relevant partner company for the purpose of inducing technology therefrom, etc., by a resolution of the Board of Directors; provided that the issue price of the new shares shall not be less than the price prescribed by the Financial Investment Services and Capital Markets Act and other applicable laws and regulations.

☞ (Note) Paragraph 6, Article 8

In the case of rights issue, bonus issue or stock dividend, the holders of common shares shall be entitled to common shares, and the holders of preferred shares shall be entitled to preferred shares, in proportion to their respective shareholdings; provided that in the case of rights issue and stock dividend the Company may, if necessary, issue only one kind of shares, where all the shareholders shall be entitled to such kind of shares to be issued.

☞ (Note) Article 11-3 (Public Offering)

1. The Company may issue new shares by public offering to the extent that the new shares do not exceed 20% of the total number of issued and outstanding shares by a resolution of the Board of Directors, pursuant to Article 165-6, Paragraph 1, Item 3 of the Financial Investment Services and Capital Markets Act.

2. If the Company issues new shares by public offering, the type, quantity and issue price of the shares to be newly issued shall be determined by a resolution of the Board of Directors; provided that the issue price of such new shares shall not be less than the price prescribed by the Financial Investment Services and Capital Markets Act and other applicable laws and regulations.

☞ (Note) Article 11-4 (Stock Options)

1. The Company may grant stock options to its officers and employees (including officers and employees of the related companies as set forth in Article 542-3, Paragraph 1 of the Commercial Code; the same shall apply for the purpose of this Article) by a special resolution of the general meeting of shareholders pursuant to Article 542-3 of the Commercial Code, to the extent permitted by the Commercial Code; provided, however, that the Company may grant the stock options to its officers and employees (except for the directors of the Company) by a resolution of the Board of Directors to the extent determined by the relevant laws and regulations.

2. The person to whom stock options may be granted are the officers and employees who have contributed or have the capacity to contribute to the establishment, management, overseas business, technical innovation, etc. of the Company; provided, however, that the officers and employees who may not be entitled to stock options under the relevant laws and regulations shall be excluded.

3. The shares to be issued to the officers or employees by the exercise of their stock options (in case the Company pays, either in cash or treasury shares, the difference between the exercise price of stock options and the market price, they refer to the shares which are the basis for such calculation) shall be common shares in registered form or preferred shares in registered form.

4. Total number of shares to be delivered in accordance with the exercise of stock options shall be up to the extent permitted by the relevant laws and regulations.

5. The stock options may be exercised until an expiry date determined by a resolution of the general meeting of shareholders or the Board of Directors and such expiry date shall be determined within a period not exceeding eight (8) years from the date when two (2) years have elapsed from the date of the general meeting of shareholders or the date of the Board of Directors' meeting at which a resolution to grant such stock options is adopted; provided, however, that the person to whom a stock option is granted should serve the Company for at least two (2) years after the date of such resolution in order to exercise such stock option, unless otherwise set forth by relevant laws and regulations.

6. The terms and conditions for stock options, such as the contents and exercise price thereof shall be determined by a special resolution of the general meeting of shareholders or by a resolution of the Board of Directors in accordance with the relevant laws and regulations and the Articles of Incorporation; provided, however, that such matters which are not provided for as matters reserved for resolutions of the general meeting of shareholders or the Board of Directors' meeting under the relevant laws and regulations or the Articles of Incorporation may be determined by the Board of Directors or a committee authorized by the Board of Directors.

7. The Company may cancel the grant of stock options by a resolution of the Board of Directors in any of the following cases:

- ① In case the relevant officer or employee voluntarily retires from his/her office or leaves the Company after the grant of stock options;
- ② In case the relevant officer or employee causes substantial damages to the Company due to his/her willful misconduct or negligence;
- ③ In case any of the causes for cancellation set forth in the stock option agreement occurs.

Settlement date	Dec 31	Annual General Meetings of Shareholders	Within 3 months after the end of every business year
Record date (closing period)	Last day of fiscal year (One month from Jan 1)		
Transfer agent	Korea Securities Depository (T: +82-51-519-1500): 40 Munhyeongeumyung-ro, Nam-gu, Busan, Korea		
Shareholder benefit	n/a	Published on	Joongang Daily

* With Act on Electronic Registration of Stocks, Bonds, etc. ('Electronic Securities Act') taking effect Sep 16, 2019, rights specified on stocks and subscription warrants are subject to mandatory electronic registration, therefore, 'Stock types' are no longer applicable.

* Related information is published on Joongang Daily in pursuant to our Articles of Incorporation, as well as on our website (<https://www.samsung.com/sec/ir>).

F. Summary of the AGM minutes

[Key Discussion Point]

[As of March 31, 2026]

Date	Agenda	Results	Content
AGM (Mar 18, 2026)	1. Amendments to the Articles of Incorporation 1-1: Deletion of Provision Excluding Cumulative Voting 1-2: Reflection of the Amendments to the Commercial Act 1-3: Revision of Provision on Directors' Term of Office 1-4: Revision of Provision on Redemption of Shares	Approved	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Explanation of the background and details of the amendments to the Articles of Incorporations, including related laws and regulations • Q&A on the reasons for dividing Agenda No.1 into four separate items • Q&A on the background of deleting the treasury share cancellation provision
	2. Approval of audited financial statements for FY2025, including Statements of Financial Position, Statements of Profit or Loss, Statements of Appropriation of Retained Earnings	Approved	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Explanation of FY2025 business performance and dividends • Q&A on business performance and stock price outlook • Q&A on dividend policy and plans to expand dividends
	3. Election of Yong-Kwan Kim as Executive Director	Approved	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Explanation of the reasons for recommending an Executive Director candidate with expertise in semiconductor/M&A • Q&A on the number of board members
	4. Election of Eun-nyeong Heo as Independent Director for Audit Committee Member	Approved	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Explanation of the reasons for recommending an Audit Committee candidate with expertise in finance and resource economy • Q&A on the reduction in the number of Independent Directors
	5. Approval of Director Remuneration Limit (FY2026)	Approved	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Explanation of the procedures and composition for reviewing the director remuneration limit
	6. Approval of the Treasury Share Holding and Disposal Plan	Approved	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Explanation on Treasury Share Holding and Disposal Plan • Q&A on enhancing shareholder value through mandatory treasury share cancellation
AGM (Mar 19, 2025)	1. Approval of audited financial statements for FY2024, including Statements of Financial Position, Statements of Profit or Loss, Statements of Appropriation of Retained Earnings	Approved	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Explanation of FY2024 business performance and dividends • Q&A on measures to enhance shareholder value, including stock price management • Q&A on M&A, business competitiveness and tariffs • Q&A on internal accounting control system
	2. Election of Directors 2-1. Election of Independent Directors 2-1-1. Election of Jun-sung Kim as Independent Director 2-1-2. Election of Eun-nyeong Heo as Independent Director 2-1-3. Election of Myung-hee Yoo as Independent Director 2-1-4. Election of Hyuk-jae Lee as Independent Director 2-2. Election of Executive Directors 2-2-1. Election of Young-Hyun Jun as Executive Director 2-2-2. Election of Tae-moon Roh as Executive Director 2-2-3. Election of Jae-hyuk Song as Executive Director	Approved	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Explanation of the selection process for Independent Director candidates and the reasons for recommending Executive Directors • Q&A on the criteria for selecting Independent Director candidates • Q&A on female directors and executives • Q&A on the appointment of global talent
	3. Approval of Director Remuneration Limit (FY2025)	Approved	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Q&A on the procedures for reviewing director remuneration limit and its composition
	4. Election of Audit Committee member 4-1. Election of Jae-yoon Shin as Audit Committee Member 4-2. Election of Myung-hee Yoo as Audit Committee Member	Approved	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Explanation of the reasons for recommending Audit Committee member candidates with expertise in finance/accounting and international trade/law • Q&A regarding accounting/financial expertise of Audit Committee member candidates
AGM (Mar 20, 2024)	1. Approval of audited financial statements for FY2023, including Statements of Financial Position, Statements of Profit or Loss, Statements of Appropriation of Retained Earnings	Approved	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Explanation of FY2023 business performance and dividends • Q&A on measures to enhance shareholder value • Q&A on business competitiveness
	2. Election of Je-Yoon Shin as Independent Director	Approved	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Explanation of the reasons for recommending the candidate with finance/accounting expertise
	3. Election of Hye-Kyung Cho as Independent Director for Audit Committee Member	Approved	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Explanation of the reasons for recommending the candidate, including her audit experience in various organizations • Q&A on the selection of a candidate including opinions on the IT

			and accounting/financial expertise of an independent director candidate who may serve as an Audit Committee member
	4. Election of Myung-Hee Yoo as Audit Committee Member	Approved	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Explanation of the reasons for recommending the candidate with expertise in international trade and law · Q&A on the selection of an Audit Committee member candidate, including accounting/financial expertise of the candidate and views on the diversity of the Committee
	5. Approval of Director Remuneration Limit (FY2024)	Approved	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Q&A on the procedures for reviewing director remuneration limit and its composition
	6. Approval of Amendments to the Articles of Incorporation	Approved	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Explanations of the background and details of the amendments to the Articles of Incorporation, including the reflection of relevant laws and regulations and the activities of Board committees

[Details regarding the voting rights exercised by shareholders]

[As of March 31, 2026]

Date	Type of resolution	Agenda	Results	Total number of issued shares with voting rights (A)	Number of shares among (A) for which voting rights were exercised	Number of shares voting in favor	Ratio of shares voting in favor (%)	Number of shares voting against or abstaining	Ratio of shares voting against or abstaining (%)
AGM (Mar 18, 2026)	Special	1-1	Approved	5,085,028,628	3,724,870,378	3,723,192,712	99.95%	1,677,666	0.05%
	Special	1-2	Approved	5,531,450,479	4,171,292,701	4,169,737,580	99.96%	1,555,121	0.04%
	Special	1-3	Approved	5,531,450,479	4,171,300,391	3,540,339,766	84.87%	630,960,625	15.13%
	Special	1-4	Approved	5,531,450,479	4,171,300,391	4,169,708,194	99.96%	1,592,197	0.04%
	Ordinary	2	Approved	5,229,163,926	3,869,181,291	3,826,215,933	98.89%	42,965,358	1.11%
	Ordinary	3	Approved	5,531,450,479	4,171,441,409	3,924,216,618	94.07%	247,224,791	5.93%
	Ordinary	4	Approved	5,085,028,628	3,725,019,558	3,187,131,681	85.56%	537,887,877	14.44%
	Ordinary	5	Approved	5,229,082,174	3,869,072,943	3,856,930,323	99.69%	12,142,620	0.31%
	Ordinary	6	Approved	5,229,163,926	3,633,267,996	3,631,754,497	99.96%	1,513,499	0.04%
AGM (Mar 19, 2025)	Ordinary	1	Approved	5,336,299,375	3,857,331,591	3,808,657,148	98.74%	48,674,443	1.26%
	Ordinary	2-1-1	Approved	5,636,967,906	4,159,013,195	3,950,820,112	94.99%	208,193,083	5.01%
	Ordinary	2-1-2	Approved	5,636,967,906	4,159,013,257	3,422,487,245	82.29%	736,526,012	17.71%
	Ordinary	2-1-3	Approved	5,636,967,906	4,159,013,173	3,928,728,956	94.46%	230,284,217	5.54%
	Ordinary	2-1-4	Approved	5,636,967,906	4,159,013,173	3,900,367,036	93.78%	258,646,137	6.22%
	Ordinary	2-2-1	Approved	5,636,967,906	4,159,013,173	3,585,142,845	86.20%	573,870,328	13.80%
	Ordinary	2-2-2	Approved	5,636,967,906	4,159,012,730	4,072,428,163	97.92%	86,584,567	2.08%
	Ordinary	2-2-3	Approved	5,636,967,906	4,159,012,730	3,936,913,211	94.66%	222,099,519	5.34%
	Ordinary	3	Approved	5,336,299,375	3,857,329,808	3,380,945,079	87.65%	476,384,729	12.35%
	Ordinary	4-1	Approved	5,234,215,166	3,768,371,634	3,436,420,764	91.19%	331,950,870	8.81%
	Ordinary	4-2	Approved	5,234,215,166	3,768,371,634	3,546,477,742	94.11%	221,893,892	5.89%
AGM (Mar 20, 2024)	Ordinary	1	Approved	5,365,971,502	4,111,922,032	4,074,974,682	99.10%	36,947,350	0.90%
	Ordinary	2	Approved	5,365,963,684	4,382,978,837	3,835,669,699	87.51%	547,309,138	12.49%
	Ordinary	3	Approved	5,265,051,746	4,011,001,438	3,965,208,535	98.86%	45,792,903	1.14%
	Ordinary	4	Approved	5,265,051,746	4,011,001,438	3,722,446,425	92.81%	288,555,013	7.19%
	Ordinary	5	Approved	5,365,971,502	4,111,921,193	4,087,505,942	99.41%	24,415,251	0.59%
	Special	6	Approved	5,365,963,684	4,382,978,835	4,374,913,039	99.82%	8,065,796	0.18%

VII. Information on Shareholders

1. Ownership of shares by the major shareholder(s) and related parties

[As of March 31, 2026]

(shares, %)

Name	Relationship ¹⁾	Type of share	Ownership				Notes
			Period start		Period end		
			Shares	Stake (%)	Shares	Stake (%)	
Samsung Life Insurance	Major shareholder	Common	503,904,843	8.51	497,660,185	8.41	Off-hours trading
		Preferred	43,950	0.01	43,950	0.01	-
Samsung Life Insurance (special accounts)	Major shareholder	Common	4,424,328	0.07	3,885,575	0.07	Open market transactions
		Preferred	159,926	0.02	177,600	0.02	Open market transactions
Samsung C&T	Affiliate	Common	298,818,100	5.05	298,818,100	5.05	-
Samsung Fire & Marine Insurance	Affiliate	Common	88,058,948	1.49	86,967,675	1.47	Off-hours trading
Samsung Welfare Foundation	Funded foundation	Common	4,484,150	0.08	4,484,150	0.08	-
Samsung Foundation Of Culture	Funded foundation	Common	1,880,750	0.03	1,880,750	0.03	-
Samsung Life Public Welfare Foundation	Funded foundation	Common	1,250	0.00	1,250	0.00	-
Ra-hee Hong	Related party of the major shareholder	Common	87,978,700	1.49	87,978,700	1.49	-
		Preferred	206,633	0.03	206,633	0.03	-
Jae-yong Lee	Related party of the major shareholder	Common	97,414,196	1.65	97,414,196	1.65	-
		Preferred	137,757	0.02	137,757	0.02	-
Boo-jin Lee	Executive member of affiliate	Common	41,745,681	0.71	41,745,681	0.71	-
		Preferred	137,755	0.02	137,755	0.02	-
Seo-hyun Lee	Executive member of affiliate	Common	45,574,190	0.77	45,574,190	0.77	-
		Preferred	137,755	0.02	137,755	0.02	-
Young-hyun Jun	Executive member of affiliate	Common	17,000	0.00	32,787	0.00	Stock-based compensation
Tae-moon Roh	Executive member of affiliate	Common	50,679	0.00	98,557	0.00	Stock-based compensation
Yong-Kwan Kim	Executive member of affiliate	Common	0	0.00	32,158	0.00	Newly appointed
Hye-Kyung Cho	Executive member of affiliate	Common	500	0.00	500	0.00	-
Hyuk-jae Lee	Executive member of affiliate	Common	200	0.00	200	0.00	-
Jai-Hyuk Song	Executive member of affiliate	Common	13,373	0.00	0	0.00	Resigned
Total		Common	1,174,366,888	19.84	1,166,574,654	19.71	-
		Preferred	823,776	0.10	841,450	0.10	-

※ In accordance with Article 3 Paragraph 1 of Enforcement Decree of the Act on Corporate Governance of Financial Companies.

※ Common shares have voting rights, while preferred shares do not. (However, the voting rights of certain common shares are restricted under other applicable laws.)

※ For changes after March 31, 2026, please refer to 'Ownership status of securities, etc. of executives and major shareholder' published in Korean in DART (<https://dart.fss.or.kr>).

※ A securities disposal trust agreement was entered into on January 9, 2026, with respect to a portion of the shares held by a related party (Ra-hee Hong) of the Company's major shareholder, and the disposal of the entrusted shares was completed on April 9, 2026. For further details, please refer to the 'Report on Significant Holdings of Stocks, etc. (General)' dated January 16, 2026 and April 13, 2026, and 'Report on Change

in Shareholding of Major Shareholder' dated April 13, 2026, published in DART (<http://dart.fss.or.kr>)

※ On March 30, 2026, the Board resolved to cancel 73,359,314 common shares and 13,603,461 preferred shares, and the cancellation was completed on April 2, 2026. For further details, please refer to the 'Decision on share cancellation' dated March, 2026. For changes in shareholding after the cancellation, please refer to the 'Report on Significant Holdings of Stocks, etc. (General)' filed after April 2.

2. Matters related to the major shareholder

A. Overview of the major shareholder (corporation or organization)

(1) Basic information of the major shareholder (Samsung Life Insurance Co., Ltd.)

- 1) Legal, commercial name: Samsung Life Insurance Co., Ltd.
- 2) Date of establishment: April 24, 1957
- 3) Address, phone number, and English language website of the corporate headquarters
 - Address: 11, Seocho-daero 74-gil, Seocho-gu, Seoul, Republic of Korea
 - Phone: +82-2-1588-3114
 - Website: <https://www.samsunglife.com>
- 4) CEO and major shareholder of the major shareholder (Samsung Life Insurance)

Name	Number of investors	CEO		Major shareholder	
		Name	Share ratio (%)	Name	Share ratio (%)
Samsung Life Insurance Co., Ltd	88,355	Won-hak Hong	0.00	Samsung C&T	19.34

※ As of March 31, 2026, based on common shares.

5) Changes to the CEO and major shareholder of the major shareholder (Samsung Life Insurance)

Date of change	CEO		Major shareholder	
	Name	Share ratio (%)	Name	Share ratio (%)
Mar 21, 2024	Won-hak Hong	0.00	-	-

※ Mar 21, 2024: Young-muk Jeon resigned from his position as CEO, and Executive Director Won-hak Hong was appointed as CEO

(2) Basic information of the major shareholder (Samsung Life Insurance Co., Ltd.)

(KRW mil)

Classification	-
Name of the corporation or organization	Samsung Life Insurance Co., Ltd
Total assets	371,424,249
Total liabilities	288,123,252
Total equity	83,300,997
Revenue	14,719,366
Operating profit	1,357,813
Net profit	1,240,307

※ The financial status is as of March 31, 2026, based on the consolidated K-IFRS financial statements.

(3) Business conditions of the major shareholder (Samsung Life Insurance)

Samsung Life Insurance is a company in which life insurance and its related reinsurance contract are the key purpose of business operations, and it operates businesses in accordance with the Insurance Business Act and other related laws.

Its key subsidiary, Samsung Card, is a specialized credit finance business company that operates specialized credit finance businesses (including credit card business, facility leasing business, and installment financing business) in accordance with the Specialized Credit Finance Business Act and other related laws.

☞ Please refer to the business report (interim and half-year) of Samsung Life Insurance published in DART (<https://dart.fss.or.kr>) for more details of the major shareholder.

B. Certain transaction that may cause changes in the major shareholder

N/A

C. Overview of the major shareholder of the major shareholder

(1) Basic information of the major shareholder (Samsung C&T) of the major shareholder (Samsung Life Insurance)

- 1) Legal, commercial name: Samsung C&T Corporation
- 2) Date of establishment and period of existence: Dongwha Real Estate was first established on December 23, 1963, and the company name was changed to Cheil Industries in July 2014. It merged with Samsung C&T Corporation (founded as Samsung Sanghoe on March 1, 1938, and established as Samsung C&T in January 1951) and changed the company name to Samsung C&T Corporation on September 2, 2015 (merger registration date).
- 3) Address, phone number, and English language website of the corporate headquarters
 - Address: 26, Sangil-ro 6-gil, Gangdong-gu, Seoul, Republic of Korea
 - Phone: +82-2-2145-5114
 - Website: <https://www.samsungcnt.com>
- 4) CEO and major shareholder of the major shareholder (Samsung C&T) of the major shareholder

Name	Number of investors	CEO		Major shareholder	
		Name	Share ratio (%)	Name	Share ratio (%)
Samsung C&T	129,520	Se-chul Oh	0.00	Jae-yong Lee	22.01
		Jae-eon Lee	0.00		
		Kue-Jong Song	0.00		

※ As of March 31, 2026, based on common shares.

5) Changes to the CEO and major shareholder of the major shareholder (Samsung C&T) of the major shareholder (Samsung Life Insurance)

Date of change	CEO		Major shareholder	
	Name	Share ratio (%)	Name	Share ratio (%)
Mar 15, 2024	Jung-suk Koh	-	-	-
Mar 15, 2024	Jae-eon Lee	0.00	-	-
Apr 19, 2024	-	-	Jae-yong Lee	19.06
Feb 5, 2025	-	-	Jae-yong Lee	19.93
Jan 2, 2026	-	-	Jae-yong Lee	21.00
Mar 13, 2026	-	-	Jae-yong Lee	22.01
Mar 19, 2026	Hai-lin Jeong	-	-	-
Mar 20, 2026	Kue-Jong Song	0.00	-	-

※ May 15, 2024: Jung-suk Koh resigned from his position as CEO, and Jae-eon Lee was appointed as CEO.

※ Apr 19, 2024: The share ratio of the major shareholder changed (18.26%→19.06%) due to the cancellation of treasury shares (7,807,563 common shares).

※ Feb 5, 2025: The share ratio of the major shareholder changed (19.06%→19.93%) due to the cancellation of treasury shares (7,807,563 common shares)

※ Jan 2, 2026: Following the transfer of shares (1,808,577 common shares) by way of gift from Ra-hee Hong (donor) to Jae-yong Lee (donee), the major shareholder's ownership ratio (common shares) changed from 19.93% to 21.00%

※ March 13, 2026: The major shareholder's ownership ratio of common shares changed from 21.00% to 22.01% due to the cancellation of treasury shares (common shares)

※ March 19, 2026: CEO Hai-lin Jeong resigned on March 19, 2026 and CEO Kue-Jong Song was appointed on March 20, 2026.

(2) Financial status of the recent settlement term of the major shareholder (Samsung C&T) of the major shareholder (Samsung Life Insurance)

(KRW mil)

Classification	
Name of the corporation or organization	Samsung C&T
Total assets	105,087,411
Total liabilities	34,971,589
Total equity	70,115,822
Revenue	10,465,823
Operating profit	720,364
Net profit	1,085,870

※ The financial status is as of March 31, 2026, based on the consolidated K-IFRS financial statements.

(3) Business conditions of the major shareholder (Samsung C&T) of the major shareholder (Samsung Life Insurance)

Samsung C&T is consisted of Engineering & Construction, Trading & Investment, Fashion, and Resort Groups as well as biomedicine OEM and biosimilar businesses. The Engineering & Construction Group operates businesses in building, civil infrastructure, plant, and housing areas domestically and globally; Trading & Investment trades internationally in various fields, including resource development, steel, chemical, industrial materials, and textiles. The Fashion Group imports and sells clothing. The Resort Group manages landscaping business, Everland (dry park), Caribbean Bay (water park), golf course, food supply services, and food distribution business (Samsung Welstory).

☞ Please refer to the business report (interim and half-year) of Samsung C&T published in DART (<https://dart.fss.or.kr>) for more details of the major shareholder of the major shareholder.

VIII. Executives and Employees

1. Executives and employees

A. Registered Executives

[As of March 31, 2026]

(shares)

Name Gender Date of birth	Position	Registered Executive	Full-time/ part-time	Responsibility	Major career	Number of shares owned		Relationship with major shareholder	Length of service (months)	Term expiration
						Common	Preferred			
Young-hyun Jun Male Dec, 1960	Vice Chairman	Executive Director	Full	CEO (head of DS)	Doctor's degree in Electrical Engineering from KAIST Head of DS Division; head of Memory Business	32,787	-	Executive Member of an affiliate	13	Mar 18, 2028
Tae-moon Roh Male Sep 1968	President	Executive Director	Full	CEO (head of DX)	Doctor's degree in Electrical Engineering from Pohang University of Science and Technology Head of DX Division and head of MX (Mobile eXperience) Business, head of Quality Innovation Committee, head of AI Innovation Committee	98,557	-	Executive Member of an affiliate	49	Mar 15, 2028
Yong Kwan Kim Male Dec 1963	President	Executive Director	Full	Corporate President of Corporate Management, Strategy & Operation, Device Solutions	MBA at Thunderbird School of Global Management Corporate President of Corporate Management, Strategy & Operation, Device Solutions	32,158	-	Executive Member of an affiliate	1	Mar 17, 2029
Je-Yoon Shin Male Mar 1958	Director	Independent Director	Part	Board Chair, Head of Audit Committee, Head of Independent Director Recommendation Committee, Head of Compensation Committee, Sustainability Committee	Bachelor's Degree in Economics from Seoul National University Chair of Financial Services Commission	-	-	Executive Member of an affiliate	25	Mar 28, 2027
Jun-sung Kim Male Oct 1967	Director	Independent Director	Part	Related Party Transactions Committee, Compensation Committee, Head of Sustainability Committee	Bachelor's degree in Economics & Business Administration from Carnegie Mellon University Managing Director of Government of Singapore Investment Corporation (GIC) Total Return Group	-	-	Executive Member of an affiliate	49	Mar 15, 2028
Eun-nyeong Heo Male Aug 1964	Director	Independent Director	Part	Independent Director Recommendation Committee Head of Related Party Transactions Committee Compensation Committee Sustainability Committee	Doctor's degree in Mineral Economics from The Pennsylvania State University Professor of College of Engineering at Seoul National University	-	-	Executive Member of an affiliate	41	Mar 17, 2028
Hye-Kyung Cho Female Jul 1964	Director	Independent Director	Part	Audit Committee Sustainability Committee	Doctor's degree in Robotics from Seoul National University Professor of Applied AI at Hansung University	500	-	Executive Member of an affiliate	25	Mar 19, 2027
Hyuk-jae Lee Male Feb 1965	Director	Independent Director	Part	Related Party Transactions Committee Sustainability Committee	Doctor's degree in Electrical and Computer Engineering from Purdue University Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering at Seoul National University	200	-	Executive Member of an affiliate	13	Mar 18, 2028

※ Relationship with major shareholder is in accordance with Article 3 Paragraph 1 of the Enforcement Decree of the Act on Corporate Governance of Financial Companies

※ As of the reporting date; for changes after the reporting date, please refer to ‘Ownership status of securities, etc. of executives and major shareholder’ published in Korean in DART (<https://dart.fss.or.kr>)

※ January 31, 2025: Independent Director Han-jo Kim was appointed as a member of Independent Director Recommendation Committee in the first Board meeting and then as the Head of the Compensation Committee on Feb 14, 2025.

※ March 19, 2025: Young-hyun Jun and Jai-hyuk Song were newly appointed as Executive Directors; Hyuk-jae Lee was newly appointed as Independent Director; Executive Director Tae-moon Roh, Independent Director Jun-sung Kim and Independent Director Eun-nyeong Heo, and Independent Director Myung-hee Yoo were reappointed; Independent Director Je-yoon Shin and Independent Director Myung-hee Yoo were appointed as members of the Audit Committee at the AGM. At the Board meeting, Executive Director Young-hyun Jun, Executive Director Tae-moon Roh, Executive Director Jai-hyuk Song were appointed as members of the Management committee; Independent Director Jun-sung Kim was appointed as a member of the Related Party Transaction Committee, Compensation Committee, and Sustainability Committee; Eun-nyeong Heo was appointed as a member of Independent Director Recommendation Committee, Related Party Transaction Committee, Compensation Committee, and Sustainability Committee; Independent Director Myung-hee Yoo was appointed as a member of Independent Director Recommendation Committee and Sustainability Committee; Independent Director Hyuk-jae Lee was appointed as a member of the Related Party Transaction Committee and Sustainability Committee

※ March 19, 2025: Independent Director Han-jo Kim’s term expired.

※ March 25, 2025: CEO Jong-hee Han (appointed in March, 2022) has resigned from his position of CEO and Executive Director

※ April 25, 2025: Executive Director Young-hyun Jun was appointed as the Head of the Management Committee.

※ April 28, 2025: Independent Director Je-yoon Shin was appointed as the Head of the Audit Committee and Compensation Committee; Independent Director Eun-nyeong Heo was appointed as the head of the Related Party Transaction Committee

※ April 29, 2025: Independent Director Jun-sung Kim was appointed as the Head of the Sustainability Committee

※ July 31, 2025: Independent Director Jun-sung Kim was appointed as a member of Independent Director Recommendation Committee.

※ March 18, 2026: Executive Director Yong-Kwan Kim was newly appointed and Independent Director Eun-nyeong Heo, who will serve as an Audit Committee member, was reappointed at the AGM. Executive Director Yong-Kwan Kim was appointed as a member of the Management Committee; Independent Director Eun-nyeong Heo was appointed as a member of the Independent Director Recommendation Committee, Related Party Transaction Committee, and Sustainability Committee; and Hye-Kyung Cho was appointed as a member of the Compensation Committee through the Board meeting held on the day of the AGM

※ Following the reporting date, on April 29, 2026, Independent Director Eun-nyeong Heo was appointed as the Head of the Related Party Transaction Committee

※ Following the reporting date, on April 30, 2026, an ad-hoc Special Committee was established for the purpose of reviewing and deliberating significant matters that may arise in connection with affiliated companies, and all five Independent Directors were appointed as members of the Committee

B. Registered Executives with concurrent positions

[As of March 31, 2026]

Concurrent office holder		Company		
Name	Position	Name of company	Position	Period
Jun-sung Kim	Independent Director	Novo holdings A/S	Independent Director	2025-present
Hye-Kyung Cho	Independent Director	Hyundai E&C	Independent Director	2021-present

2. Remuneration for Directors

Pursuant to the reporting guidelines set forth by the FSS, the Remuneration for Directors section, reported in the half-year and full-year business reports, is not included in the 1Q and 3Q reports.

IX. Affiliates and Subsidiaries

Pursuant to the reporting guidelines set forth by the FSS, the Affiliates and Subsidiaries section, reported in the half-year and full-year business reports, is not included in the 1Q and 3Q reports.

X. Transactions with Affiliates and Subsidiaries

1. Credit offerings for affiliates and subsidiaries

As of March 31, 2026, SEC provides a debt guarantee for financing of subsidiaries, including Samsung Electronics America, Inc. (SEA) and other subsidiaries as listed below.

(\$US thousand, %)

Company	Relation ship	Creditor	Type	Purpose	Guarantee start date	Guarantee expiry date	Limit of guarantee		Transactions			Interest Rate(%)
							Period start	Period end	Period start	Change	Period end	
SEA	Affiliate	BOA, etc.	Payment guarantee	Operating fund	Apr 16, 2025	Dec 16, 2026	1,278,000	4,474,600	-	-	-	-
SEM	Affiliate	BBVA, etc.	Payment guarantee	Operating fund	Jun 14, 2025	Dec 16, 2026	715,000	680,000	-	-	-	-
SAMCOL	Affiliate	Citibank, etc.	Payment guarantee	Operating fund	Jun 14, 2025	Dec 16, 2026	180,000	111,000	-	-	-	-
SEDA	Affiliate	BRDESCO, etc.	Payment guarantee	Operating fund	Oct 1, 2025	Dec 16, 2026	329,000	244,000	-	-	-	-
SECH	Affiliate	Citibank, etc.	Payment guarantee	Operating fund	Jun 14, 2025	Dec 16, 2026	64,000	50,000	-	-	-	-
SEPR	Affiliate	BBVA, etc.	Payment guarantee	Operating fund	Jun 1, 2025	Dec 16, 2026	150,000	127,000	-	-	-	-
SSA	Affiliate	SCB, etc.	Payment guarantee	Operating fund	Nov 9, 2025	Dec 16, 2026	286,000	122,000	-	-	-	-
SEMAG	Affiliate	Citibank, etc.	Payment guarantee	Operating fund	Dec 17, 2025	Dec 16, 2026	46,000	16,000	-	-	-	-
SETK	Affiliate	BNP, etc.	Payment guarantee	Operating fund	Jun 14, 2025	Dec 16, 2026	947,000	887,000	11,639	100,776	112,415	35.53%
SETK-P	Affiliate	BNP, etc.	Payment guarantee	Operating fund	Nov 09, 2025	Dec 16, 2026	70,000	70,000	-	-	-	-
SECE	Affiliate	Citibank	Payment guarantee	Operating fund	Dec 17, 2025	Dec 16, 2026	114,000	15,000	-	-	-	-
SEEG	Affiliate	HSBC	Payment guarantee	Operating fund	Jun 14, 2025	Jun 13, 2026	85,000	30,000	-	-	-	-
SEIN	Affiliate	BNP, etc.	Payment guarantee	Operating fund	Jun 14, 2025	Nov 08, 2026	70,000	70,000	-	-	-	-
SJC	Affiliate	Mizuho Bank, etc.	Payment guarantee	Operating fund	Apr 28, 2025	Dec 16, 2026	809,211	243,843	-	-	-	-
SEUC	Affiliate	Credit Agricole	Payment guarantee	Operating fund	Jun 14, 2025	Nov 08, 2026	115,000	-	-	-	-	-
SEDAM	Affiliate	Santander	Payment guarantee	Operating fund	Nov 9, 2025	Nov 8, 2026	537,000	150,000	-	-	-	-
SECA	Affiliate	BOA	Payment guarantee	Operating fund	Nov 9, 2025	Nov 08, 2026	72,000	20,000	-	-	-	-
SELA	Affiliate	Citibank	Payment guarantee	Operating fund	Dec 17, 2025	Dec 16, 2026	90,000	60,000	-	-	-	-
SEEH	Affiliate	Citibank, etc.	Payment guarantee	Operating fund	Sep 6, 2025	Dec 16, 2026	938,400	229,400	-	-	-	-
SELV	Affiliate	Citibank	Payment guarantee	Operating fund	Dec 17, 2025	Dec 16, 2026	10,000	10,000	-	-	-	-
SEIL	Affiliate	Citibank	Payment guarantee	Operating fund	Dec 17, 2025	Dec 16, 2026	15,600	-	-	-	-	-
SAPL	Affiliate	Citibank, etc.	Payment guarantee	Operating fund	Nov 9, 2025	Dec 16, 2026	404,000	35,000	-	-	-	-
SAVINA	Affiliate	HSBC	Payment guarantee	Operating fund	Jun 14, 2025	Jun 13, 2026	51,000	51,000	-	-	-	-
SEV	Affiliate											
SEVT	Affiliate											
SEHC	Affiliate											
SCIC	Affiliate	HSBC	Payment guarantee	Operating fund	Jun 14, 2025	Dec 16, 2026	270,000	10,000	-	-	-	-
SESP	Affiliate	SCB	Payment guarantee	Operating fund	Nov 09, 2025	Nov 08, 2026	30,000	10,000	-	-	-	-
SME	Affiliate	SCB	Payment guarantee	Operating fund	Nov 09, 2025	Nov 08, 2026	110,000	100,000	-	-	-	-
SAMEX	Affiliate	Citibank	Payment guarantee	Operating fund	Dec 17, 2025	Dec 16, 2026	5,000	5,000	-	-	-	-
SEASA	Affiliate	Citibank	Payment guarantee	Operating fund	Dec 17, 2025	Dec 16, 2026	2,000	2,000	-	-	-	-
SSAP	Affiliate	SCB	Payment guarantee	Operating fund	Nov 09, 2025	Nov 08, 2026	35,000	10,000	-	-	-	-
SEPM	Affiliate	HSBC	Payment guarantee	Operating fund	Jun 14, 2025	Jun 13, 2026	35,000	-	-	-	-	-
SESAR	Affiliate	HSBC	Payment guarantee	Operating fund	Jun 14, 2025	Jun 13, 2026	20,000	20,000	-	-	-	-
SEUZ	Affiliate	Citibank	Payment guarantee	Operating fund	Jun 14, 2025	Dec 16, 2026	20,000	-	-	-	-	-

Company	Relation ship	Creditor	Type	Purpose	Guarantee start date	Guarantee expiry date	Limit of guarantee		Transactions			Interest Rate(%)
							Period start	Period end	Period start	Change	Period end	
Harman do Brasil Industria Eletronica e Participacoes Ltda.	Affiliate	SocGen	Payment guarantee	Operating fund	Nov 9, 2025	Nov 8, 2026	15,000	-	-	-	-	
Harman da Amazonia Industria Eletronica e Participacoes Ltda.	Affiliate								-	-	-	
Harman International Japan Co., Ltd.	Affiliate	MUFG	Payment guarantee	Operating fund	Nov 9, 2025	Nov 8, 2026	25,000	25,000	-	-	-	
Harman International Industries Limited	Affiliate	HSBC	Payment guarantee	Operating fund	Jun 14, 2025	Jun 13, 2026	30,000	30,000	-	-	-	
Harman International Industries Inc.	Affiliate	JP Morgan	Payment guarantee	Operating fund	Jun 14, 2025	Jun 13, 2026	100,000	100,000	-	-	-	
Harman Holding Ltd, Hong Kong	Affiliate	HSBC	Payment guarantee	Operating fund	Jun 14, 2025	Jun 13, 2026	30,000	30,000	-	-	-	
Total							8,103,211	8,037,843	11,639	100,776	112,415	

※ Separate basis.

※ The approval decision is resolved by the Management Committee when the guarantee amount per transaction is between 0.1% and/or less than 2.5%, and by the Board of Directors when the guarantee amount per transaction is 2.5% and above.

※ The Company receives guarantee fees for debts of its subsidiaries, calculated based on factors such as the maturity of the guaranteed obligations and interest rates under general credit terms. In 2025, the Company claimed approximately USD 1,199,000 in guarantee fees, and it received the fees in 2026

2. Acquisitions and disposals of assets with affiliates and subsidiaries

In 1Q26, the Company sold assets to affiliates, including Samsung (China) Semiconductor Co., Ltd.(SCS), to increase production capacity of such affiliates. Also, the Company acquired assets including facility equipment from affiliates to improve production efficiency.

(KRW mil.)

Company	Relationship	Transaction type	Transaction date ¹⁾	Asset	Purpose of transaction	Amount ²⁾	Gain or loss on disposal
SCS	Affiliate	Asset sale/purchase	Mar 31, 2026	Machinery, etc.	Enhance capacity and production efficiency	19,865	5,867
SESS	Affiliate	Asset sale	Jan 28, 2026	Machinery, etc.	Enhance capacity and production efficiency	2,292	629
TSLED	Affiliate	Asset purchase	Feb 12, 2026	Machinery, etc.	Enhance capacity and production efficiency	1,356	-
SEVT	Affiliate	Asset purchase	Feb 24, 2026	Machinery, etc.	Enhance capacity and production efficiency	840	-

※ Separate basis.

1) Most recent transaction.

2) Properly calculated by an appropriate method based upon market value assessment. Transaction was made under normal conditions (e.g., terms of cash payment within the 15th, 30th of the following month of transaction).

※ The above acquisition and disposal transactions of assets are not subject to the Board's approval.

※ Transactions worth less than KRW 100 million were excluded according to Corporate Disclosure Guidelines.

3. Business transactions with affiliates and subsidiaries

In 1Q26, the Company had transactions (e.g., sales and purchases) with affiliates, including Samsung Semiconductor, Inc. (SSI).

(KRW mil.)

Company	Relationship	Transaction type	Transaction date	Details	Amount
---------	--------------	------------------	------------------	---------	--------

SSI	Affiliate	Sales, purchases, etc.	Jan 2026-Mar 2026	Semiconductor, etc.	39,492,155
SSS	Affiliate	Sales, purchases, etc.	Jan 2026-Mar 2026	Semiconductor, etc.	19,842,655

※ Separate basis.

※ Transactions worth 5% and above of revenue of the current business year are subject to public disclosure.

4. Transaction of stock-based compensation for major shareholders

Pursuant to resolutions of the Board and its committees, the Company granted a portion of Long-term incentives (LTI) in July 2025 in the form of shares without transfer restrictions, and the remaining unpaid portion has been agreed to be granted in July 2026 in the form of shares without transfer restrictions. Also, the Company granted the Overall Performance Incentive (OPI) in the form of Restricted Stock Award (RSA) in January 2026, and agreed to grant Performance Stock Units (PSU) in installments over a three-year period starting in 2028, subject to the achievement of the vesting conditions.

(shares)

Counter-party	Relationship with the Company	Grant date/ payment date (cancellation date)	Name	New grant	Cumulative grant	Payment in current period	Cumulative change		Outstanding quantity	Performance conditions	Payment timing	Transfer restriction period	Basis and procedure for grant
							Payment	Cancellation					
Young-hyun Jun		Jan 23, 2025/ Jan 26, 2026	OPI stock compensation	5,135	5,135	5,135	5,135	-	-	-	Jan 2026	2 years	Resolution of Management Committee
		Oct 13, 2025	PSU	135,000	135,000	-	-	-	135,000	The vesting and the number of shares will be determined based on the share price growth over the 3-year period	After Oct 2028	-	Resolution of Compensation Committee
		Jan 29, 2026/ Jan 30, 2026	OPI stock compensation	10,652	10,652	10,652	10,652	-	-	-	Jan 2026	1 year	
Tae-moon Roh	Registered executives (Executives of affiliated companies)	Feb 14, 2025/ Jan 26, 2026	OPI stock compensation	40,579	40,579	40,579	40,579	-	-	-	After Jan 2026	2 years	
		Jul 25, 2025/ Jul 28, 2025	LTI stock compensation	45,357	45,357	22,679	22,679	-	22,678	-	After Jul 2026	-	
		Oct 13, 2025	PSU	135,000	135,000	-	-	-	135,000	The vesting and the number of shares will be determined based on the share price growth over the 3-year period	After Oct 2028	-	Resolution of Compensation Committee
		Jan 29, 2026/ Jan 30, 2026	OPI stock compensation	7,299	7,299	7,299	7,299	-	-	-	Jan 2026	1 year	
		Jan 23, 2025/ Jan 26, 2026	OPI stock compensation	8,606	8,606	8,606	8,606	-	-	-	Jan 2026	2 years	
Yong-kwan Kim		Jul 25, 2025/ Jul 28, 2025	LTI stock compensation	12,698	12,698	6,349	6,349	-	6,349	-	After Jul 2026	-	
		Oct 13, 2025	PSU	50,000	50,000	-	-	-	50,000	The vesting and the number of shares will be determined based on the share price growth over the 3-year period	After Oct 2028	-	Resolution of Management Committee
		Jan 29, 2026/	OPI stock	2,903	2,903	2,903	2,903	-	-	-	Jan 2026	1 year	

		Jan 30, 2026	compensation										
Je-yoon Shin		Oct 13, 2025	PSU	1,000	1,000	-	-	-	1,000	The vesting and the number of shares will be determined based on the share price growth over the 3-year period	After Oct 2028	-	Agreement executed with the relevant party following the CEO's decision
Jun-sung Kim		Oct 13, 2025	PSU	1,000	1,000	-	-	-	1,000			-	
Eun-nyeong Heo		Oct 13, 2025	PSU	1,000	1,000	-	-	-	1,000			-	
Hye-kyung Cho		Oct 13, 2025	PSU	1,000	1,000	-	-	-	1,000			-	
Hyuk-jae Lee		Oct 13, 2025	PSU	1,000	1,000	-	-	-	1,000			-	

※ At the time of entering into the stock-based compensation agreement, the agreement was executed based on a resolution of the Management Committee for unregistered executives and based on a resolution of the Compensation Committee for executive directors.

XI. Other Information

1. Changes in public disclosure

A. Changes in public disclosure

(USD mil)

Filing date	Contract details	Contract value	Possibility of changes
Jul 26, 2025	- Contract title: Supply agreement for semiconductor contract manufacturing - Contract counterparty: Tesla, Inc. - Contract period : July 2025 - December 2033	16,544	- Contract period, contract amount may change depending on customer demand and business performance - Any changes to previously disclosed information will be disclosed separately

※ Information considered trade secrets such as the Company's product prices, production capacity, and delivery status, which may pose a risk of information leakage, has been omitted (including quantity, value, delivered amount, and order backlog)

2. Contingent liabilities

A. Litigation

The Company is involved in various claims, disputes, and investigations conducted by regulatory bodies, which arose during the normal course of business with numerous entities. Although the outflow of resources and timing of these matters are uncertain, as of the reporting date, the Company believes the outcome will not have a material impact on the financial position of the Company.

Samsung Electronics and its spun-off companies, including SDC, are liable to fulfill in solidarity the debts of SDC which relate to the periods prior to SDC's separation from the Company.

For information related to other contingent liabilities and commitments, see retained earnings in 『3. Notes to consolidated financial statements』 and 『5. Notes to non-consolidated financial statements』 in 『III. Financial Affairs』.

B. Guarantees

(USD thousand)

Company	Relation ship	Creditor	Type	Purpose	Guarantee start date	Guarantee end date	Limit of guarantee		Transactions			Interest rate
							Period start	Period end	Period start	Change	Period end	
SEA	Affiliate	BOA, etc.	Payment guarantee	Operating fund	Apr 16, 2025	Dec 16, 2026	1,278,000	4,474,600	-	-	-	-
SEM	Affiliate	BBVA, etc.	Payment guarantee	Operating fund	Jun 14, 2025	Dec 16, 2026	715,000	680,000	-	-	-	-
SAMCOL	Affiliate	Citibank, etc.	Payment guarantee	Operating fund	Jun 14, 2025	Dec 16, 2026	180,000	110,000	-	-	-	-
SEDA	Affiliate	BRADESCO, etc.	Payment guarantee	Operating fund	Oct 01, 2025	Dec 16, 2026	329,000	244,000	-	-	-	-
SECH	Affiliate	Citibank, etc.	Payment guarantee	Operating fund	Jun 14, 2025	Dec 16, 2026	64,000	50,000	-	-	-	-
SEPR	Affiliate	BBVA, etc.	Payment guarantee	Operating fund	Jun 01, 2025	Dec 16, 2026	150,000	127,000	-	-	-	-
SSA	Affiliate	SCB, etc.	Payment guarantee	Operating fund	Nov 9, 2025	Dec 16, 2026	286,000	127,000	-	-	-	-
SEMAG	Affiliate	SocGen, etc.	Payment guarantee	Operating fund	Dec 17, 2025	Dec 16, 2026	46,000	16,000	-	-	-	-
SETK	Affiliate	BNP, etc.	Payment guarantee	Operating fund	Jun 14, 2025	Dec 16, 2026	947,000	887,000	11,639	100,776	112,415	35.53%
SETK-P	Affiliate	BNP, etc.	Payment guarantee	Operating fund	Nov 09, 2025	Dec 16, 2026	70,000	70,000	-	-	-	-
SECE	Affiliate	Citibank	Payment guarantee	Operating fund	Dec 17, 2025	Dec 16, 2026	114,000	15,000	-	-	-	-
SEEG	Affiliate	HSBC	Payment guarantee	Operating fund	Jun 14, 2025	Jun 13, 2026	85,000	30,000	-	-	-	-
SEIN	Affiliate	BNP, etc.	Payment guarantee	Operating fund	Jun 14, 2025	Nov 08, 2026	70,000	70,000	-	-	-	-
SJC	Affiliate	Mizuho Bank, etc.	Payment guarantee	Operating fund	Apr 28, 2025	Dec 16, 2026	809,211	243,843	-	-	-	-
SEUC	Affiliate	Credit Agricole, etc.	Payment guarantee	Operating fund	Jun 14, 2025	Nov 08, 2026	115,000	-	-	-	-	-
SEDAM	Affiliate	Citibank, etc.	Payment guarantee	Operating fund	Nov 09, 2025	Nov 08, 2026	537,000	150,000	-	-	-	-
SECA	Affiliate	BOA	Payment guarantee	Operating fund	Nov 09, 2025	Nov 08, 2026	72,000	20,000	-	-	-	-
SELA	Affiliate	Citibank	Payment guarantee	Operating fund	Dec 17, 2025	Dec 16, 2026	90,000	60,000	-	-	-	-
SEEH	Affiliate	HSBC, etc.	Payment guarantee	Operating fund	Sep 06, 2025	Dec 16, 2026	938,400	229,400	-	-	-	-
SELV	Affiliate	Citibank	Payment guarantee	Operating fund	Dec 17, 2025	Dec 16, 2026	10,000	10,000	-	-	-	-
SEIL	Affiliate	Citibank	Payment guarantee	Operating fund	Dec 17, 2025	Dec 16, 2026	15,600	-	-	-	-	-
SAPL	Affiliate	BOA, etc.	Payment guarantee	Operating fund	Nov 09, 2025	Dec 16, 2026	404,000	35,000	-	-	-	-
SAVINA	Affiliate	HSBC	Payment guarantee	Operating fund	Jun 14, 2025	Jun 13, 2026	51,000	51,000	-	-	-	-
SEV	Affiliate								-	-	-	-
SEVT	Affiliate								-	-	-	-
SEHC	Affiliate								-	-	-	-
SCIC	Affiliate	HSBC, etc.	Payment guarantee	Operating fund	Jun 14, 2025	Dec 16, 2026	270,000	10,000	-	-	-	-
SESP	Affiliate	SCB	Payment guarantee	Operating fund	Nov 09, 2025	Nov 08, 2026	30,000	10,000	-	-	-	-
SME	Affiliate	SCB	Payment guarantee	Operating fund	Nov 09, 2025	Nov 08, 2026	110,000	100,000	-	-	-	-
SAMEX	Affiliate	Citibank	Payment guarantee	Operating fund	Dec 17, 2025	Dec 16, 2026	5,000	5,000	-	-	-	-
SEASA	Affiliate	Citibank	Payment guarantee	Operating fund	Dec 17, 2025	Dec 16, 2026	2,000	2,000	-	-	-	-
SSAP	Affiliate	SCB	Payment guarantee	Operating fund	Nov 09, 2025	Nov 08, 2026	35,000	10,000	-	-	-	-
SEPM	Affiliate	HSBC	Payment guarantee	Operating fund	Jun 14, 2025	Jun 13, 2026	35,000	-	-	-	-	-
SESAR	Affiliate	HSBC	Payment guarantee	Operating fund	Jun 14, 2025	Jun 13, 2026	20,000	20,000	-	-	-	-
SEUZ	Affiliate	Citibank	Payment guarantee	Operating fund	Jun 14, 2025	Dec 16, 2026	20,000	-	-	-	-	-

Company	Relationship	Creditor	Type	Purpose	Guarantee start date	Guarantee expiry date	Limit of Guarantee		Transactions			Interest rate
							Period start	Period end	Period start	Change	Period end	
Flakt	Affiliate	BNP	Payment guarantee	Operating fund	Mar 16, 2026	Nov 08, 2026	-	60,000	-	-	-	-
SDN	Affiliate	SIEL	Payment guarantee	Operating fund	Feb 19, 2026	Feb 19, 2029	556,979	370,847	473,432	-102,585	370,847	7.83%
Harman do Brasil Industria Eletronica e Participacoes Ltda.	Affiliate	SocGen	Payment guarantee	Operating fund	Nov 09, 2024	Nov 08, 2026	15,000	-	-	-	-	-
Harman da Amazonia Industria Eletronica e Participacoes Ltda.	Affiliate											
Harman International Industries Limited	Affiliate	HSBC	Payment guarantee	Operating fund	Jun 14, 2025	Jun 13, 2026	30,000	30,000	-	-	-	-
Harman International Japan Co., Ltd.	Affiliate	MUFG	Payment guarantee	Operating fund	Nov 09, 2025	Nov 08, 2026	25,000	25,000	-	-	-	-
Harman International Industries Limited	Affiliate	HSBC	Payment guarantee	Operating fund	Jun 14, 2025	Jun 13, 2026	30,000	30,000	-	-	-	-
Harman International Industries, Inc.	Affiliate	JP Morgan	Payment guarantee	Operating fund	Jun 14, 2025	Jun 13, 2026	100,000	100,000	-	-	-	-
Harman Holding Ltd, Hong Kong	Affiliate	HSBC	Payment guarantee	Operating fund	Jun 14, 2025	Jun 13, 2026	30,000	30,000	-	-	-	-
SAS	Affiliate	Epcor	Payment guarantee	Operating fund, etc	Apr 26, 2022	Debt expiry date	275,000	275,000	-	-	-	-
SEA	Affiliate	US Government	Payment guarantee	Subsidy	Dec 20, 2024	Debt expiry date	6,435,000	6,435,000	-	-	-	-
Total							15,370,190	15,178,690	485,071	-1,809	483,262	-

※ Consolidated basis. Debt guarantees for SDN are provided by SDC, SAS by SEA.

※ SEC requires Board approval for individual guarantees exceeding 2.5% of total equity; the approval decision is delegated to the Management Committee when the guarantee amount is between 0.1% and/or less than 2.5%. SDC requires Board approval for individual guarantees over KRW 10,000 million.

※ The Company receives guarantee fees for debts of its subsidiaries, calculated based on factors such as the maturity of the guaranteed obligations and interest rates under general credit terms. In 2025, the Company claimed approximately USD 1,199,000 in guarantee fees, and it received the fees in 2026. In 2025, Samsung Display Co., Ltd. claimed USD 2,841,000 in guarantee fees from SDN, and it received the fees in 2026.

※ SEA's debt to the U.S. Government refers to a guarantee agreement by the parent company, under which it is obligated to repay semiconductor subsidies to the U.S. Department of Commerce if SAS fails to fulfill its contractual obligations.

3. Sanctions and others

Pursuant to the reporting guidelines set forth by the FSS of South Korea, the Sanctions and others section, reported in the half-year and full-year business reports, is not included in the 1Q and 3Q.

4. Subsequent events and other matters

Pursuant to the reporting guidelines set forth by the FSS, the Subsequent events and other matters section, reported in the half-year and full-year business reports, is not included in the 1Q and 3Q reports.

XII. Appendix

1. Subsidiaries subject to consolidated financial statements (detailed)

Pursuant to the reporting guidelines set forth by the FSS, the Subsidiaries subject to consolidated financial statements (detailed) section, reported in the half-year and full-year business reports, is not included in the 1Q and 3Q reports.

2. Affiliates

Pursuant to the reporting guidelines set forth by the FSS, the Affiliates & subsidiaries (detailed) section, reported in the half-year and full-year business reports, is not included in the 1Q and 3Q reports.

3. Equity investments in other corporations (Details)

Pursuant to the reporting guidelines set forth by the FSS, the Equity investments in other corporations (detailed), reported in the half-year and full-year business reports, is not included in the 1Q and 3Q reports.

4. R&D results (detailed)

DX Division	
Research project	Details
Visual Display	
Micro RGB ~March 2026	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Micro RGB LED based 4K TV (115") <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - MR95F (115") - Offers improved color accuracy and detailed contrast using micro RGB Technology (micro RGB matrix plus), offers our unique image quality with a realistic sense of object presence by applying high color accuracy, Glare-Free technology, and VRR 4K 144Hz - R95(65 · 75 · 85") <ul style="list-style-type: none"> : Premium Micro RGB TV model featuring enhanced color expression with Micro RGB technology and immersive premium design while delivering the true value of a premium flagship experience by WOC Ready solutions - (Applied Micro RGB Technology, Micro RGB Color Booster Pro, Glare Free, and VRR 165Hz; features Object Tracking Sound + powered by Real Top speakers and AI-based object separation technology; features an ultra-slim bezel (SNB) front design, Zero Gap Pocket architecture for flush wall mounting; supports wireless connectivity through WOC Ready - R85(65 · 75 · 85") <ul style="list-style-type: none"> : An essential model designed to successfully establish and expand the new Micro RGB model in the market, while delivering an outstanding color experience through Real Micro R/G/B technology (Applied Micro RGB Technology, Micro RGB Color Booster Pro, VRR 144Hz; applied Object Tracking Sound Lite AI-based object separation technology; maximized cost efficiency through the QN80 platform; features a Solidity design that delivers a robust and premium feel
Neo QLED 8K ~March 2026	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Ultra high-resolution, slim 8K TV based on Mini LED technology <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - QN900 (65 · 75 · 85 · 98") / QN800 (65 · 75 · 85") / QN700 (55 · 65 · 75") / QN60 (65 · 75 · 85") - QLED 8K resolution offers real-life viewing experience with enhanced contrast of sophisticated Mini LED - Offers immersive and realistic viewing experience with Neural Quantum Processor 8K - Offers spatial sound that envelops the space with OTS(Object Tracking Sound) - Introduced QN990F featuring 8K Wireless One Connect Box, 8K AI Upscaling Pro, AI HDR Remastering Pro, AI Motion Enhancer Pro, and 8K 120Hz 4K 240Hz VRR
Neo QLED 4K ~March 2026	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Mini LED-based products come in 4 series and up to 9 sizes (43 · 50 · 55 · 65 · 75 · 85 · 98 · 100 · 115 ") <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Slim design by adopting Mini LED, premium look with bezel-less/metal design - New LED with Quantum Nano-Layer Multi-Cell structure, enabling slim design, high luminance efficiency, luminance profile control - Adjusts picture quality using AI functions based on user's preferences of genre-specific picture quality - Provides quick access and personalized recommendations with New Home, which offers convenient serviceability - Provides enhanced AI functionalities (QN90F) with the application of NQ5 SI Gen3 Processor (Live Translate, Click to Search, Home Insight, etc.) - Applied glare free technology and VRR 4K 165Hz (QN90F)
OLED TV ~March 2026	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Quantum-Dot-based self-emitting display flat 4K TV (55 · 65 · 77") <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - S95 (55 · 65 · 77"): OLED TV that provides the true value of TV, featuring QD-OLED display with 165Hz VRR, OLED Glare Free-True Reality quality, Infinity One Design (an ultra slim flat form factor equipped with top speaker), Object Tracking Sound, and ATMOS 2026 model: features premium wall-flush Dual Plate Design and WOC Ready Solutions - S90 (55 · 65 · 77"): Provides picture quality of OLED Display featuring 144Hz VRR and immersive sound with Laser Slim Design featuring OTS Lite and ATMOS, strengthening Samsung OLED lineups beyond Neo QLED to enhance positioning in the premium TV market - Offers enhanced AI functionalities with the application of NQ5 SI Gen3 Processor (S90/S95F) □ White OLED-based self-emitting display flat 4K TV (42 · 48 · 55 · 65 · 77 · 83") <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - S95 (83"): same features as above 2026 model: features premium wall-flush Dual Plate Design and WOC Ready Solutions - S90 (42 · 48 · 55 · 65 · 77 · 83"): same features as above - S85 (55 · 65 · 77 · 83"): Features white OLED display—which has been prepared as a new lineup for OLED sales expansion and profit/loss improvement—and offers premium spatial sound with OTS Lite/ ATMOS and a contour design with sleek curves

DX Division	
Research project	Details
Neo Mini LED TV ~March 2026	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Neo Mini LED-based lineup with 2 series and 6 size options (43 · 50 · 55 · 65 · 75 · 85") <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - M80(55 · 65 · 75 · 85") / M70(43 · 50 · 55 · 65 · 75 · 85") □ Background: to enhance our response to rival Fak-QD by creating a new product category based on Mini LED □ Specs and features <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Enhanced picture quality through improved light efficiency and color reproduction based on Mini LED+ KSF - Strengthened sound specifications tailed for the Indian market (20→30W) - Features metal-based design delivering a refined and solid image - Offers vivid colors, enhanced contrast through AI technology and supports AI smart functions (M80)
QLED TV ~March 2026	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Flat QLED 4K TV (32 · 43 · 50 · 55 · 60 · 65 · 70 · 75 · 82 · 85 · 98") <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Flagship QLED maximizes viewing experience with unrivaled picture quality within 4K (AI/brightness/viewing angle) and sound quality (OTS) - Maximizes immersive experience with ideal brightness contrast, free viewing angle, life-like color, and optimal brightness - Optimizes viewing experience by identifying user context based on voice recognition and AI technologies - Convenient calibration of picture quality with the touch of a button from a mobile device without expensive, professional equipment - Upgraded gaming experience for casual gamers through Game Bar - Integrates and expands the Art Store x Ambient service (available on QLED models and above); incorporates AI SoC in TV products (Q7F↑)
Lifestyle TV ~March 2026	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ The SERO (43") <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Simple, modern vertical screen that rotates 360 degrees with flat-type speaker - Easily installed in any living space, mobile floor stand included - Significantly improved VoC compared to existing products with anti-glare/anti-reflective screen even for rotated form factor □ The Frame (32 · 43 · 50 · 55 · 65 · 75 · 85") <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Design resembles a real picture frame; completes a picture frame experience - Exhibit various famous paintings and pictures; adopted lifestyle design which blends in with the interior - Additional introduction of 85" to meet the needs for ultra-large Lifestyle products - Completes the Real Frame experience with the anti-glare/anti-reflective screen that shows a paper-like image - Introduced QFLS03W equipped with 4K Wireless One Connect Box - Introduced QHLS03M featuring a built-in type connectivity solution in addition to existing wireless OC and wired OC solutions □ The Serif (43 · 50 · 55 · 65") <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - I-shaped serif font design; distinct from other products; works as beautiful interior design object - Additional introduction of 65" to expand the position of large screen products - Design that resembles a piece of furniture with the anti-glare/anti-reflective screen that shows a matte image - Offers a dark color option other than white (Ivy Green) □ The Terrace (55 · 65 · 75") <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Differentiated product tailored to a lifestyle of relaxing and enjoying entertainment outdoors □ The Premiere (100–130") <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ultra-short-throw laser projector with high-resolution, providing a top-notch Smart UX/OTT experience - Complements any environment with blended design, can be placed directly in front of a wall and has an easily adjustable screen size. - Complete experience of our TV models including the differentiated picture quality and sound □ The Freestyle (30–100") / Freestyle Rev (30–100") <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Movable Smart Screen that enables users to enjoy content anytime, anywhere - Easy to set up in various locations and provides an optimal viewing experience regardless of angle/distance (Auto Focus/Auto Keystone) - Added usability via the basic cradle, enabling easy placement in various locations; and the socket adapter expands usability.
The Moving Style ~September 2025	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ The Moving Style (UFLSM7K 27") <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Detachable companion screen that can be used anytime, anywhere, in any space - Equipped with a built-in battery that allows the screen to operate for up to 3 hours without a power cable - Touch screen that anyone can use

DX Division	
Research project	Details
Sound Bar ~March 2026	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Sound Bar Q990B <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Industry's first wireless ATMOS transmission from TV to soundbar - Provides the optimal Cinema True ATMOS just like in the cinema, utilizing all channels of TV and soundbar - Equipped with soundbar room-correction technology □ Sound Bar Q990F <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Delivers optimized immersive audio experience using AI - Newly applied high-quality sound codecs (RAAT, IMAF) and certified as Roon ready - Improved low-vibration output with dual unit low-vibe compact woofer □ Wi-Fi Speaker SBLS70H <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - A sound object designed to blend naturally into home interiors, featuring ORA designs by Erwan Bouroullec - Features 3D sound enabled by a four-direction speak unit structure with waveguide and pattern control technologies - A Wi-Fi-speaker with enhanced connectivity through 2026 Q-symphony - Offers dedicated sound modes optimized for music listening and an instant play button

DX Division	
Research project	Details
Monitor ~March 2026	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Smart monitor M80B (32") <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ultra-slim, flat back, lifestyle design that adopts Warm White color - An in-box magnetic-mount webcam for video communication - Strengthened smart experiences (watching VOD/connecting mobile devices/PC-less function/IoT/communication/game) □ Gaming monitor G85NB (32") <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - World's first UHD 240Hz 1ms (GTG) gaming monitor with premium gaming performance features (1000R Curved) - Odyssey Neo that offers a new level of picture quality experience (Mini LED; Quantum HDR2000) □ World's first 1000R large game screen G97NB (55") <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Offers top-notch immersive experience with a large screen-size without viewing-angle limitations—even near-field viewing angles—via 1000R; 16:9; 55" Big Curved Screen - Provides a new immersive experience, almost like sitting in the cockpit of a space shuttle, by allowing users to rotate the screen vertically and in any direction - Game-exclusive panel that offers a 4K 165Hz refresh rate and 1ms response time □ QD-OLED gaming monitor (G85SB 34") <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Exquisite expression of various colors with the combination of True RGB self-luminous display and quantum dot technology - Can play games with an extremely fast response time of 0.1ms and clear screen with 175Hz refresh rate - Implemented an all-in-one game streaming discovery platform, including cloud gaming and consoles, with the adoption of the Samsung Gaming Hub □ 5K ultra-high resolution monitor (S90PC 27") <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 5K (5120x2880) resolution that expresses more information, with at least 50% more pixels compared to a 4K monitor - Matte Display reduces glare without a monitor hood and eliminates distortion, thus protecting your eyesight - Equipped with thunderbolt 4 and miniDP; compatible with both MAC/Windows - "Smart Screen" can be customized to satisfy your work/daily life/space needs □ DUHD Flagship Gaming Monitor (G95NC 57") <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Allows users to experience maximum immersion with the new super large form factor (57") and ultra-high definition Dual UHD (7680x2160) - Can play games with a clear screen with 240Hz refresh rate and extremely fast 1ms response time □ Glasses-free 3D Gaming monitor (G90XF 27") <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Delivers immersive experience by enabling 3D content viewing without 3D glasses - Provides dedicated SW (Reality Hub) for 2D ↔ 3D conversion and 3D activation - Enables clearer visuals for smoother gameplay with a 165Hz refresh rate and 1ms ultra-fast response time □ AI 4K OLED Smart monitor (M90SF 32") <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - AI Features (AI Explore, AI Picture) - 4K OLED 32" 165Hz - Super Slim Design (6.9mm) □ The world's highest refresh rate gaming monitor (G60SF 27") <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 500Hz top refresh rate, 0.03ms top response time - QD-OLED, certified with VESA display HDR TrueBlack 500 □ The world's first ultra-high-resolution gaming monitor (G80HS 32") <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Delivers lifelike picture quality through ultra-high 6K(6144x3456) resolution - Offers Dual Mode (6K 165Hz/3K 330Hz) to enable optimized gameplay depending on game title or genre - Features 1ms (GTG) response time and Display Port 2.1 □ 4K QD-OLED gaming monitor (G80SH 27 · 32") <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Precisely reproduces a wide range of colors through the combination of True RGB self-luminous display and Quantum Dot technology - Offers deep black and halo-free visuals with pixel-level light control and provides TrueBlack picture quality - Enables clearer visuals for smoother gameplay with a 240Hz refresh rate and 0.03ms top response time
Signage ~June 2025	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ LCD-based B2B Smart Signage (Standalone, hotel TV, video wall, outdoor, etc.) (13 · 24 · 32 · 43 · 49 · 50 · 55 · 65 · 75 · 85 · 98") □ Indoor/outdoor signage using LED, addition of external module products: MMF/MMF-A(2025.04) □ All-in-one Kiosk (24"); all additional equipment embedded <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Payment platform for developing Tizen payment module and ordering app; antibacterial finishing □ LED signage for cinema (ICD, April 2025): conversion of existing products (ICH) to new one □ E-Paper (EMDX 32", April 2025): Digital transition of posters/frames using still images

DX Division	
Research project	Details
Projector ~June 2025	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Freestyle (January 2021) / Freestyle Rev (June 2023) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Movable Smart Screen that allows users to easily enjoy diverse content anytime, anywhere □ Premiere 7 Rev / Premiere 9 Rev (Jun 2024): improved performance/functions of 2020-released product □ Premiere 5 (March 2025~) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Expanded Screen experience based on vivid picture quality of Triple Laser, object projector with a compact design

DX Division

Research project	Details
Home appliances	
Refrigerators ~March 2026	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Introduced a super-gap energy model in Korea (achieved first-class rating for its ultra-energy-efficiency; 22% achieved the first-class) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Applies one of the world's most efficient compressor (W1; EER 9.3) - Reduced the SET heat load (with increased VIP Coverage) - Enhanced heat dissipation in machine room (additional side cooling on the comp side) □ Global Wide BMF Refrigerator <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Offers high-efficiency energy rating, incorporates AI Energy mode, and saves energy cost - Expands usable interior space with SpaceMax, offering convenient storage - Offers smart services (e.g. automatic lighting adjustments by time of day) based on SmartThings □ Custom Refrigerator for home specs in China home (W83cm) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Enables seamless installation to fit perfectly in the kitchen with zero gap on both left/right sides to give a built-in look - Application of AI energy mode to reduce actual energy usage (China Energy Label Grade 1) - Provides specialize storage for food materials at optimal temperature and humidity with dry/wet boxes - Applies Wide Open, an automatic wide door opening feature □ Refrigerator applying Peltier <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Achieves highest efficiency and maximum energy grade by applying Peltier and utilizing waste heat - Combines advantages of two cooling methods (compressor + Peltier) to create value <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Achieves energy savings of 30% for Energy Grade 1 (compared to the previous 22% savings for the same grade) • Offers additional useable interior space with more compact Peltier cooling system (875L→900L) □ Built-In BMF refrigerator for European market <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Achieves highest-efficiency energy rating for large capacity (380L ↑) Built-In BMF in the European market - Applies AI Energy mode, reducing energy consumption by 10% or more compared to products of the same class - Offers full indirect cooling system and switch function from freezer mode to refrigerator mode □ Introduced 4-door kimchi refrigerator equipped with subdivisions and maturing function in the Korean market <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Provides separate spaces for storing food ingredients and low temperature maturation <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enhanced usability with various modes such as kimchi maturation, meat thawing, dough fermentation, etc. - Introduced high-efficiency model with Grade 1 energy label based on revised energy standard □ Introduced auto-open 4-door Kimchi refrigerator for Korean market <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Enhanced convenience in use with the application of an automatic door opening feature - Storage of various food ingredients is possible with odor reducing kimchi container - Customized maturation space available for ripening, thawing, and fermentation □ TMF refrigerator for responding energy regulations in India <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Changes in external design (Flat Door applied) - AI Energy Mode applied (Wi-fi applied and integrated PBA reflected to all models) □ 36" FDR refrigerator for North American market <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Provides multi-device experience and optimized contents tailored to consumers through AI Home - Equipped with large 32" screen through Family Hub - Equipped with Auto Open Door for hands-free convenience □ Global 36" T-Type FDR refrigerator <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Offers optimal contents customized to consumer's situation though 9" LCD and Bixby LLM - AI Vision Inside 2.0, expansion of automatic food recognition technology - Strengthened capacity and energy efficiency with the introduction of AI Hybrid - Equipped with Auto Open Door for hands-free convenience - Non-foaming door and Zero Cap (Kitchen Fit); introduced in March □ FDR refrigerator with non-foaming door in Korea <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Non-foaming door, Zero-gap and AI hybrid cooling □ 4-door kimchi refrigerator in Korea (Zero-gap, Kitchen Fit) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Applied 4mm Zero-gap (side installation clearance) - Enhanced convenience through voice control features: Auto Open Door and Bixby voice control - Improved Kimchi flavor preservation expertise with the kimchi lactic acid bacteria fermentation mode □ Global 1-door refrigerator / freezer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Offers enhanced convenience with Auto Open Door - Enhanced storage design for better separation and organization of food items tailored to European dietary habits - Enables fresher food preservation with Metal Cooling applied to both Duct and Door □ 36" T-Type FDR refrigerator in Korea <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Features Auto Open & Close Door that closes even when left slightly open - AI Vision powered by Gemini, capable of recognizing food items without limitations on the number of categories - Enables more efficient energy usage with hybrid cooling technology, achieving ultra-energy efficiency grade 1-35%

DX Division	
Research project	Details
Washer ~March 2026	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ BESPOKE Grande AI Onebody Top-Fit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BESPOKE Grande AI all-in-one washer for Korean market - One-body design with 21 kg washer and 17 kg dryer all-in-one combo - Simple flat design □ BESPOKE AI Washer-Dryer Combo <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - ONE Solution: Convenient washing and drying without transferring laundry - AI Home: Easy operation with touch screen and voice-recognition - AI customized course: Operation of optimized course based on laundry type □ SSEC 24" 9kg Slim Combo <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Space Max technology applied: Able to wash large 9 kg loads at once even in small living spaces - AI Energy Mode: Further reduction of electricity usage (reducing up to 70% when using AI Energy mode) - Ductless type Combo platform allows up to 50% reduction in drying time compared to existing Samsung models - Enhanced washing performance and user convenience with AI Wash, AI EcoBubble, Flex Auto Dispenser, etc. □ 27" Vented Combo for North America <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Applied vent drying method - Improved consumer user experience with All-in-One capabilities and AI Home - Provides optimized courses with reduced consumer involvement through AI Optiwash & Dry - Offers differentiated pod with Auto Open Door and Easy Lint Clean filter □ Bespoke AI 3rd-generation (7" AI Home) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 3rd generation global Bespoke washing machine (combined/separated type) - 7" large screen AI home and Bixby voice control - Advanced fabric detection technology through AI-customized washing and drying - Meets the need for large-load laundry care by offering maximum washing and drying capacity □ Bespoke AI-combo Infinite <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Secured ultra-premium lineup with the application of Infinite design - Built-in door design and touch door design - Improved filter cleanability and drying capacity (15kg→18kg) □ Europe/global Slim washer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Achieved class A for energy improvement, employs EcoBubble technology, reduces power consumption (up to 70%) - Enhanced fabric protection through a fabric detection washing algorithm - Shortened washing time with EcoBubble and BubbleShot technologies □ Bespoke Mass 3rd-generation (2.8" LCD) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 3rd generation Bespoke combined/separated model featuring Smart Dial (2.8" LCD+JOG) - Enhanced AI features by applying AI-customized washing+ and AI vibration & noise systems - Auto detergent dispensing and Auto Open Door □ Bespoke AI-Combo 3rd-generation (7" LCD) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Korean's only combo washer with the industry's largest capacity of 25kg washing / 18kg+ drying - wash-to-dry time 79 minutes ↓ (based on 3kg DOE quick course) - Auto detergent dispensing and Auto Open Door+, Easy Lint Filter, AI Custom Wash / Dry+Course, and AI-personalized recommendations
Dryer ~February 2026	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Bespoke Global 3rd-generation HP dryer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 7" large screen AI home and Bixby voice control - Meets the need for large-load laundry care by offering maximum washing and drying capacity - Advanced best-in-class fabric detection technology through AI-customized washing and drying □ Bespoke Mass 3rd-generation dryer (2.8" LCD) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 3rd generation Bespoke combined/separated model featuring Smart Dial (2.8" LCD+JOG) - Enhanced functions through AI-customized dry - Auto Open Door and direct water cleaning for the heat exchanger (integrated)

DX Division

Research project	Details
Air conditioner ~February 2026	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Increased revenue in the European market with an enhanced lineup that adopts the new the EHS platform <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Low-frequency noise regulation: met limits for noise regulation of each European country, centering on Germany - Reinforced low-temperature performance: full heating performance at -25 °C - High-temperature discharged water: discharged water of up to 70 °C in a single heat pump cycle - Differentiated design: deep dark color 1 fan outdoor AC unit that harmoniously blends in with the living environment □ BESPOKE wind-free air conditioner WindowFit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Wind-free mode cools air without directly blowing wind into the room - Low-noise mode, with a 32dB level, reduces vibration and noise for better sleep - Selection of high efficient energy saving modes tailored to different situations - Enhanced cooling capabilities and larger fans enable stronger and more consistent cooling for a wider area - Safe and simple installation kit allows for a seamless installation □ Infinite Line 1Way BESPOKE wind-free built-in air conditioner <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ambient indirect edge lighting that creates a natural ambiance in the space - Wind-free on wider area with high-efficiency energy saving mode - 8-stage care system including for management of air quality and the inside of the air conditioner - AI energy mode for energy reduction tailored to different situations □ New platform for the new Eco Heating System refrigerant (R290) for the European market <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Introduced a new refrigerant (R290) solution to comply with 2027 regulations - High-temperature discharged water (max 75 °C) for boiler market's alternatives - Achieved low noise (minimum 35dBA) □ Indoor EHS hydro units (integrated tank and wall-mounted) for European market <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Integrated energy management solution enhances customer experience and convenience(with energy saving based on CX-MDE) - Reduces annual power consumption by 15% compared to competitors thanks to AI Energy and industry's most efficient performance in water heating - Slim Fit design to capture growing demand for multi-family housing (e.g. apartment) in European market □ Introduced new innovative high-efficiency platform for the main product of system air conditioners, DVM S <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Achieved top energy-efficiency rating in Canada, securing leadership in IEER efficiency compared to competitors' products - Achieved maximum capacity in Canadian market (maximum 20 tons vs. Company D's maximum 14 tons) - Maximum heating operation temperature range in Canada <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Samsung Electronics -30~24 °C; Company D -25~16 °C; Company X -30~16 °C □ Secured RAC competitiveness through module efficiency enhancement and development of new outdoor unit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Secured product competitiveness by incorporating smart features into all RAC models (AI Energy Saving) and converting them to DC - Enhanced cost competitiveness by reducing the number of parts - Secured volume competitiveness for 9/12K STD-grade outdoor units (reduced from the existing 104L to 85L, 19%↓) - Satisfied energy subsidy conditions for the Italian market - Twin compressor applied to reduce vibration and noise and expand operation range under low-load conditions □ Introduced new R32 models to align with North American refrigerant regulation (effective from January 1, 2025, based on customs clearance) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Applied Wi-Fi BLE function - Offers a comfortable dehumidification operation using humidity sensors □ Introduced integrated residential air conditioning indoor units (AI Air Combo product) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Provides a comprehensive residential HVAC solution with the combination of ventilation/purification with system air conditioner for consistent temperature and dehumidification - Separates temperature and humidity control for comfortable cooling without overcooling; energy savings of up to 40% - Strengthens competitiveness of Korean residential system air conditioners through the integration of AI Air Combo and DVM Home □ Introduced cooling-only model using R32 refrigerant in Southeast Asia <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Introduced competitor's cooling-only model using R32 refrigerant in Southeast Asia - Need to convert Southeast Asia models currently using R410A to R32 with lower GWP - Introduced R32 cooling-only model in Thailand in 23.4Q → horizontal deployment of R32 cooling-only platform (Southeast Asia) - - Allows the reuse of existing pipes and wires during product replacement (convenient installation) □ Launch of new FAC design model <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Minimizes installation space in living areas and enables a more seamless interior fit with Ultra-Slim Body design - Meets key customer needs across core functionalities (airflow mode, cooling types, air purification, hygiene) - Enhanced customer value <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Expanded premium sales in the KRW 400 million+ segment through strengthened product design/efficiency/POD • Improved manufacturing and cost competitiveness through platform standardization (3 platforms →1 platform)

DX Division	
Research project	Details
Air conditioner ~February 2026	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Introduced R32 MONO HT Quiet lineup in North America <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - High growth of 16% is expected by 2028 due to fossil fuel regulations and eco-friendly policies in North America - addressed North American market with a higher proportion of large homes compared to Europe, increased rated power capacity (14kW → 16kW) - Aiming to capture North American AWHHP market by leveraging our competitive advantages in efficiency/noise/discharge water temperatures/ heating operating range □ Developed a new model using Hylex R454B refrigerant in response to the R454B refrigerant transition in the North American unitary market <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Targets both high-efficiency and entry-level markets through a full lineup - Enables expansion of non-communicating indoor unit combination through contact communication methods (flexibility) <p>Provides differentiated new features such as remote control and monitoring via SmartThings (connectivity)</p>
Vacuums ~March 2025	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Bespoke Jet AI Vacuum (up to 280W suction) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Continued to enhance suction power and the original POD (Clean Station); increased market share - Enabled world's strongest suction power of up to 280W, which ensures powerful and hygienic cleaning - Auto setting of the optimal cleaning mode and provides maintenance guidance based on self-diagnosis □ Jet Stick Vacuum 4.0 High-temperature cleaning brush <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Damp cloth brush that directly sprays high-temperature water onto stains - Effectively removes stains by directly spraying high-temperature water (approximately 50 °C or above) onto the floor - Quick preheating (around 20 seconds) and at least 30 minutes of use with one battery - Enables convenient cleaning with lightweight damp cloth (1.51kg); no need to attach extra battery □ Bespoke AI steam—wet & dry robot vacuum for Korean market <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Able to separate wet and dry functions/AI-floor recognition/AI-object recognition - Rotational wet mop featuring automatic removal, with features preventing carpet contamination - Self-cleaning station; automatic mop cleaning/drying with steam sterilization □ 400W high-suction stick vacuums <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Delivers powerful cleaning performance with world-class 400W suction - Ensures hygienic cleaning with no concern over fine dust emissions with HEPA - Optimizes cleaning by sensing the environment and reducing battery consumption with AI mode 2.0 - Active slim brush designed for lighter weight and wider cleaning coverage - Air blower easily removes hard-to-see dust
Oven ~January 2026	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Gas Slide-In Range for North American Market <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Features premium stainless-centered design to enhance design competitiveness - Applied newly-designed bar-type handle - Expanded air fry mode □ Radiant Slide-In Range for North American Market <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Upgraded front control panel Black Glass → Stainless Steel (Pro-Style Design) - Applied newly-designed bar-type handle to enhance user convenience - Enhanced air fry performance (with 15% faster cooking speed) - Improved tactile quality of 3 step Knob to prevent PL
Dishwasher ~February 2026	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Strengthened product competitiveness in the North American premium market through differentiation of key specs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Achieved top-tier energy efficiency with Energy Star Most Efficient certification; reached the lowest noise level of 38dBA - Strengthened rack usability: application of extra-large 3rd rack, Storm Wash Zone, and Glide (soft) Rail - Strengthened convenience: application of Auto Open Door □ 24" Global freestanding dishwasher for European Market <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Auto Open Door that allows the door to open with a light push - Applied AI Wash utilizing a high-sensitivity turbidity sensor and AI deep-learning algorithm - Efficient space utilization through a dedicated top-level washing area for cups

DX Division	
Research project	Details
Water purifier ~March 2026	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Countertop water purifier for Korean market <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Voice-activated dispensing and maintenance - Automatic electrolysis cleaning and drainage of internal water channels - Remote control and monitoring via SmartThings □ Countertop Ice water purifier for Korean market <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Korea's only NSF-certified residential countertop ice water purifier - Supports Bixby voice control and Voice ID-based water dispensing - Automatically sterilize water pipes and ice storage with AI
Air dresser ~February 2026	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ New air dresser model 4th generation (wrinkle intensive care) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Automatically applies wrinkle intensive care mode after clothes are placed inside - Applied Dual Air Wash, Dual Jetstream, and New Air Hanger - AI-customized dry
Mobile eXperience	
Galaxy foldable ~December 2025	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Galaxy Z Fold6 (July 2024) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Enhanced product competitiveness by offering excellent portability with thin and light weight - Differentiated user experience through further advanced Galaxy AI - Screen (Main/Sub): 7.6" QXGA+(2160 x 1856) / 6.3" HD+ (2376 x 968) - Size (H x W x D) & weight: Open 153.5 x 132.6 x 5.6 mm; Close 153.5 x 68.1 x 12.1 mm; 239g - Platform (H/W, S/W): Snapdragon 8 Gen 3; Android 14; One UI 6.1.1 - Innovative Galaxy Intelligence experiences with foldable form factor and Galaxy AI features <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Circle to Search, real-time translation, note/chat assist, etc. • Conversation/Translation Mode using dual screen, etc. - Improved camera/gallery experience <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Photo/drawing assist, weather and time wallpapers, etc. - Weight reduced by 14g; thickness (Close) reduced by 1.3mm; Cover Display increased by 0.1"
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Galaxy Z Flip6 (July 2024) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Enhanced product competitiveness by improving durability - Differentiated user experience through further advanced Galaxy AI - Screen (Main/Sub): 6.7" FHD+ (2640 x 1080) / 3.4" (748 x 720) - Size (H x W x D) & weight: Open 165.1 x 71.9 x 6.9 mm; Close 85.1 x 71.9 x 14.9 mm; 187g - Platform (H/W, S/W): Snapdragon 8 Gen 3; Android 14; One UI 6.1.1 - Innovative Galaxy Intelligence experiences with foldable form factor and Galaxy AI features <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Circle to Search, real-time translation, photo/note/chat assist, etc. • Conversation Translation Mode using dual screen, Reply Recommendation in FlexWindow, etc. - Applies high-resolution camera(Wide 50MP) and provides enhanced Flex camera experiences <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides clear details in low light/long distance • Offers convenient hands-free shooting with Auto Zoom function in Flex mode - Improved durability of the display folding part <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Strengthened screen durability and improved bending of the folding part
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Galaxy Z Fold SE (October 2024) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Secured product competitiveness with wider and slimmer design and enhanced core specifications - Offers differentiated user experience through further evolved Galaxy AI - Screen (Main/Sub): 8.0" QXGA+(2184 x 1968) / 6.5" FHD+ (2520 x 1080) - Size (H x W x D) & weight: Open 157.9 x 142.6 x 4.9 mm, Close 157.9 x 72.8 x 10.6 mm, 236g - Platform (H/W, S/W): Snapdragon 8 Gen 3, Android 14, One UI 6.1.1 - Enhanced basic usability of foldable form factor (compared to Z Fold6) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reduced weight by 3g, and thickness (closed) by 1.6mm, with Main Display +0.4", Cover Display +0.2" • Improved usability in closed state by enhancing aspect ratio on Cover Display (21:9) - Equipped with 200MP ultra-high resolution camera, ensuring the best camera performance among foldables - Offers innovative Galaxy Intelligence experience through Galaxy AI utilizing wider display <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Circle to Search, Real-time Translation, Note/Chat Assist, Chat Translation Mode using dual screen, etc.

DX Division

Research project	Details
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Galaxy Z Fold 7 (July 2025) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Features our thinnest and lightest design and a large display for immersive multitasking and AI support - Screen (Main/Sub): 8.0" QXGA+ (2184 x 1968) / 6.5" FHD+ (2520 x 1080) - Size (H x W x D) & weight: Open 158.4 x 143.2 x 4.2mm, Close 158.4 x 72.8 x 8.9mm, 215g - Platform (H/W, S/W): Snapdragon 8 Elite, Android 16, One UI 8.0 - Features the thinnest and lightest design among the Galaxy Z Fold series * Open 4.2/Close 8.9mm, 215g - Achieved slim and lightweight design and enhanced durability through improvements in mounting structure and component materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Applied Armor Flex Hinge to uniformly distribute external shocks, enabling a slim design with enhanced durability • Secured slim hinge durability through changes in hinge materials and a dual-rail structure • Strengthened display durability and improved bending of the fold to enhance customer-perceived quality - Enhanced large screen experience <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Increased main screen size compared to predecessor (Fold6 7.6"→Fold7 8.0") to enhance usability for multitasking, viewing content, and AI functions • Provided usability equivalent to bar-type device through an expanded cover screen (Fold6 6.3"/22.1:9→Fold7 6.5"/21:9) - Features One UI 8 optimized for foldable products and strengthened Galaxy AI experience <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Delivers an optimized Galaxy AI experience for foldable form factors through multimodal AI experience and One UI 8 • Enhanced AI-based features such as real-time interpretation, generative image editing, personalized recommendations, etc.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Galaxy Z Flip7 (July 2025) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Integrated compact design with powerful mobile AI features - Screen (Main/Sub): 6.9" FHD+ (2520 x 1080) / 4.1" (1048 x 948) - Size (H x W x D) & weight: Open 166.7 x 75.2 x 6.5mm, Close 85.5 x 75.2 x 13.7mm, 188g - Platform (H/W, S/W): Exynos2500, Android 16, One UI 8.0 - Enhanced usability through the application of full-cover screen <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Introduced 4.1" Flex Window for the first time in Flip series (Flip6 3.4" notch-type) • Offers personalized AI experiences such as Now Bar and Now Brief through Flex Window - Strengthened product competitiveness with a compact, one-handed size and enhanced performance <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • When folded, 13.7mm thickness and 188g weight enhance portability and user convenience • Secured durability through Corning Gorilla Glass Victus2, Armor Aluminum frame, and Armor Flex hinge • Improved battery capacity through optimized battery placement (Flip6 4000mAh→Flip7 4300mAh) • Offers stable performance with the latest 3nm processor - First in Flip series to support Samsung DeX
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Galaxy Z Flip7 FE (July 2025) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The first entry-level foldable phone - Screen: 6.7" FHD+ (2640 x 1080) / 3.4" (748 x 720) - Size (H x W x D) & weight: Open 165.1 x 71.9 x 6.9mm, Close 85.1 x 71.9 x 14.9mm, 187g - Platform (H/W, S/W): Exynos2400, Android 16, One UI 8.0 - Offers personalized AI experience through Flex Window - Offers enhanced Camera Zoom experience through the ProVisual Engine and provides FlexCam functionality
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Galaxy Z TriFold (Dec 2025) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Innovative tri-fold form factor smartphone - Functions as a premium smartphone when folded and offer a 10" large screen experience when unfolded - Inch(Main/Sub): 10.0" OXGA+ (2160 x 1584) / 6.5" FHD+ (2520 x 1080) - Size (H x W x D) & weight: Open 159.2 x 214.1 x 3.9~4.2mm, Close 159.2 x 75.0 x 12.9mm, 309g - Platform (H/W, S/W): Snapdragon 8 Elite, Android 16, One UI 8.0 - Designed with an in-folding structure that folds both sides inward to better protect the main display - Equipped with Armor Flex Hinge optimized for the tri-fold form factor - Designed with Dual Rail symmetrical structure to ensure a stable and smooth folding experience - Applied titanium hinge to enhance durability and minimize weight increase - Equipped with 5,600mAh high-capacity battery; supports 45W super-fast charging with a 45W charger included - Provides an intuitive and expanded user experience on a 10" large display - Offers multi-window function, enabling up to three apps to run simultaneously with freely adjustable app sizes - Equipped with Samsung DeX for tablets to maximize usability on large screen

DX Division	
Research project	Details
Galaxy S (~March 2026)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Galaxy S24 · S24+ · S24 Ultra (January 2024) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Introduced innovative Galaxy Intelligence experience by adopting Galaxy AI features, adding new experiences and value to daily life <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Offers AI features including circle to search, real-time interpretation, photo/note/chat assist - Screen: S24 6.2" FHD+ (2340 x 1080) S24+ 6.7" Quad HD+ (3120 x 1440) S24 Ultra 6.8" Quad HD+ (3120 x 1440) - Size (H x W x D) & weight: S24 147.0 x 70.6 x 7.6 mm 167g S24+ 158.5 x 75.9 x 7.7 mm; 196g S24 Ultra 162.3 x 79.0 x 8.6 mm; 232g - Platform (H/W, S/W): Snapdragon 8 Gen 3/Exynos 2400; Android 14; One UI 6.1 - Strengthen immersive display experience through application of Slim even BM - Elevates a sense of design cohesion with one-mass design - Enhances camera shooting and gallery viewing/editing with the improved AI ProVisual Engine <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Enables clear and high-quality pictures with space zoom and nightography features for camera · Offers Instant Slow-mo and Edit Suggestion - Improves outdoor visibility of the display * Peak brightness: 1,750nit→ 2,600nit - S24 Ultra enhances durability and maximizes premium quality with a titanium metal frame - S24 Ultra features a high-resolution telephoto camera * 10MP (S23 Ultra)→ 50MP (S24 Ultra)
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Galaxy S24 FE (October 2024) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Balanced premium that lowers the barrier to the latest flagship experience (with Galaxy AI) - Screen: 6.7" FHD+ (2340 x 1080) - Size (H x W x D) & weight: 162.0 x 77.3 x 8.0 mm, 213g - Platform (H/W, S/W): Exynos 2400e, Android 14, One UI 6.1 - Offers enhanced hardware over predecessor to maximize user experience <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · AP (Exynos2200→Exynos2400e), Display (6.4"→6.7"), Battery (4,500mAh→4,700mAh) - Offers full experience based on flagship AI (Circle to Search, Live translation, AI Photo Editing, etc.) - Strengthened camera shooting and gallery viewing/editing with improved AI ProVisual Engine - Improved outdoor visibility * Peak brightness: 1,450 nits → 1,900 nits
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Galaxy S25(February 2025) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Offers new paradigm in AI experience through enhanced Galaxy AI experience <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · provides new AI features, such as Now Brief, Google Gemini, Gemini Live, Audio Eraser - Screen: S25 6.2" FHD+ (2340 x 1080) S25+ 6.7" Quad HD+ (3120 x 1440), S25 Ultra 6.9" Quad HD+ (3120 x 1440) - Size (H x W x D) & weight: S25 146.9 x 70.5 x 7.2mm; 162g S25+ 158.4 x 75.8 x 7.3mm; 190g S25 Ultra 162.8 x 77.6 x 8.2mm; 218g - Specs and features <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Platform (H/W, S/W): Snapdragon 8 Elite, Android 15, One UI 7.0 · Reflects the unified identity of Galaxy S series with rounded corner design · Slim and lightweight model through optimized assembly structure and component weight reduction S24 7.6t → S25 7.2t, S24+ 7.7t → S25+ 7.3t, S24 Ultra 8.6t → S25 Ultra 8.2t S24 167g → S25 162g, S24+ 196g → S25+ 190g, S24 Ultra 232g → S25 Ultra 218g · Improved display picture quality and battery efficiency through Galaxy-optimized processor · Improved camera shooting and gallery viewing/editing experience with a further developed AI ProVisual Engine (advanced 10bit HDR enables clear video shooting even in dark conditions; object-aware engine analyzes ambient lighting to deliver natural skin tones and textures and provides personalized filters by analyzing preferred photo styles with AI) · S25 Ultra: enhanced display glass durability with Corning Gorilla Armor 2 · S25 Ultra: applied upgraded high-resolution and ultra-wide camera*12MP (S24 Ultra) → 50MP (S25 Ultra)
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Galaxy S25 Edge (May 2025) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Beyond Slim, technological innovation embodied in ultra-slim/ultra-lightweight design - Screen : 6.7" Quad HD+ (3120 x 1440) - Size (H x W x D) & weight: 158.2 x 75.6 x 5.8 mm, 163g - Specs and features <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Platform (H/W, S/W): Snapdragon 8 Elite, Android 15, One UI 7.0 · Achieved the thinnest Galaxy design with optimal mounting structure and lightweight components · Enhanced product durability through the use of titanium frame and Corning Gorilla Glass Ceramic 2 · Maximized performance with a heat dissipation structure optimized for the ultra-slim model and an enlarged vapor chamber · Provides S25-level shooting experience with a slim design of 200MP ultra-high resolution wide-angle camera

DX Division	
Research project	Details
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Galaxy S25 FE (September 2025) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Strengthened entry flagship competitiveness by expanding core flagship experiences - Screen: 6.7" FHD+ (2340 x 1080) - Size (H x W x D) & weight: 161.3 x 76.6 x 7.4 mm, 190g - Platform (H/W, S/W): Exynos 2400, Android 16, One UI 8.0 - Maximized user experience with enhanced hardware compared to predecessor <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Front camera (10MP→12MP), battery/charging (4,700mAh/25W→4,900mAh/45W) • Achieved a slim and lightweight design through optimized mounting and lightweight components (8.0mm / 213g → 7.4mm / 190g) - Provides a full Galaxy AI-based experience that is equivalent to flagship models <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Translation, summary, Now Brief (personalized information), Gemini Live, generative AI, Audio Eraser, etc. - Maximized user experience with the application of One UI 8.0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides stronger security and privacy protection (Keep) with strengthened UI/app usability, etc.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Galaxy S26 (March 2026) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Innovated customer experience and strengthened AI phone leadership <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Delivers a highly personalized and proactive AI experience through enhanced AI capabilities integrated at the OS level, enabling contextual understanding and intelligent task execution - Screen: S26 6.3" FHD+ (2340 x 1080), S26+ 6.7" Quad HD+ (3120 x 1440), S26 Ultra 6.9" Quad HD+ (3120 x 1440) - Size (H x W x D) & weight: S26 149.6 x 71.7 x 7.2mm, 167g S26+ 158.4 x 75.8 x 7.3mm, 190g S26 Ultra 163.6 x 78.1 x 7.9mm, 214g - Specs and features <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Platform: Snapdragon 8 Elite Gen5/Exynos 2600, Android 16, One UI 8.5 • Unified corner curvature across all models to 7R (7mm radius), reinforcing the Galaxy S series design identity • Achieved the Ultra's first-ever 7mm-range thickness through optimized mounting structure and lighter components S25 Ultra 8.2t / 218g → S26 Ultra 7.9t / 214g • S26 Ultra introduces the industry's first Privacy Display, delivering a more immersive viewing experience • Provides a personalized AI experience that proactively responds by understanding user context and intent • Offers personalized suggestions (Now Nudge) and briefing (Now Brief) based on user data • support more stable video recording by reducing shake during filming with enhanced horizontal stabilization options (Super Steady)
Galaxy Tab ~November 2025	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Galaxy Tab S10+ · S10 Ultra (October 2024) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Screen: Tab S10 Plus 12.4" WQXGA+ (2800 x 1752) Tab S10 Ultra 14.6" WQXGA+ (2960 x 1848) - Size (H x W x D) & weight: Tab S10 Plus 185.4 x 285.4 x 5.6 mm; 571g Tab S10 Ultra 208.6 x 326.4 x 5.4 mm; 718g - Platform (H/W, S/W): Mediatek Dimensity 9300+, Android 14, One UI 6.1.1 - Easy and convenient AI user experience using S Pen <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dynamic AMOLED 2X Display, 120Hz, abut-reflective coating
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Galaxy Tab S10 FE · FE+ (April 2025) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Screen: Tab S10 FE+ 13.1" WQXGA+ (2880 x 1800) Tab S10 FE 10.9" WQXGA+ (2304 x 1440) - Size (H x W x D) & weight: Tab S10 FE+ 194.7 x 300.6 x 6.0 mm, 664g Tab S10 FE 165.8 x 254.3 x 6.0 mm, 497g - Specs and features <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Platform (H/W, S/W): Exynos 1580, Android 15, One UI 7.0 • Provides optimized viewing experience with the adoption of 13.1" (FE+) Display - Provides improved Creativity & Productivity and optimized AI features
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Galaxy Tab Active5 Pro (April 2025) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Screen: 10.1" WUXGA (1920 x 1200) - Size (H x W x D) & weight: 170.2 x 242.9 x 10.2 mm, 683g - Specs and features <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Platform (H/W, S/W): Snapdragon 7s Gen 3, Android 15, One UI 7.0 • Enhanced usability by using two batteries, allowing replacement without powering off and increasing capacity • Enhanced productivity and security through the implementation of NFC and Knox Vault

DX Division	
Research project	Details
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Galaxy Tab S11 Ultra/Basic (Sep 2025) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Screen: Tab S11 Ultra 14.6" WQXGA+ (2960 x 1848) Tab S11 11.0" WQXGA (2560 x 1600) - Size(H x W x D) & weight: Tab S11 Ultra 208.5 x 326.3 x 5.1mm, 692g(Wifi) Tab S11 165.3 x 253.8 x 5.5mm, 469g(WiFi) - Specs and features <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Platform(H/W, S/W) : MediaTek MT6991, Android 16, One UI 8.0 • Dynamic AMOLED 2X display supporting peak brightness of 1,600nit and 1000nit in High Brightness Mode (HBM) • The thinnest and lightest tablet ever, equipped with the new S pen * Based on Ultra model 692g/5.1mm • More powerful performance delivering next-level AI capabilities * Based on Ultra model NPU 33% ↑ , CPU 24% ↑ , GPU 27% ↑
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Galaxy Tab S10 Lite (Sep 2025) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Screen: 10.9" WUXGA+ (2112 x 1320) - Size(H x W x D) & weight: 165.8 x 254.3 x 6.6mm, 524g - Specs and features <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Platform(H/W, S/W) : Samsung Exynos 1380, Android 15, One UI 7.0 • Equipped with 10.9" display with 90Hz refresh rate and peak brightness of 600nit • Supports up to 256GB storage, 8GB memory and expandable storage via microSD (up to 2TB) • Provides quick access to AI features via AI Key on the keyboard cover
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Galaxy Tab A11, A11+ (Nov 2025) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Screen: Tab A11 8.7" WXGA+ (1340 x 800) Tab A11+ 11" WUXGA (1920 x 1200) - Size (H x W x D) & weight: Tab A11 124.7 x 211 x 8.0mm, 335g Tab A11+ 168.7 x 257.1 x 6.9mm, 480g - Specs and features <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Platform (H/W, S/W): Tab A11 MTK MT8781, Android 15, One UI 7.0 Tab A11+ MTK MT8775, Android 16, One UI 8.0 • Supports up to 256GB storage, 8GB memory and expandable storage via microSD (up to 2TB) • Applied a new design reflecting Galaxy identity (unified PUI, Cam Deco, Speaker Hole) • Includes 3.5Φ earphone jack to meet the needs of users in various countries
Galaxy A, M ~January 2026	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Galaxy A25 5G (January 2024) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Screen: 6.5" FHD+ (2340 x 1080) - Size (H x W x D) & weight: 161.0 x 76.5 x 8.3 mm; 197g - Platform (H/W, S/W): Exynos 1280; Android 14; One UI 6.0 - Supports 6.5" FHD+ and 120Hz refresh rates for an improved viewing experience - Enables high-resolution shake-free photos with 50MP OIS wide-angle camera - Adoption of high-capacity 5,000mAh battery
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Galaxy A15 (January 2024) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Screen: 6.5" FHD+ (2340 x 1080) - Size (H x W x D) & weight: 160.1 x 76.8 x 8.4 mm; 200g - Platform (H/W, S/W): [5G] D6100+ / [LTE] G99; Android 14; One UI 6.0 - Enhances picture quality by upgrading display compared to the previous model (A14) (LCD→ Super AMOLED) - Adoption of high-capacity 5,000mAh battery that supports 25W fast charging - Enhances security and privacy protection with Knox Vault
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Galaxy A55 5G (March 2024) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Screen: 6.6" FHD+ (2340 x 1080) - Size (H x W x D) & weight: 161.1 x 77.4 x 8.2 mm; 213g - Platform (H/W, S/W): Exynos 1480; Android 14.0; One UI 6.1 - Provides stronger nightography and video recording experience with enhanced camera sensor and AP - Enhances design competitiveness by applying metal + glass and creating young & energetic CMF design - Provides improved screen viewing experience with 6.6" FHD+ large screen display, compared to the previous A54-5g with 6.4"

DX Division	
Research project	Details
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Galaxy A35 5G (March 2024) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Screen: 6.6" FHD+ (2340 x 1080) - Size (H x W x D) & weight: 161.7 x 78.0 x 8.2 mm; 209g - Platform (H/W, S/W): Exynos 1380; Android 14.0; One UI 6.1 - Applies HID (hole-in-display) and back glass for unique and distinctive design - Enhances security with Knox Vault and guarantees quality by providing four OS updates and five security maintenance releases
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Galaxy A06 (September 2024) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Expands entry segment volume with A06, the successor to A05 and the cheapest LTE model for SEC - Screen: 6.7"HD+ (1600 x 720) - Size (H x W x D) & weight: 167.3 x 77.3 x 8.0 mm; 189g - Platform (H/W, S/W): G85; Android 14; One UI 6.1 - Applies large screen slim design with thickness of 8.00mm) - Supports side fingerprint and strengthens data security with Samsung Knox Vault security solution
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Galaxy A16 5G (October 2024) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Successor to A15 5G to address growth in the entry-level 5G market - Screen: 6.7"FHD+ (2340 x 1080) - Size (H x W x D) & weight: 164.4 x 77.9 x 7.9 mm, 200g - Platform (H/W, S/W): Exynos 1330 / D6300, Android 14, One UI 6.1 - Applied large 6.7" display and slim design (thickness: 7.9mm) - Supports 6 OS updates and 6 years of SMR updates; IP54 rating for water and dust resistance
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Galaxy A16 (November 2024) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Successor to A15 to address market demand for entry-level LTE - Screen: 6.7"FHD+ (2340 x 1080) - Size (H x W x D) & weight: 164.4 x 77.9 x 7.9 mm, 200g - Platform (H/W, S/W): G99, Android 14, One UI 6.1 - Applied large 6.7" display and slim design (thickness: 7.9mm) - Supports 6 OS updates and 6 years of SMR updates; IP54 rating for water and dust resistance
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Galaxy A06 5G(February 2025) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Entry-level 5G model and volume driver - Screen: 6.7" HD+ (1600 x 720) - Size (H x W x D) & weight: 167.3 x 77.3 x 8.0mm; 191g - Specs and features <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Platform (H/W, S/W): D6300, Android 15, One UI Core 7.0 • Introduced entry-level model in 5G segment and applied slim design (8.0mm) and large display (6.7") - Applied IP54; enhanced data security through side fingerprint recognition and integration of Samsung Knox Vault
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Galaxy M16 5G (February 2025) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 5G Entry JDM model for online sales in Southwest Asia - Screen: 6.7" FHD+ (2340 x 1080) - Size (H x W x D) & weight: 164.4 x 77.9 x 7.9mm, 191g - Specs and features - Platform (H/W, S/W): D6300, Android 14, One UI Core 6.1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Applied Super AMOLED and is equipped with 50MP+5MP+2MP/13MP cameras • Equipped with a 5,000mAh high capacity battery that supports 25W fast charging • Enhanced security and privacy protection with Knox Vault support
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Galaxy A56 5G (March 2025) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Successor to A55 5G with strengthened real-world usability in core specifications to enhance competitiveness in high-end segment - Screen: 6.7" FHD+ (2340 x 1080) - Size (H x W x D) & weight: 162.2 x 77.5 x 7.4mm; 198g - Specs and features <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Platform (H/W, S/W): Exynos 1580, Android 15, One UI 7.0 • Premium design with a slimmer and lighter body (thickness 8.2T→7.4T, weight 213g→198g) • Offers enhanced selfie video recording experience and a brighter, clearer nightography compared to previous generation (applied 12MP front camera with new sensor and 10bit HDR / rear wide and front camera LN mode) • Leverages AI to rapidly optimize picture quality and provides diverse photo-editing experiences (offers AI segmentation, AI Powered Context-Aware, Edit Suggestion, Image Clipper, etc.) • Delivers exceptional performance with a powerful AP and cooling system (AP Rose→Santa, Vapor Chamber Size↑)

DX Division	
Research project	Details
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Galaxy A36 5G (March 2025) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Successor to A35 5G with enhanced design and strengthened core experiences for real-world usability - Screen: 6.7" FHD+ (2340 x 1080) - Size (H x W x D) & weight: 162.9 x 78.2 x 7.4mm, 195g - Specs and features <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Platform (H/W, S/W): Snapdragon 6 Gen3, Android 15, One UI 7.0 • Offers 7.4t Slim Design, 6.7" FHD+ Super AMOLED Display, 45W Fast Charging • Leading the popularization of mobile AI through the application of Awesome Intelligence * Object Eraser, AI Select, etc. • IP67 rating for water and dust resistance
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Galaxy A26 5G(March 2025) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Enhanced design and real-world usability to strengthen competitiveness in the mid segment 5G market - Screen: 6.7" FHD+ (2340 x 1080) - Size(H x W x D) & weight: 164.0 x 77.5 x 7.7mm, 200g - Specs and features <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Platform (H/W, S/W): Exynos 1380 / Exynos1280 (LA only), Android 15, One UI 7.0 • Strengthened design competitiveness with the application of 7.7t Slim Design, 6.7" FHD+ Super AMOLED Display, and Glass CMF • Leading the popularization of mobile AI through the application of Awesome Intelligence * Object Eraser, AI Select, etc. • IP67 rating for water and dust resistance
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Galaxy M56 5G (April 2025) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - High segment model for online sales in Southwest Asia - Screen: 6.7" FHD+ (2340 x 1080) - Size (H x W x D) & weight : 162.0 x 77.3 x 7.2mm, 180g - Specs and features <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Platform (H/W, S/W): Exynos 1480, Android 15, One UI 7.0 • Introduced slim design (7.2mm), slim bezel Super AMOLED Display • Supported powerful performance with an upgraded AP compared to the previous model and an expanded vapor chamber • Provides 6 OS upgrades and 6 years of security updates/strengthened security and privacy via Knox Vault
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Galaxy XCover7 Pro (April 2025) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Successor to XCover6 Pro 5G with continued growth in the high-end rugged segment through enhancement of key specs - Screen: 6.6" FHD+ (2408 x 1080) - Size (H x W x D) & weight: 168.6 x 79.9 x 10.2mm, 240g - Specs and features <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Platform (H/W, S/W): Snapdragon 7s Gen3, Android 15, One UI 7.0 • Secured IP68-rated dust and water resistance and US military standard (MIL-STD-810H) durability • Strengthened AP compared to the previous model, Battery(4050→4350mAh), SPK (Mono→Stereo) • Reinforced competitiveness through a design that combines a solid and tough appearance with precise details to express impact-resistant durability
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Galaxy M36 5G (June 2025) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - KT-exclusive device for Korea (JUMP4) - Screen: 6.7" FHD+ (2340 x 1080) - Size (H x W x D) & weight: 164.4 x 77.9 x 7.7mm, 197g - Specs and features <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Platform (H/W, S/W): Exynos 1380, Android 15, One UI 7.0 • Provides immersive viewing experience with the adoption of 6.7" Super AMOLED Display and Slimmer Bezel • Equipped with 12MP+8MP+2MP/13MP camera • Enhanced durability through 7.7t Slim design and GFRP (2.9 times stronger than the previous model) on the rear cover <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Glass-Fiber Reinforced Plastic • Provides 6 OS upgrades and 6 years of security updates/strengthened security and privacy via Knox Vault

DX Division	
Research project	Details
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Galaxy A17 5G (August 2025) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Enhanced design and camera performance compared to A16 5G models to strengthen competitiveness in the entry-level 5G market - Screen: 6.7" FHD+ (2340 x 1080) - Size (H x W x D) & weight: 164.4 x 77.9 x 7.5mm, 192g - Platform (H/W, S/W): Exynos 1330, Android 15, One UI 7.0 - Offers slimmer design (7.5t) compared to predecessor with enhanced camera performance (50MP OIS) - Enhanced durability with GFRP on the rear cover * GFRP: glass-fiber reinforced plastic <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides 6 OS upgrades and 6 years of security updates/strengthened security and privacy via Knox Vault
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Galaxy A07 (August 2025) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Volume-driving model for the 4G Entry market - Screen: 6.7" HD+ (1600 x 720) - Size (H x W x D) & weight: 167.4 x 77.4 x 7.6mm, 184g - Platform (H/W, S/W): G99, Android 15, One UI 7.0 - Applied 6.7" large display and provides Smoothing Viewing experience - Offers enhanced AP (6nm) compared to the previous model and a slim design (7.6mm) - Provides 6 OS upgrades and 6 years of security updates/strengthened security and privacy via Knox Vault
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Galaxy A17 (September 2025) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - LTE device following the A16, featuring enhanced camera experience and a slim design - Screen: 6.7" FHD+ (2340 x 1080) - Size (H x W x D) & weight: 164.4 x 77.9 x 7.5mm, 190g - Platform (H/W, S/W): G99, Android 15, One UI 7.0 - Offers immersive viewing experience with 6.7" Super AMOLED Display - Offers slimmer design (7.5t) compared to the previous model with enhanced camera performance (50MP OIS) - Provides 6 OS upgrades and 6 years of security updates/strengthened security and privacy via Knox Vault
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Galaxy A07 5G (January 2026) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Addressed Entry 5G market with a 6,000mAh battery and enhanced display performance versus the previous A06-5G models - Screen: 6.7" HD+ (1600 x 720) - Size (H x W x D) & weight: 167.4 x 77.4 x 8.2mm, 199g - Platform (H/W, S/W): 24E, Android 16, One UI 8.0 - Provides extended usage time with a 6,000mAh battery - Improved outdoor visibility through a 120Hz display refresh rate and High Brightness Mode (HBM) at 800nits
Galaxy Book (~March 2026.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Galaxy Book4 Ultra (January 2024) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Screen: 16" WQXGA+ (2880 x 1800) - Size (W x H x D) & weight: 355.4 x 250.4 x 16.5mm; 1.86kg - Platform/OS: Intel® Core™ Ultra Processor, Windows 11 - Dynamic AMOLED 2X: 3K (2880x1800), 120Hz, color volume 120% (DCI-P3 basis), 500nit (HDR) - Graphic: NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 4050/4070 - AKG Quad speaker (Woofer Max 5W x 2, Tweeter 2W x 2), Smart Amp, Dolby Atmos®, 2M Camera - Memory, SSD: LPDDR5X, NVMe SSD - Bluetooth v5.3, WiFi 6E, 802.11 ax 2x2 - Battery: 76Wh
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Galaxy Book4 Pro 360 (January 2024) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Screen: 16" WQXGA+ (2880 x 1800) - Size (W x H x D) & weight: 355.4 x 252.2 x 12.8mm; 1.66kg - Platform/OS: Intel® Core™ Ultra Processor, Windows 11 - Dynamic AMOLED 2X: 3K (2880x1800), 120Hz, 120% color volume (DCI-P3 basis), 500nit (HDR), S pen - Graphic: Intel® Arc™ Graphics - AKG Quad speaker (Woofer Max 5W x 2, Tweeter 2W x 2), Smart Amp, Dolby Atmos®, 2M Camera - Memory, SSD: LPDDR5X, NVMe SSD - Bluetooth v5.3, WiFi 6E, 802.11 ax 2x2 - Battery: 76Wh

DX Division	
Research project	Details
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Galaxy Book4 Pro (January 2024) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Screen: 16" WQXGA+ (2880 x 1800) 14" WQXGA+ (2880 x 1800) - Size (W x H x D) & weight: 16" 355.4 x 250.4 x 12.5mm; 1.56kg 14" 312.3 x 223.8 x 11.6mm; 1.23kg - Platform/OS: Intel® Core™ Ultra Processor; Windows 11 - Dynamic AMOLED 2X: 3K (2880x1800); 120Hz, 120% color volume (DCI-P3 basis); 500nit (HDR) - Graphic: Intel® Arc™ Graphics - AKG Quad speaker (Woofer Max 5W x 2, Tweeter 2W x 2); Smart Amp, Dolby Atmos®, 2M Camera - Memory, SSD: LPDDR5X; NVMe SSD - Bluetooth v5.3, WiFi 6E, 802.11 ax 2x2 - Battery: 16" 76Wh, 14" 63Wh
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Galaxy Book4 Edge (June 2024) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Screen: 16" WQXGA+ (2880 x 1800) 14" WQXGA+ (2880 x 1800) - Size (W x H x D) & weight: 16" 355.4 x 250.4 x 12.3mm; 1.55kg 14" 312.3 x 223.8 x 10.9mm; 1.16kg - Platform/OS: Qualcomm Snapdragon X Elite (12 core), Windows 11 - Dynamic AMOLED 2X: 3K (2880x1800), 120Hz, color volume 120% (DCI-P3 basis), 500nit (HDR) - Graphic: Qualcomm Adreno - Quad speaker (16" Woofer Max 5W x2, Tweeter 2W x 2, 14" Woofer Max 4W x2, Tweeter 2.7W x 2), Dolby Atmos, 2M Camera - Memory, SSD: 16"16GB, eUFS 512GB,1TB / 14"16GB, eUFS 512GB - Bluetooth v5.3, WiFi 7, 802.11 a/b/g/n/ac/ax/be - Battery: 16" 61.8Wh, 14"55.9Wh - Features AI functions to lead Next Gen AI PC market
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Galaxy Book5 Pro 360 (September 2024) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Screen: 16" WQXGA+ (2880 x 1800) - Size (W x H x D) & weight: 355.4 x 252.2 x 12.8mm; 1.69kg - Platform/OS: Intel® Core™ Ultra Processor, Windows 11 - Dynamic AMOLED 2X: 3K(2880x1800), 120Hz, color volume 120% (DCI-P3 basis), 500nit(HDR), S Pen - Graphic: Intel® Arc™ Graphics - Quad speaker (Woofer Max 5W x 2, Tweeter 3.3W x 2), Smart Amp, Dolby Atmos®, 2M Camera - Memory, SSD: LPDDR5X, NVMe SSD - Bluetooth v5.4, WiFi 7, 802.11 be 2x2 - Battery: 76.1Wh
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Galaxy Book4 Pro 360 5G (October 2024) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Screen: 16"WQXGA+ (2880 x 1800) - Size (W x H x D) & weight: 355.4 x 252.2 x 12.8mm, 1.73kg - Platform, OS: Qualcomm Snapdragon X Elite (12 core), Windows 11 - Dynamic AMOLED 2X: 3K (2880x1800), 120Hz, S Pen - Graphic: Qualcomm Adreno - Quad speaker (Woofer Max 5W x 2, Tweeter 2W x 2), Smart Amp, Dolby Atmos, 2M Camera - Battery: 76Wh
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Galaxy Book4 Edge (October 2024) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Screen: 15.6"FHD (1920 x 1080) - Size (W x H x D) & weight: 356.6 x 229.75 x 15.0mm, 1.5kg - Platform, OS: Qualcomm Snapdragon X Plus (8 core), Windows 11 - Graphic: Qualcomm Adreno - Supports Bluetooth v5.3, WiFi 7 - Stereo speaker (1.5 W x 2), Dolby Atmos, 2M Camera - Battery: 61.2 Wh

DX Division

Research project	Details
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Galaxy Book5 Pro/Pro H (January 2025) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Screen: 16" WQXGA+ (2880 x 1800) 14" WQXGA+ (2880 x 1800) - Size (W x H x D) & weight: 16" 355.4 x 250.4 x 12.5mm, 1.56kg 14" 312.3 x 223.8 x 11.6mm, 1.23kg - Specs and features <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Platform: Intel® Core™ Ultra Processor Lunar lake (Pro) Intel® Core™ Ultra Processor Arrow lake (Pro H) • OS: Windows 11 • Dynamic AMOLED 2X: 2880x1800, 500nit(HDR) • Graphic: Intel® Arc™ Graphics • Quad SPK Woofer Max 5W x 2; Tweeter 16" 3.3W x 2 / 14" 2W x 2; Smart Amp, Dolby Atmos®, 2M Camera • Memory, SSD: LPDDR5X, NVMe SSD • Bluetooth v5.4, WiFi 7, 802.11 be 2x2 - Battery: 16" 76.1Wh, 14" 63.1Wh
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Galaxy Book5 360 (February 2025) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Screen: 15.6" FHD (1920 x 1080) - Size(W x H x D) & weight: 355.4 x 228.0 x 13.7mm, 1.46kg - Specs and features <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Platform, OS: Intel® Core™ Ultra Processor Lunar lake, Windows 11 • AMOLED FHD (1920x1080), 500nit(HDR) • Graphic: Intel® Arc™ Graphics • Stereo SPK (2W x 2), Dolby Atmos®, 2M Camera • Memory, SSD: LPDDR5X, NVMe SSD • Bluetooth v5.4, WiFi 7, 802.11 be 2x2 • Battery: 68.1Wh
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Galaxy Book4 Edge (June 2025) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Screen: 15.6" FHD (1920 x 1080) - Size (W x H x D) & weight: 356.6 x 229.75 x 15.0mm, 1.5kg - Specs and features <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Platform, OS: Qualcomm Snapdragon X (8 core), Windows 11 • Graphic: Qualcomm Adreno • Bluetooth v5.4, WiFi 7 • Stereo SPK (1.5 W x 2), Dolby Atmos, 2M Camera • Battery: 61.2 Wh
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Galaxy Book5 (July 2025) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Screen: 15.6" FHD (1920 x 1080) - Size (W x H x D) & weight: 356.6 x 228.0 x 15.1mm, 1.55kg - Specs and features <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Platform, OS : Intel® Core™ Ultra Processor Arrow lake, Windows 11 • Graphic: Intel® Graphics • Stereo SPK (2W x 2), Dolby Atmos®, 2M Camera • Memory, SSD : LPDDR5X, NVMe SSD • Bluetooth v5.2, WiFi 6, 802.11 ax 2x2 • Battery : 61.2Wh
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Galaxy Chromebook3 360 (September 2025) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Screen: 12.4" WQXGA (2560 x 1600) - Size (W x H x D) & weight: 287.9 x 206.6 x 16.9mm, 1.28kg - Specs and features <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Platform, OS: Intel® Processor Twin lake, Chrome OS • Graphic: Intel® Graphics • Stereo SPK (1.5W x 2), 8M/1M Camera • Memory, SSD: LPDDR5X, eUFS • Bluetooth v5.3, WiFi 6E, 802.11 ax 2x2 • Battery: 45.6Wh

DX Division	
Research project	Details
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Galaxy Book5 Edge 5G (November 2025) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Screen: 15.6” FHD (1920 x 1080) - Size (W x H x D) & weight: 356.6 x 229.8 x 15.5mm, 1.66kg - Specs and features <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Platform, OS: Platform, OS: Qualcomm Snapdragon X (8 core), Windows 11 • Graphic: Qualcomm Adreno • Bluetooth v5.4, 5G Sub6, WiFi 7 • Stereo SPK (1.5W x 2), Dolby Atmos, 2M Camera • Battery: 61.2 Wh
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Galaxy Book6 Ultra (January 2026) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Screen: 16” touch screen WQXGA+ (2880 x 1800) - Size (W x H x D) & weight: External graphics 356.9 x 248.0 x 15.4mm, 1.89kg Internal graphics 356.9 x 248.0 x 15.4mm, 1.79kg - Specs and features <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Platform, OS: Intel® Core™ Ultra Processor Panther lake, Windows 11 • Graphic: Intel® Arc™ Graphics (Internal graphics NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 5060/5070 (External graphics) • Six speakers (Woofer 2W x 4, Tweeter 1W x 2), Dolby Atmos®, 2M Camera • Memory, SSD : LPDDR5X, NVMe SSD • Bluetooth v5.4, WiFi 7, 802.11 be 2x2 • Battery : 80.20Wh
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Galaxy Book6 Pro (January 2026) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Screen: 16” touch screen WQXGA+ (2880 x 1800) 14” touch screen WQXGA+ (2880 x 1800) - Size (W x H x D) & weight: 16” 356.9 x 248.0 x 11.9mm, 1.59kg 14” 314.2 x 220.6 x 11.6mm, 1.24kg - Specs and features <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Platform, OS : Intel® Core™ Ultra Processor Panther lake, Windows 11 • Graphic: Intel® Arc™ Graphics, Intel® Graphics (4Xe only) • 16” Quad SPK (Woofer 2W x 2, Tweeter 1W x 2), Dolby Atmos®, 2M Camera • 14” Stereo SPK (1.6W x 2), Dolby Atmos®, 2M Camera • Memory, SSD : LPDDR5X, NVMe SSD • Bluetooth v5.4, WiFi 7, 802.11 be 2x2 • Battery : 16” 78.07Wh, 14” 67.18Wh
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Galaxy Book6 (March 2026) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Screen: 16” touchscreen WUXGA (1920 x 1200), 16” WUXGA (1920 x 1200) 14” WUXGA (1920 x 1200) - Size (W x H x D) & weight: 16” touchscreen 357.1 x 248.0 x 16.8mm, 1.84kg 16” 357.1 x 248.0 x 14.9mm, 1.74kg 14” 313.4 x 221.1 x 14.9mm, 1.43kg - Specs and features <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Platform, OS : Intel® Core™ Ultra Processor Panther lake, Windows 11 • Graphic: Intel® Graphics • Stereo SOK (2W x 2), Dolby Atmos®, 2M Camera • Memory, SSD : LPDDR5X, NVMe SSD • Bluetooth v5.4, WiFi 6E, 802.11 ax 2x2 • Battery : 61.2Wh

DX Division

Research project	Details
Galaxy Watch ~July 2025	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Galaxy Watch7 / Galaxy Watch Ultra (July 2024) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Screen: Watch7 (44mm): 37.3mm Super AMOLED (480 x 480) Watch7 (40mm): 33.3mm Super AMOLED (432 x 432) Watch Ultra (47mm): 37.3mm Super AMOLED (480 x 480) - Size (H x W x D) & weight: Watch7 (44mm): 44.4 x 44.4 x 9.7 mm; 33.8g Watch7 (40mm): 40.4 x 40.4 x 9.7 mm; 28.8g Watch Ultra (47mm): 47.4 x 47.1 x 12.1 mm; 60.5g - Platform (H/W, S/W): Exynos W1000 (5Core,3nm); Wear OS Powered by Samsung (Wear OS 5) - High usability with powerful hardware <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Equipped with 3nm processor for fast CPU speed and improved efficiency of current consumption • Equipped with dual frequency GPS system to improve GPS accuracy in complex environments - Enhanced health monitoring function <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Offers AGEs Index measurements • Supports sleep apnea detection and accurate sleep measurements using advanced sleep AI algorithm - Enhanced outdoor fitness experience by offering maximized performance (Ultra only) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Offers signature circular design with new cushion design added • Applies dynamic lug system for easy attachment and perfect fit • Supports 10ATM water resistance and other functions to measure various fitness activities in extreme environments • Provides long battery life with 100 hours of power saving mode and 48-hours in exercise power saving mode - Battery: 47mm 590mAh, 44mm 425mAh, 40mm 300mAh □ Galaxy Watch8 / Galaxy Watch8 Classic (July 2025) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Screen: Watch8 Classic (46mm) 34.0mm Super AMOLED (438 x 438) Watch8 (44mm) 37.3mm Super AMOLED (480 x 480) Watch8 (40mm) 34.0mm Super AMOLED (438 x 438) - Size (H x W x D) & weight: Watch8 Classic (46mm) 46.0 x 46.4 x 10.6 mm, 63.5g Watch8 (44mm) 46.0 x 43.7 x 8.6 mm, 34.0g Watch8 (40mm) 42.7 x 40.4 x 8.6 mm, 30.0g - Platform (H/W, S/W): Exynos W1000 (5Core,3nm), Wear OS Powered by Samsung (Wear OS 6) - Offers outstanding wearability with our thinnest design and powerful performance <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Achieved our thinnest design through enhanced component integration • Expanded cushion design across the entire lineup and improved band structure for enhanced wearability • Improved visibility with up to 3,000-nit brightness and supports longer usage with a larger battery capacity - Provides advanced health insights covering sleep, exercise, antioxidant levels, and cardiovascular health <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Analyzes sleep patterns and suggest optimal bedtime with the bedtime guidance feature • Manages lifestyle patterns affecting cardiovascular health, including vascular stress measurement during sleep • Provides a running coach feature and creates personalized workout plans based on running level analysis with real-time coaching • Equipped with the first antioxidant index feature on a smartwatch, supporting aging management through diet and lifestyle improvements - Provides smart and intuitive user experience with the application of One UI 8 Watch and Gemini <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Improved UI interface allows checking key information such as Samsung Health, weather, and calendar with minimal operations • Enables easy operation via voice control with the application of Wear OS 6 and Gemini through the collaboration with Google - Battery: 46mm 445mAh, 44mm 435mAh, 40mm 325mAh

DX Division	
Research project	Details
Galaxy ring July 2024	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Galaxy Ring (July 2024) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Expands Galaxy Health experiences with a design that can be worn at all times in daily life - 11 sizes (size 5–15) - Size & weight: (Ring) 7.0 mm (W) x 2.6 mm (D); 2.3g–3.3g (size 5–15) (Cradle) 48.9 mm (H) x 48.9 mm (W) x 24.5 mm (D); 61.3g - Platform (H/W, S/W): nRF5340; Zephyr RTOS - Design and battery usage time suitable for 24/7 wearability <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Slim and lightweight design for comfort • Up to 7 days of continuous health information measurement on a single charge * Size 5 18mAh–Size 15 23.5mAh - Enhanced durability with titanium material and 10 ATM, IP68 waterproofing - Offers personalized health management functions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides indicators and personalized insights for users' personal condition management • Supports advanced sleep analysis and coaching functions • Monitors daily life, such as high/low hear rate notifications, automatic exercise detection, etc. - Features differentiated experience for Galaxy users <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supports easy pairing, gesture control, ring location search linked to terminal • Offers optimized usability—improved usage time when worn simultaneously with watch
Galaxy XR Oct 2025	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Galaxy XR (October 2025) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - World's first Android XR-based VST (Video See Through) device - Size: 4K micro-OLED display (3552 x 3840) - Weight: 545g - Specs and features - Platform (H/W, S/W) : XR2+ Gen2, Android 14, One UI XR - Offers new interaction experiences with low latency/high-accuracy tracking solution based on camera and audio - Automatic hand to eye interaction switching, Gemini-based conversational UI - Provides strong ecosystem scalability based on Android - Offers enhanced gaming usability through controller connectivity - Developed mass-production technology for a new form factor, Visor Window (high-curvature, large-area asymmetric 3D glass - Offers comfortable user experience with low latency, high-quality Rendering pipeline based on OLEDoS
Network	
RAN S/W Package ~October 2025	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ 5G vRAN SW PKG (June 2024) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Completed RedCap Energy-saving function test (testing for reducing power consumption in 5G IoT devices) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Completed testing for vRAN-based 5G RedCap Energy-saving technology for the first time in the industry • The Company has been validating vRAN RedCap technology (including commercial vRAN network in the US) and commercial functionality for both tRAN and vRAN will be provided in the future * tRAN (traditional RAN): hardware-based base station * RedCap (Reduced Capability): 5G low-power IoT technology □ AI-based 5G Base Station quality optimization technology (AI-RAN Parameter Recommender) (October 2024) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Developed AI-based technology that automatically recommends optimal parameters for base station environments; and applied and validated the technology in commercial networks through cooperation with SKT - To be expanded in areas with frequent traffic changes to enhance perceived quality and maximize base station performance □ MCPTX SW Package (October 2025) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Successfully conducted the first demo (performance and stability) on a commercial network after developing and supplying the Company's MCPTX solution to the UK government's national Emergency Service Network (ESN) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * MCPTX: Mission Critical Push-to-X(Talk/Video/Data) - A solution that enables integrated communication across multiple systems (voice, data, video) within emergency communication networks <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * ESN: Emergency Service Network - A national emergency service network built and operated by the UK government

DX Division	
Research project	Details
Base stations ~February 2026	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ n77 (3.4~3.8GHz) NR 64T64R new MMU for Canada (August 2024) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Developed high-output new MMU platform product applied with new PAM (power amplifier module), which has new structure - Compared to existing products, wideband support (high efficiency) enables entry into global markets that require high output and low power consumption, contributing to the expansion of the 5G market * Wideband support: Allows the simultaneous transmission of large amounts of data using a wide frequency band, resulting in faster transmission speed. □ Developed PCS/AWS 640W Dual Band RU (September 2025) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * PCS (personal communication service): mainly in the 1.9GHz frequency band * AWS (advanced wireless services): mainly in the 1.7/2.1GHz frequency band - Developed the Company's first high-power (640W) Dual Band RU for the North American PCS/AWS frequency band - Applied new chip platform to enhance product competitiveness compare to the previous model (with enhanced output and reduced size/weight) □ Developed PCS/AWS 720W Dual Band RU (February 2026) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Developed the Company's first high-power 720W Dual Band RU to address the North American PCS/AWS frequency

DS Division	
Research project	Details
Memory	
DRAM for mobile ~December 2024	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Successfully verified industry's fastest LPDDR5X operation with MediaTek (July 2024) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Completed verification on MediaTek's latest flagship mobile AP Dimensity, leading commercialization of high-performance products - The role of low-power and high-performance LPDDR DRAM is rising in the era of on-device AI - Expects expansion of applications beyond mobile to AI accelerators, servers, HPCs, and automotive □ Development of SOCAMM2, LPDDR-based memory module for server (December 2025) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Provides more than twice the bandwidth of conventional RDIMM and over 55% lower power consumption by implementing LPDDR in a new form factor - Features a detachable module structure, allowing LPDDR to be installed rather than soldered onto the mainboard; features a horizontal mounting design (vs. vertical in conventional server memory) to improve space utilization and cooling efficiency
DRAM for server ~June 2025	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Mass production of the industry's most advanced 10nm-class (June 2025) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Enhanced productivity by over 30% compared to 10-nano 5th generation DRAM; improved low power consumption characteristics by 10% - Optimized EUV process through the application of new materials - Plans to address various AI applications by incorporating HBM into 10-nano 6th generation lineup
Graphic DRAM ~January 2025	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Development of the industry's first 24Gb GDDR7 DRAM (October 2024) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Applied 12nm-class scaling process for increased cell density, achieving industry's highest capacity of 24Gb - Features 40Gbps speed with PAM3 signaling, up to 42.5Gbps - Applies Clock Control Technology, achieving low-power operation and maximizing power efficiency - A wide range of applications from graphic DRAM to AI workstations and data centers □ First in the industry to produce 24Gb GDDR7 DRAM (January 2025) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Secured integration density that can meet the demand for high-density graphic cards via leading-capacity 24Gb graphic DRAM - Support industry-leading speeds of up to 42.5Gbps and a total bandwidth of 1.92TB/s, optimizing performance for next-generation AI and graphics environment - Improved thermal resistance of packaging compared to previous GDDR7 by 11%, by applying a new high thermal conductivity material and reinforced reliability under high-performance operating conditions - Received the Presidential Award at the Korea Tech Festival on December 2025
HBM DRAM ~February 2026	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Development of the industry's first 36GB HBM3E 12H DRAM (February 2024) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Achieved industry's highest capacity of 36GB by stacking 12 layers - With Advanced TC NCF technology, achieved 12-layer stacks by maintaining the same height as 8-layer HBM3 and also improved both performance and capacity by over 50% - Enhanced vertical integration with 7 micrometer chip spacing—the industry's smallest—and applied various bump sizes - Started sample shipping to customers, with mass production expected in 1H □ Mass production and shipment of the world's first industry-leading HBM4 (February 2026) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Applied cutting-edge 1c DRAM (6th generation 10nm-class) and a 4nm base die - Secured operating speeds of 11.7Gbps (up to 13Gbps), exceeding the JEDEC standard of 8Gbps - Provide capacities ranging from 24GB (8H) to 48GB (16H), while improving power efficiency and thermal management through low-power design - Secure supply stability through One-stop solution spanning logic, memory, foundry and packaging, as well as proactive infrastructure investments
NAND ~September 2024	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Mass production of 9th generation V-NAND, an industry first (April 2024) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Industry's first mass production of 1Tb TLC 9th generation V-NAND - Highest-layer V-NAND possible with Double Stack structure - Equipped with next-generation interface with the industry's smallest cell size and thinnest mold, demonstrating our technological leadership - The advanced technology reduces cell area and interference, boosting bit density by 1.5 times compared to its Gen 8 V-NAND □ Mass production of 9th generation QLC V-NAND, an industry first (September 2024) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - With industry's first release of both 9th generation QLC and TLC V-NAND, we enhanced competitiveness in the next-generation NAND flash market through our high-density QLC and high-performance TLC - Achieved industry's highest layered chip by implementing innovative technologies such as a double stack structure using channel hole etching technology. - Expand applications to mobile UFS, PC/server SSDs, etc. starting from brand products

DS Division	
Research project	Details
SSD for Server ~March 2026	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Development of SSD PM1763 for server based on next-generation interface PCIe 6.0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Applied 9th generation V-NAND and 4nm-based controller to enhance performance and power efficiency - Delivers top industry performance based on 16TB capacity - Maintain stable long-term performance through Direct to Chip (D2C) cooling method, optimized for liquid-cooling environments
SSD for Client ~October 2024	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Mass production of SSD PM9E1 for PC, the industry's highest performance and largest capacity (October 2024) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Supports 8-channel PCIe 5.0 and features 8th generation V-NAND, enabling top industry performance - Able to store large files such as AI-generated content, with 4TB high-capacity option - Improved up to 2x in performance and over 50% in power efficiency compared to predecessor PM9A1a - Applied new SPDM 1.2 version security solution to prevent data tampering and forgery
Brand SSD ~November 2025	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Launched customer SSD '990 EVO' with high-performance and versatility (January 2024) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Improved reading/writing speed by up to 43% compared to 970 EVO Plus - Enhanced power efficiency by up to 70% with new 5nm controller - Supports the next generation interface PCIe 5.0 x2 - Enhances cost competitiveness with host memory buffer technology □ Launched PCIe 4.0-based customer SSD '990 EVO Plus (September 2024) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Improved reading/writing speeds by 45% and 50% respectively, and power efficiency by more than 70% compared to its predecessor with the 8th generation V-NAND and 5nm controller - Expands consumer options by offering three capacities including high-density 4TB product - Offers easy upgrade of performance and capacity through installation on laptop or PC mainboards - Prevents overheating with nickel-coated controller and heat dissipation labels, enhancing product stability □ Launched PCIe 5.0-based high-performance consumer SSD 9100 PRO (March 2025) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Improved consecutive reading speed by 99%, and power efficiency by 49% compared to its predecessor, 990 PRO, with twice the speed of PCIe 4.0 interface - Expanded consumer options by offering four capacities, including a high-density 8TB model - Enabled installation on laptop, PCs and gaming consoles □ Launched PCIe 5.0-based high-performance consumer SSD 9100 PRO 8TB (September 2025) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Improved consecutive reading speed by 99%, and power efficiency by 49% compared to its predecessor, 990 PRO, with twice the speed of PCIe 4.0 interface - Fulfilled the needs of gamers, creators and professionals as the Company's first 8TB consumer SSD - Optimized for storing the latest high-capacity games and content (holds up to 80 games of around 90GB each) - Equipped with a specially designed 11.25mmT thick heatsink for compatibility across laptops, desktops, gaming consoles and other devices □ Launched a new portable SSD 'T7 Resurrected' (November 2025) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Developed with a focus on resource circularity, featuring a 100% recycled aluminum exterior case while maintaining the same performance as the existing T7 model (up to 1,050MB/s read speed and 1,000MB/s write speed) - Received the CES 2026 Innovation Award in the 'Sustainability & Energy Transition' category - Compatible with a wide range of devices, including smartphones, tablet and game consoles; suitable for 4K video recording and editing on mobile - Protects data with AES 256-bit hardware encryption and drop resistance of up to 2 meters despite its credit card-sized compact design
CXL ~June 2024	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Established industry's first Red Hat certified CXL infrastructure (June 2024) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Established Red Hat certified CXL infrastructure in the SMRC, Samsung Electronics' internal research facility, allowing for in-house verification of all server components, from products to software - Conducted rapid product development, including the industry's first CMM-D Red Hat certification, providing customized solutions for clients - Demonstrated technology for CXL-based server performance enhancement at the Red Hat Summit 2024 in the US

DS Division	
Research project	Details
Brand Card ~November 2025	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Developed industry-first SD Express micro SD Card (February 2024) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Offers industry's highest continuous reading performance of 800MB/s and 256GB capacity - First to apply Dynamic Thermal Guard technology—which has been used in SSDs—to effectively address overheating in small form factors □ Mass produced high-density 1TB UHS-I micro SDcard, based on the most recent V-NAND (February 2024) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Achieved terabyte-level capacity in microSD cards with 8th generation V-NAND - Ensures data protection data in extreme environments (e.g. water, abrasion from dropping) □ Released two types of high-density 1TB micro SD cards (August 2024) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Achieved terabyte-level high-density product by applying 1Tb TLC 8th generation V-NAND, an industry's high for capacity - Meets the demand for high performance and high capacity solutions with a maximum capacity of 1TB - Improves power efficiency and reduces battery consumption with 28nm controller □ Released microSD Express card, 'P9 Express' for next-generation gaming (November 2025) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Launched microSD Express card optimized for Nintendo Switch2, available in 256GB and 512GB capacities - Offers sequential reading performance of up to 800MB/s based on the PCIe interface and NVMe protocol, providing 4x faster performance than UHS-I microSD cards - Incorporated technologies applied in SSD, such as HMB (Host Memory Buffer), DTG (Dynamic Thermal Guard) to maintain stable performance during extended gaming sessions - Provides durability that protects data against six major risk factors, including water, temperature, X-ray and magnetic fields
Automotive ~September 2024	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Supplied LPDDR4X for Qualcomm vehicles solutions (August 2024) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Initiated the first collaboration with Qualcomm in automotive semiconductor sector, supplying chips for Snapdragon Digital Chassis and supporting premium vehicle infotainment - Ensures stable performance even in extreme environments ranging from -40°C to +105°C - Plans for long-term supply to global automakers and auto parts makers □ Developed 8th-generation V-NAND based vehicle SSD, an industry's first (September 2024) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Provides 256GB SSD samples to customers and optimizes support for in-vehicle AI functions - Achieved industry's fastest speed with 8th-generation V-NAND and 5nm-based controller - Supports high-performance SLC mode, enabling fast access to large files, - Responds to customer demand for high-density SSDs for vehicles with a 2TB product to be released early next year
System LSI	
Image Sensor ~October 2025	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Unveiled industry's first 200-megapixel mobile image sensor for telephoto camera (HP9, 0.56um/200Mp) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Significantly improved low-light sensitivity with micro-lens using newly developed proprietary materials - Clear image quality up to 12X zoom when mounted on 3X telephoto module □ Launched Dual Pixel ISOCELL GNJ, the quintessence of new pixel technology (GNJ, 1.0um/50Mp) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Delivers sharp resolution as sensor itself is equipped with a built-in zoom function, eliminating moiré effects - Improves light transmission rate by minimizing pixel interference by changing isolation layer materials between pixels □ Launched ISOCELL JN5 to offer consistent camera experience across all view angles (JN5, 0.64um/50Mp) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Thin optical format allows use in wide-angle, ultra-wide-angle, front-facing and telephoto lenses □ Unveiled sensor solution All Lenses on Prism (ALoP) compatible with thin smartphones <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Rearranged lens and prism structure to maintain compact module size even with larger lens diameter □ Launched the industry's first ISOCELL JNP with nano prism technology (JNP, 0.64um/50Mp) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Improved sensitivity by 25% compared to the previous generation model (JN5) - Achieved sharp image quality and precise autofocus through the application of new sensor technologies (hardware remosaic, dual slope gain, Super QPD) □ Launched the industry's first 0.5um 200MP image sensor, ISOCELL HP5 (HP5, 0.5um/200Mp) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Applied advanced pixel technologies, such as FDTI (Front Deep Trench Isolation), D-VTG (Dual Vertical Transfer Gate), and DCC (DTI Center Cut) to deliver bright and clear images - Enables slimmer and more refined camera designs with the industry's smallest 200MP sensor; enables fast image processing with E2E AI remosaic technology

DS Division	
Research project	Details
Exynos ~March 2026	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Unveiled latest technology mobile AP Exynos 1480 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Improved power efficiency by 22% over the previous model by applying the latest 4nm technology - Features content recognition image processing with powerful AI function - Enhanced graphics performance over the previous generation with AMD RDNA-based Xclipse 530 GPU □ Unveiled latest technology applied wearable SoC Exynos W1000 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - First wearable chip to be manufactured using 3nm technology and features large core - Offers performance enhancement compared to its predecessor, Exynos W930, by 3.4 times for single core and 3.7 times for multi core - Maximizes mounting space for the chip system by using advanced packaging technologies (FO-PLP: Fan-Out Panel Level Packaging, SiP: System in Packaging, ePoP: embedded Package on Package) □ Unveiled mobile AP Exynos 1580, with significantly improved performance <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Upgraded to Armv9 CPU architecture and applied tri-cluster architecture, greatly improving CPU performance - Equipped with 3rd generation custom GPU (Xclipse 540), improving up to 37% in performance than previous Exynos 1480 - Features 200MP image sensor processing function and equipped with an NPU that supports up to 14.7 trillion operations per second (TOPS) □ Unveiled Exynos 2500 with powerful integrated CPU/GPU/NPU performance <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Improved power efficiency through low-power architecture, advanced 3nm GAA process, and FOWLP packaging technology - Delivers powerful and personalized features with 39% improved AI performance compared to the previous model (Exynos2400) □ Unveiled the cutting edge Exynos 2600, the industry's first mobile AP based on 2nm GAA process <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Improved performance compared to the previous model (Exynos 2500), delivering 39% higher CPU performance, 50% improved GPU Ray Tracing, and 113% higher NPU AI performance through the adoption of the latest CPU cores and architectural enhancement - Enhanced thermal performance by integrating the industry's first Heat Path Block (HPB) in the mobile SOC industry - Strengthened performance for user experience by supporting up to 230MP ultra-high-resolution camera sensor and AI based video enhancement □ Unveiled Exynos Modem 5410 integrating three satellite communication technologies into a single chip <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Support LTE DTC, NB-IoT NTN, NR-NTN technologies on a single chip to provide stable connectivity even in remote areas - Improved power consumption and efficiency through a 4nm EUV process - Support up to 14.79Gbps, utilizing FR1 and FR2 bands simultaneously based on 3GPP Release 17 standards □ Unveiled Exynos 1680, a next-generation platform for mobile on-device AI experiences <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Applied a tri-cluster architecture consisting of one big core, four middle cores, and three little cores - Improved performance by 16% compared to its predecessor (Exynos 1580) by integrating Xclipse 550 based on AMD RDNA3 architecture - Support 200MP image sensors and advanced image processing technologies to deliver sharper and more vivid image details □ Unveiled Exynos Connect 6375, Baseband IC combining Wi-Fi7 and Bluetooth 6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Enhanced power efficiency and reduced heat generation through a 5nm FinFET process, enabling stable and consistent connectivity quality - Supports Wi-Fi7(802.11be) with transmission speeds of up to 6.45Gbps - Delivers centimeter-level precise distance measurement and enhanced audio performance through advanced Bluetooth technology
LSI ~June 2025	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Developed industry's first IC (S3SSE2A) equipped with PQC (post-quantum cryptography) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Provides a more secure environment irrespective of AP security operations with independent security processing and information storage □ Developed a wireless charging IC (S2MIW06) supporting the Wireless Power Consortium's Qi standard <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Consistent performance support and firmware-based behavior utilizing high capacity internal memory in a variety of environments - Provides high-power wireless charging of up to 50W and supports wireless battery sharing between smartphones □ Released cutting-edge server/client DDR5 memory module solutions optimized for high-capacity and high-speed performance (S2FPD01, S2FPD02, S2FPC01, S2FTD01, S2FHD01, S2FCD31) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Provides chipsets for DIMM module power supply (PMIC), system operation/management (SPD: Serial Presence Detect, TS: Temperature Sensor), and performance improvement (CKD: Client Clock Driver)

DS Division	
Research project	Details
Foundry	
4th generation-4nm process for HPC November 2024	<input type="checkbox"/> Mass production of 4 th generation-4nm process for HPC <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Optimized for high-performance, low-power HPC by reducing RC delays through high-speed transistors and improved Back End of Line (BEOL) process - Able to support advanced 2.5D/3D packaging technologies
2nd generation 3nm GAA process March 2025	<input type="checkbox"/> Mass production of 2nd generation 3nm process with GAA transistor <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 2nd generation 3nm GAA process achieved low power and high performance by reducing area by 35% and power consumption by over 40%, while improving performance by up to 30% compared to the 5nm process - supports various applications, such as AI and HPC, meeting the speed and battery requirements of flagship 5G smartphones
1st generation 2nm GAA process September 2025	<input type="checkbox"/> Mass production of 1st generation 2nm GAA process optimized of mobile device <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 1st generation 2nm GAA process improved performance by 5%, power consumption by 8%, and reduced area by 5% compared to the 2nd generation 3nm process - Supports high-performance and low power required for advanced mobile processors through DTCO (design-technology co-optimization) in GAA processes

SDC	
Research project	Details
Display panel	
Galaxy S24 AMOLED January 2024	<input type="checkbox"/> Galaxy S24 (6.16"FHD+, 6.66"WQ+, 6.79WQ+) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Combines high-resolution low power consumption technology with technology to minimize panel dead space - Achieves high-luminance, low power and slim bezel and improves image quality and user experience
31.5"UHD, 27"QHD QD-OLED January 2024	<input type="checkbox"/> Developed 31.5" (140ppi), 27" (360Hz) QD-OLED monitor <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Developed self-emitting display with high-resolution (140ppi) and high refresh rate (360 Hz) with precision inkjet printing technology and Samsung's AI- based operating algorithms
BMW Mini 13.4" 185ppi June 2024	<input type="checkbox"/> 13.4" Round OLED Display for vehicle Center Information Display (1,752 x 1,660) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Applies round automotive displays for the first time - Ensures uniform characteristics across areas on atypical displays with newly developed compensation circuit and panel structure - Developed large-area atypical OCTA technology
Surface Pro 10 May 2024	<input type="checkbox"/> 13" WQ+ (2,880x1,920, 3:2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 30Hz low-frequency drive technology for notebook OLED for the first time, achieving low power consumption (variable refresh rate from 30 to 120Hz)
Foldable OLED for Galaxy Z Fold6 July 2024	<input type="checkbox"/> 7.61" (2,160x1,856) Display for foldables <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Improves luminance efficiency and visibility with new panel structure/materials, achieving low power consumption and enhancing picture quality - Applies structures/materials with enhanced foldable durability
OLED for Google Pixel 9proXL September 2024	<input type="checkbox"/> 6.75" high resolution/low power smartphone Display · 1,344 x 2,992, Peak brightness 3,000nit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Improves brightness, lifespan, and picture quality and reduces power consumption by 10% by applying low-power panel structure and high-efficiency new organic materials
Galaxy S25 Ultra AMOLED January 2025	<input type="checkbox"/> 6.86" WQ (1,440 x 3,120) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Compared to the previous generation, increased display size and reduced the thickness of both sides and bottom borders to provide a full screen and slim design - 120Hz refresh rate, high brightness (peak 2,600nit)
27"UHD 16:9 QD-OLED monitor March 2025	<input type="checkbox"/> 27"U 16:9 (160ppi) premium self-luminous, high-resolution monitor <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Achieved 27" UHD high resolution and improved pixel density by employing ultra-precision controlled inkjet printing technology - Enhances gaming immersion and increases productivity in activities, including photo editing and video production, with a high-definition product

SDC

Research project	Details
27"QHD 500Hz QD-OLED monitor May 2025	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ World's first self-luminous 27"QHD 500Hz QD-OLED display with the highest refresh rate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Achieved the highest self-luminous refresh rate of 500Hz, up from 360Hz, through ultra-high refresh rate driving algorithms and panel optimization - Provides an optimal user experience for high-performance gaming and sports content, leveraging the fast response speed inherent to self-luminous displays
Foldable OLED for Galaxy Z Fold7 July 2025	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ 8.0" QXGA+ (2,184x1,968) slim foldable display <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Achieved slimmer design through the application of new module process - Enhanced durability compared to the previous model, even with reduced thickness through a robust panel (impact-dispersing planarization structure) and reinforce impact-resistant module structure
OLED for Galaxy Watch 8 July 2025	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ 1.34" (438x438) low-power consumption display <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Improved power efficiency compared to the previous model through advanced low-power consumption panel driving circuits - Outstanding outdoor visibility with a peak brightness of up to 3000-nit
OLED for Galaxy Z TriFold December 2025	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ 9.96" (1,584 x 2,160) large screen 2-folding display <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Introduced a new large screen 2-fold (inward-folding) form factor through robust panel structure and flexible low-elasticity module materials that ensure folding performance and durability in a slim profile
OLED for Galaxy S26 Ultra March 2026	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ 6.89" WQ Privacy display <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Introduced FMP (Flex Magic Pixel) technology to smartphones for the first time, embedding privacy functionality directly into the panel and improved user convenience by precisely controlling pixels to adjust viewing angles across up, down, left, right and specific areas - Enhanced light efficiency and reduced power consumption based on LEADTM (Pol-less) technology